



Volume #8897

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

OCTOBER 18 and 19, 1926

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Oct. 18	Santa Luisa	Chile	9
	Lake Gorin	Montreal	2
	Sunray	Cuba	1
	William Ison	Tampico	1
Oct. 19	Olympic	Southampton	67
	Franconia	Liverpool	44
	Drottningholm	Göteborg	38

8897



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8897  
Oct. 18-19-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....NOV 11 1943....., 194.....

*Eric S. Baker*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....NOV 11 1943.....  
Date

*Arvid T. Schmitt*  
Camera Operator



DATE OF ARRIVAL  
BILL NO. 127659  
BILLED NOV 9 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, OLIVER VAN DYKE, Surgeon of the S.S. "SANTA LUISA", SAILING, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MASS BOARD OF REGISTRATION  
IN MEDICINE, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*Oliver Van Dyke M.D.*

Sworn to before me this EIGHTEENTH day of OCTOBER, 1926

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	MALE	FEMALE	CHILD	TOTAL	EXEMPT	TOTAL
1st CABIN	✓			9 19 5		35
2nd CABIN						
STORAGE	1			✓	3	6
TOTAL	3			9 21 5	3	41

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Cabin 16 19 35  
2nd Cabin  
Storage 4 2 6  
Total 20 21 41

3 Counselors  
1 Crew





List THREE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA LUISA" Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO, SEPTEMBER 29TH, 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		FROM VALPARAISO, SEPTEMBER 29TH.1926.																		
2	TRANSIT	LABRILE	JOSEPH A.	28	11	M	S	IRON WORKER	Y	ENGLISH & FRENCH	Y	BRITISH	FRENCH	CANADA	LASOMPTION	13	VALPARAISO	SEPT.16/926	CHILE	POTRERRILLOS
3	TRANSIT	MC GORMACK	ROBERT J.	38	-	M	S	IRON WORKER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITISH	ANG.SAXON	CANADA	BRAMPTON	14	VALPARAISO	SEPT.16/926	CHILE	POTRERRILLOS
4	TRANSIT	HUGGETT	GEORGE W.	38	1	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITISH	ANG.SAXON	ENGLAND	SEINTON	39	VALPARAISO	SEPT.14/926	CHILE	VALPARAISO
5	DIPLOMAT	VIVANCO	WENCESLEO	29	10	M	S	PHYSICIAN	Y	SPANISH	Y	CHILEAN	SP.AMERIC	CHILE	SAN CARLOS	60	VALPARAISO	SEPT.29/926	CHILE	TOCOPILLA
6		FROM ANTOFAGASTA, OCTOBER 1ST.1926.																		
7		COWPLAND	GRACE PERU	19	11	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITISH	ANG.SAXON	SCOTLAND	GOREBRIDGE	12	ANTOFAGASTA	SEPT.29/926	CHILE	CHUQUICAMATA
8		FROM ARICA, OCTOBER 3RD.1926.																		
9	DIPLOMAT	ZAMBRANA	UDALRICO	45	-	M	M	PHYSICIAN	Y	SPANISH	Y	BOLIVIAN	SP.AMERIC	BOLIVIA	S.GRUZ	39	LA PAZ	SEPT.30/926	BOLIVIA	STA.GRUZ
10		FROM CALLAO, OCTOBER 6TH.1926.																		
11	TRANSIT	DASSO	DAVID	35	8	M	M	MECHAN ENGR.	Y	ENGLISH, SPANISH	Y	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	PERU	LIMA	1831	LIMA	SEPT.27/926	PERU	LIMA
12	DIPLOMAT	LANATTA	ELADIO A.	41	-	M	S	PHYSICIAN	Y	SPANISH	Y	PERUVIAN	SP.AMERIC	PERU	LIMA	1852	LIMA	OCT.1/926	PERU	LIMA
13		MOLLENDEZ	RICARDA	42	8	F	M	HOUSE-KEEPER	Y	SPANISH	Y	COLOMBIAN	SP.AMERIC	COLOMBIA	IBAGUE	64	LIMA	OCT.1/926	PERU	LIMA
14	DIPLOMAT	PALMA	RICARDO	42	9	M	M	PHYSICIAN	Y	SPANISH	Y	PERUVIAN	SP.AMERIC	PERU	LIMA	1861	LIMA	OCT.5/926	PERU	LIMA
15	DIPLOMAT	PALMA	ISABEL	26	10	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	Y	SPANISH	Y	PERUVIAN	SP.AMERIC	PERU	LIMA	1861	LIMA	OCT.5/926	PERU	LIMA
16		FROM TALARA, OCTOBER 8TH.1926.																		
17	TRANSIT	ABRAHAM	FRED R.	39	10	M	M	BOILER MAKER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITISH	ANG. SAXON	CANADA	SARMA ONTARIO	1516	PANAMA	OCT.11/926	PERU	TALARA
18		FROM CRISTOBAL, OCTOBER 11TH.1926.																		
19	TRANSIT	GONZALEZ P.	ERNESTO	30	-	M	S	LAWYER	Y	SPANISH	Y	COLOMBIAN	SP.AMERIC	COLOMBIA	CALI	10	BUENAVENTURA	OCT.7/926	COLOMBIA	CALI
20	TRANSIT	MENOTTI	PEDRO A.	25	-	M	S	MERCHANT	Y	ITALIAN	Y	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALIA	CADEGLIANO	7	BUENAVENTURA	OCT.6/926	COLOMBIA	CALI
21	TRANSIT	MENOTTI	INES	45	-	F	W	HOUSE-WIFE	Y	ITALIAN	Y	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALIA	CADEGLIANO	8	BUENAVENTURA	OCT.6/926	COLOMBIA	CALI
22	TRANSIT	MENOTTI	JOSEFINA	22	-	F	S	HOUSE-KEEPING	Y	SPANISH	Y	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	COLOMBIA	CALI	9	BUENAVENTURA	OCT.6/926	COLOMBIA	CALI
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



*List* THREE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief, or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. COOK, MASTER, of the S.S. "SANTA LUISA", from VALPARAISO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this EIGHTEENTH day of OCTOBER, 1926  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14-608

S. S. "SANTA LUISA" sailing from VALPARAISO, SEPTEMBER 29<sup>th</sup> 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 18<sup>th</sup>, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.						
1						FROM VALPARAISO, SEPTEMBER 29 <sup>th</sup> 1926.		
2	LANNING	CHARLES S.	57 --	M	S	WRIGHTSVILLE, JULY 27 <sup>th</sup> 1869		327 1ST AVENUE, * PITTSBURG, PA.
3	REED	ELBERT E.	30 1	M	M	WITCHITA, KANSAS, SEPT. 22 <sup>nd</sup> 1896		1327 N. LINCOLN ST. STOCKTON, CALIFORNIA.
4	REED	MARIAN H.	30 7	F	M		CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE, CONCEPCION CHILE, FEBR. 22 <sup>nd</sup> 1922.	1327 N. LINCOLN ST. STOCKTON, CALIFORNIA.
5	REED	RICHARD H.	3 7	M	S		BORN IN CONCEPCION, CHILE. REGISTERED U.S. CONSUL, SAME CITY, MARCH 19/923	1327 N. LINCOLN ST. STOCKTON, CALIFORNIA
6	REED	R. MARGARET	- 8	F	S		BORN IN ANGOL, CHILE. REGISTERED U.S. CONSUL, CONCEPCION, JAN. 27/926.	1327 N. LINCOLN ST. STOCKTON, CALIFORNIA
8	COWPLAND	ELLIOT MC LANE	27 4	M	M	NEW YORK, MAY 30 <sup>th</sup> 1899		ISHPEMING, MICHIGAN.
10	FOREMAN	EUGENE E.	26 2	M	S	EAST HICKORY, AUG. 14 <sup>th</sup> 1900		ENDEAVOR, PENNA.
11	SETON	GRACE THOMPSON	47 -	F	M	SACRAMENTO, CAL., JAN. 28 <sup>th</sup> 1879.		GREENWICH, CONN.
12	SCHOENFELD	RUDOLF EMIL	31 8	M	S	WASHINGTON, DC., JAN. 25 <sup>th</sup> 1895.		3448-34 <sup>th</sup> ST. CLEVELAND, PARK, WASHINGTON, D. C.
14	DALTON	RALPH L.	38 7	M	M	NEW LONDON, CONN. MARCH 29 <sup>th</sup> 1888		8 DE DARE PL. SUMMIT, N. J.
15	HEBARD	WALTER C.	47 5	M	M	BUFFALO, N. Y. MAY 5 <sup>th</sup> 1879		120 LIBERTY ST. NEW YORK, N. Y.
16	DE LA ROSA	ELENA	17 3	F	S	NEW YORK, N. Y. JULY 10 <sup>th</sup> 1909.		40 E. 54 ST NEW YORK, N. Y.
17	MELENDEZ	OLGA	5 2	F	S	NEW YORK, N. Y. AUG. 24 <sup>th</sup> 1921		40 E. 54 ST NEW YORK, N. Y.
18	STEWART	MARY ALLEN W.	25 -	F	M	ATLANTIC CITY, N. J. SEPT. 17 <sup>th</sup> 1901.		137 N. HARRISBURG AVE. ATLANTIC CITY, N. J.
20	BROCK	FLOYD W.	27 9	M	M	BARBER, OKLA. DEC. 29 <sup>th</sup> 1898.		515 W. MAIN ENID, OKLA.
22	MONKS	RICHARDS A.	55 4	M	M	NEW YORK, N. Y. APRIL 12 <sup>th</sup> 1871.		348 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.
24	FORD	HARRY	42 4	F	M	BALTIMORE, MD. JUNE 26 <sup>th</sup> 1885		4102 SPRINGDALE AVE. FOREST PARK.
25	NICHOLS	HARRY C.	37 6	M	M	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL., APRIL 17 <sup>th</sup> 1889		2485 ELM PLACE FORDHAM, NEW YORK.
26	WIESHOFFER	JOHN	50 7	M	S	BROOKLYN, N. Y., MARCH 25 <sup>th</sup> 1876.		532 A. HANCOCK ST. BROOKLYN, N. Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, OLIVER VAN DYNE, Surgeon of the S.S. "SANTA LUISA", SAILING, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MASS BOARD REGISTRATION IN MEDICINE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Oliver Van Dyne M.D.*

Sworn to before me this EIGHTEENTH day of OCTOBER, 19 26

at New York

*M. Stern*

*Im. Dwyer*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA LUISA

Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z.

OCT. 11th, 1916.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1		LIGHTBOURNE	JULIUS VICTOR	40	11	M	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH WEST INDIAN	PANAMA	PANAMA CITY	BROTHER FRANK LIGHTBOURNE GRAND TURK. TURKS ISLAND. NY B.W.I.	NEW YORK	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

11<sup>30</sup> am 10/11/16 Head Fax Ste arrived at 1/5 Leo  
John A. W. Lightbourne Super

Crew

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**List** \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT. 18th, 1946.

51

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. COOK (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "SANTA LUISA", from VALPARAISO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this EIGHTEENTH day of OCTOBER, 1926  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Oliver Van Dine, Surgeon of the S.S. Santa Lucia, sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass Board of Registration in Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6

Oliver Van Dine

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth day of October, 19 26

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "SANTA LUISA" . . . . . Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO , SEPTEMBER 29TH , 1916

Total passengers . . . . .	-----
U. S. citizens . . . . .	-----
Aliens . . . . .	-----

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 11TH, 1916.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where? Whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where? Whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where?	Whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where?	Whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where?	Whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where?	Whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where?	Whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where?	Whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where?	Whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where?	Whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where?	Whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where?	Whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where?	Whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where?	Whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where?	Whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where?	Whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where?			
1																							
2		AMERICAN CONSUL	No	Yes	1926 N.Y.	FRIEND: JIM BORDEN, 756 WEST SIDE, NEW YORK, N.Y.	No	PERMAN.	Yes	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5 4	DRK	BLK	BRW	NONE	PANAMA	SAN BLAS	x
3		AMERICAN CONSUL	Yes	Yes	1926 N.Y.	WIFE: EDITH, 340 RAKWAY AVE ELIZABETH, N.Y.	No	PERMAN.	Yes	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5 5	DRK	BLK	BRW	NONE	COSTARICA	S. JOSE	+
4		AMERICAN CONSUL	No	Yes	1916 N.Y.	FRIEND N. SANTOS, 321 UNION ST BROOKLYN, N.Y.	No	PERMAN.	Yes	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5 7	DRK	BLK	BRW	NONE	BRAZIL	ALAGCOR	7
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Cook, Master, of the Santa Lucia, from Palmaruco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth day of October, 1926  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number TWO

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8

S. S. "SANTA LUISA" sailing from VALPARAISO, SEPT. 29TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 18TH, 1926

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1						FROM CRISTOBAL, OCTOBER 11TH, 1926.		
2	LUTHER	JOHN	45	M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 15TH, 1881		25 SOUTH STREET NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	PEREZ	CHARLES	26	M	S		SUPREME COURT, BROOKLYN, JULY 1923.	104-07 LIBERTY AVE. OZONE PARK, N.Y.
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Nationality.	Name.
--------------	-------

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees on board of such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively employed or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, if any, who have been dismissed, or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the above lists of such alien employees, the owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, in addition to the fine provided for in section 35, be liable to the collector of customs of the port of arrival, if the owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GUTHRIE &amp; SONS PRINTING OFFICE

14—1613

10-18 Santa Lucia  
Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL, D. ...

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK  
OCTOBER 28th, 1926

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. "SANTA LUISA"  
from port of NEW YORK <sup>(Nationality.)</sup>, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	92	Number of seamen deserted.....	NONE
Number of seamen discharged.....	92	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	93	Total crew this date.....	93

The above-named vessel arrived at this port OCTOBER 18th, 1926, consigned to GRACE LINE INC; is now lying at PIER 33, BROOKLYN and is expected to sail OCTOBER 18th, 1926, for WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA via United States port of CANAL ZONE First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN, 9

[illegible]

03A1303M

	ONDRONCK	FREDERICK	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIA	5. 6 155	do
21	MORTENSEN	ERNAR	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	SCANDIN	DENMARK	5. 7 140	do
22	TAYLOR	FRED	A. B.	do	do	do	do	41	M	B.W.I.	GR.BRIT.	5. 7 160	do
23	MOWATT	HARVEY	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5. 7 168	do
	O'CONNOR	JAMES	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5. 6 170	do
25	CAMPBELL	EDWARD	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5. 8 170	do
26	<del>BROWN</del>	<del>ALFRED</del>	<i>Paid off Ballra c. r. Oct. 11<sup>th</sup> 1926.</i>					<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5. 8 175</del>	<del>do</del>
27	TAYLOR	EACARIAS	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5. 7 165	do
28	MARTIN	PETER	do	do	do	do	do	26	M			5. 8 178	do
29	CALLENDER	LEONARD	do	9/1/26	do	do	do	30	M	B.W.I.	GR.BRIT.	5.10 180	do
30	EINCKE	ROLAND	DECK BOY	do	do	do	do	19	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5. 8 140	do

Line GRACE LINE INC.  
 Owners GRACE LINE INC.  
 Local Agents GRACE LINE INC.

14-1240

*Immigrant Inspector.*

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Nationality. Name

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

No. on list. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

ENTIRE CREW PAID OFF BEFORE U.S. SHIPPING COMMISSIONER  
OCTOBER 18th 1926.

14-1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

10-18 Santa Lucia  
Form 650

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

No. and where signed on.

14-1013

20	ONDROCK	FREDERICK	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIA	5. 6 155	do
21	MORTESEN	ERNAR	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	SCANDIN	DENMARK	5. 7 140	do
22	TAYLOR	FRED	A. B.	do	do	do	do	41	M	B.W.I.	GR. BRIT.	5. 7 160	do
23	MOWATT	HARVEY	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5. 7 168	do
	O'CONNOR	JAMES	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5. 6 170	do
25	CAMPBELL	EDWARD	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5. 8 170	do
26	BROWN	ALFRED	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5. 8 175	do
27	TAYLOR	EACARIAS	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5. 7 165	do
28	MARTIN	PETER	do	do	do	do	do	26	M			5. 8 178	do
29	CALLENDER	LEONARD	do	9/1/926	do	do	do	30	M	B.W.I.	GR. BRIT.	5. 10 180	do
30	ZINCKE	ROLAND	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5. 8 140	do

DECK BOY

Line GRACE LINE INC.  
Owners GRACE LINE INC.  
Local Agents GRACE LINE INC.

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



U. S. DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR

### SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Nationality.	Name
--------------	------

### SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

14-1612

NAME	AGE	SEX	COUNTRY	DATE	TIME
ONDRONCK	FREDERICK	do	do	do	do
MORTENSEN	ERNAR	do	do	do	do
TAYLOR	FRED	A. B.	do	do	do
MOWATT	HARVEY	do	do	do	do
O'CONNOR	JAMES	do	do	do	do
CAMPBELL	EDWARD	do	do	do	do
BROWN	ALFRED	do	do	do	do
TAYLOR	EACARIAS	do	do	do	do
MARTIN	PETER	do	do	do	do
GALLENDER	LEONARD	do	9/1/926	do	do
ZINCKE	ROLAND	DECK BOY	do	do	do

Line GRACE LINE INC.  
 Owners GRACE LINE INC.  
 Local Agents GRACE LINE INC.

14-1240

*Immigrant Inspector.*

10-18 Santa Lucia  
Form 689

Form 689

ONE

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL BY \_\_\_\_\_

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK  
OCTOBER 28th 1926

I, master of the AMERICAN S.S. "SANTA LUISA"  
(Nationality)  
from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	32	Number of seamen deserted.....	NONE
Number of seamen discharged.....	32	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	34	Total crew this date.....	34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port OCTOBER 18th, 1926 consigned to GRACE LINE INC. is now lying at PIER 33, BROOKLYN and is expected to sail OCTOBER 28th, 1926, for WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA via United States port of CANAL ZONE First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		<u>NONE</u>	<p>RECEIVED</p> <p>DEC 20 1915</p> <p>U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE</p> <p>NEW YORK</p> <p>1</p>

LATE SEP  
1925  
NEW  
CHILE

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
LEE SAI CHOE	37	CHINESE	AUG. 29th. 1926. NEW YORK
LOW YUNG	32	do	do
CHAN KWAI	32	do	do
CHAN CHUM	35	do	do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

21	MORTENSEN	ERNAR	do	do	do	do	28	M	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIA	5. 6 155	do
22	TAYLOR	FRED	A. B.	do	do	do	24	M	SCANDIN	DENMARK	5. 7 140	do
23	MOWATT	HARVEY	do	do	do	do	41	M	B.W.I.	GR.BRIT.	5. 7 160	do
	O'CONNOR	JAMES	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5. 7 168	do
25	CAMPBELL	EDWARD	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5. 6 170	do
26	<del>BROWN</del>	<del>ALFRED</del>	<i>Paid off Ballwa c. x. Oct. 11<sup>th</sup> 1926.</i>				31	M	do	do	5. 8 170	do
27	TAYLOR	EACARIAS	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5. 8 175	do
28	MARTIN	PETER	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5. 7 165	do
29	CALLENDER	LEONARD	do	9/1/926	do	do	26	M			5. 8 178	do
30	ZINCKE	ROLAND	DECK BOY	do	do	do	30	M	B.W.I.	GR.BRIT.	5.10 180	do
				do	do	do	19	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5. 8 140	do

*Immigrant Inspector.*

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SANTA LUISA", arriving at, NEW YORK, OCTOBER 18TH, 1926., from the port of ANTOFAGASTA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	COOK DUNCAN			MASTER	8/29/26 N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES		M		U.S.A.		175	NONE
2	EVANSON GEORGE F.			MATE	do do	do	do	35	M	U.S.A.	do	5.10	170	do
3	QUIST PEDER			2ND do	9/1/926 do	do	do	33	M	SCANDIN	do	5. 9	170	do
4	BUGINA FRED J.			3RD do	do do	do	do	30	M	U.S.A.	do	5. 9	165	do
5	LINFGREN VINCENT			4TH do	do do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5. 7	140	do
	VAN DYNE OLIVER			SURGEON	8/29/26 do	do	do	58	M	do	do	5.9	185	do
	CALDERON AUGUSTUS A.			PURSER	do do	do	do	34	M	SP.AMER. ENGLAND	do	5. 9	148	do
	ARAYA ALFRED			ASST. do	do do	do	do	27	M	do	CHILE	5. 7	135	do
	VROOM CLARENCE A.			BAGG. CLERK	8/31/26 do	do	do	28	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5. 7	145	do
Discharged at Valparaiso, Chile, Mutual Consent, Sept. 28, 1926.														
1	SANCHEZ RAMON			do	do do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5. 7	170	do
	ENDARA JOSE			do	do do	do	do	23	M	do	ECUADOR	5. 5	126	do
13	MATHIEU NESTOR			do	do do	do	do	33	M	do	COLOMBIA	5. 7	160	do
	BUTT CLAUDE W.			SR. RADIO	do do	do	do	28	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5. 5	135	do
	ECHVENCI FERNANDO			JR. do	8/31/26 do	do	do	26	M	U.S.A.	do	5. 8	145	do
16	SJOBLON JALO			CARPENTER	8/29/26 do	do	do	42	M	FINNISH	FINLAND	5. 9	160	do
17	LIGHTBOURNE JULIUS			BO'SN	do do	do	do	41	M	B.W.I.	GR. BRIT.	5. 7	210	do
18	JOHANSON ALBIN			Q. MASTER	8/31/26 do	do	do	35	M	SCANDIN	SWEDEN	5. 6	143	do
19	CARLE HENRY			do	8/29/26 do	do	do	22	M	SP. AMER.	CHILE	5. 7	145	do
20	ONDRONCK FREDERICK			do	do do	do	do	28	M	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIA	5. 6	155	do
21	MORTENSEN ERNAR			do	do do	do	do	24	M	SCANDIN	DENMARK	5. 7	140	do
22	TAYLOR FRED			A. B.	do do	do	do	41	M	B.W.I.	GR. BRIT.	5. 7	160	do
23	MOWATT HARVEY			do	do do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5. 7	168	do
	O'CONNOR JAMES			do	do do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5. 6	170	do
25	CAMPBELL EDWARD			do	do do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5. 8	170	do
26	BROWN ALFRED			do	do do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5. 8	175	do
27	TAYLOR ZACARIAS			do	do do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5. 7	165	do
28	MARTIN PETER			do	do do	do	do	26	M			5. 8	178	do
29	CALLENDER LEONARD			do	9/1/926 do	do	do	30	M	B.W.I.	GR. BRIT.	5.10	180	do
30	EINCKE ROLAND			DECK BOY	do do	do	do	19	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5. 8	140	do

Line GRACE LINE INC.  
Owners GRACE LINE INC.  
Local Agents GRACE LINE INC.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ALL aliens to report foreign



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SANTA LUISA", arriving at, NEW YORK, OCTOBER 18TH, 1926, from the port of ANTOFAGASTA

12

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	PARKER	PARRIS			CH. ENGR.	8/29/926	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	40	M	CANADA	U.S.A.	5. 8	250	NONE
2	CADDIGAN	WILLIAM			1ST. ASST	do	do	do	do	32	M	U.S.A.	do	5. 5	135	do
3	DAY	LAURIE M.			2ND do	do	do	do	do	32	M	CANADA	do	5. 8	180	do
4	TORRES	ALFRED F.			3RD do	do	do	do	do	29	M	U.S.A.	do	5. 7	145	do
5	WATERS	WILLIAM			JR. ENGR.	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5. 8	150	do
6	CAMPBELL	JOHN R.			do	do	do	do	do	24	M	CANADA	GR. BRIT.	5. 9	160	do
7	ROMMEN	LAIS			do	do	do	do	do	28	M	SCANDIN	NORWAY	5. 9	150	do
8	PLANA	JOSEPH			STOREKEEPER	do	do	do	do	26	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5. 7	125	do
9	DUVAL	ALEX			OILER	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5. 8	140	do
10	FIGUERAS	CLAUDIO			do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5. 7	145	do
11	GARCIA	JOHN			do	do	do	do	do	32	M	SP. AMER	CHILE	5. 6	150	do
12	BRIONES	RICARDO			FIREMAN	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5. 6	145	do
13	ALFARO	SEGUNDO			do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5. 4	135	do
14	VIDAL	TELESPORO			do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5. 8	145	do
15	ESCOBAR	MANUEL			WIPER	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5. 5	140	do
16	AMPUERO	JOSE			do	do	do	do	do	32	MM	do	do	5. 4	160	do
17	LOPEZ	JOAS			do	9/9/926	do	do	do	33	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUG	5. 9	170	do
18	NEWCOMBE	JOHN			CH. STWD	8/29/26	do	do	do	59	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5. 3	165	do
19	TAN KIA JEE				2ND do	do	do	do	do	33	MM	CHINESE	CHINA	5. 8	140	do
20	WONG NIP MOK				BARKEEPER	do	do	do	do	26	MM	do	do	5. 8	140	do
21	DECHTOLT	KATE			STEWARDESS	do	do	do	do	42	F	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5. 5	130	do
22	SALMERON	RAFAEL			BARBER	do	do	do	do	32	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5. 4	125	do
23	HAMILTON	CHARLES			PRINTER	do	do	do	do	62	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5. 9	145	do
24	YANEZ	BUENAVENTURA			SAL. STWD.	do	do	do	do	26	M	SP. AMER.	CHILE	5. 5	135	do
25	COLLINS	FRED			WATCHMAN	do	do	do	do	29	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5. 8	140	do
26	YOUNG S. WEE				CH. COOK	do	do	do	do	35	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5. 6	150	do
27	LIM TEN YEM				2ND do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5. 6	140	do
28	LOI CHEE GEE				3RD do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5. 7	145	do
29	HAN FONG				CREW COOK	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5. 5	135	do
30	LEE SAY CHEE				BAKER	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5. 6	130	do

All aliens to verify papers

Line GRACE LINE INC

Owners GRACE LINE INC

Local Agents GRACE LINE INC

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1346

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"SANTALUISA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **OCTOBER 18TH**, 19 **26**, from the port of **ANTOFAGASTA** **13**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	TAN	KEE			2ND BAKER	8/29/26	N. Y.	PAID OFF	YES	31	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5.5	145	NONE
2	CHAN	CHUN			DISHWASHER	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.5	132	do
3	ROS	SANTOS	FIDEL F.		KITCHENMAN	do	do	do	do	24	M	SP. AMER	BRAZIL	5.5	140	do
4	VERDEJO	PEDRO			do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	CHILE	5.6	135	do
5	B. LEE	TIANG			STOREKEEPER	do	do	do	do	26	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5.8	150	do
6	A. LIU				BUTCHER	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.7	120	do
7	SIN	TIN			PANTRYMAN	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.5	120	do
8	LEE	SHING			2ND do	9/1/26	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.7	125	do
9	YUAN	YUNG			LAUNDRYMAN	9/29/26	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.6	132	do
10	CHOW	SUE			2ND do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.5	120	do
11	JOHN	TIN KAM			ASST STWD	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.7	120	do
12	G. TOM				do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.4	130	do
13	AN	WEE			do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.7	140	do
14	CHAN	KWAI			do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.6	135	do
15	HOH	SAM			do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.9	142	do
16	LO	SEN			do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.6	118	do
17	LAM	YONG			do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.6	122	do
18	HERMOSO	FRANCISCO			do	do	do	do	do	28	M	PHILIP.	U.S.A.	5.6	138	do
19	WONG	TAI KING			do	do	do	do	do	32	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5.4	130	do
20	CHOW	LIN			do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.5	126	do
21	WAI	FOOK			do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.6	134	do
22	LEE	HING			do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.5	128	do
23	WONG	TIN			do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.4	120	do
24	CHIN	WAI			do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.6	136	do
25	GUZMAN	ALBERTO			do	do	do	do	do	24	M	SP. AMER	CHILE	5.7	145	do
26	JAI	TAK			do	do	do	do	do	33	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5.5	128	do
27	LAM	CHANG			do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.3	115	do
28	HAN	HECK FONG			do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.6	139	do
29	MORENO	ADOLFO			do	8/31/26	do	do	do	28	M	SP. AMER	CHILE	5.7	150	do
30	DAVIS	BERNARDO			OFF. MESS	8/29/26	do	do	do	23	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.10	156	do

Line **GRACE LINE INC**  
Owners **GRACE LINE INC**  
Local Agents **GRACE LINE INC**

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1946

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



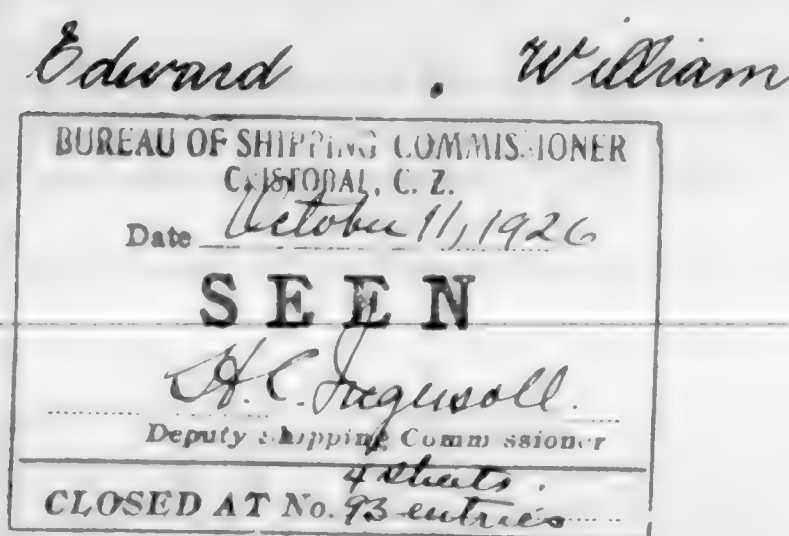
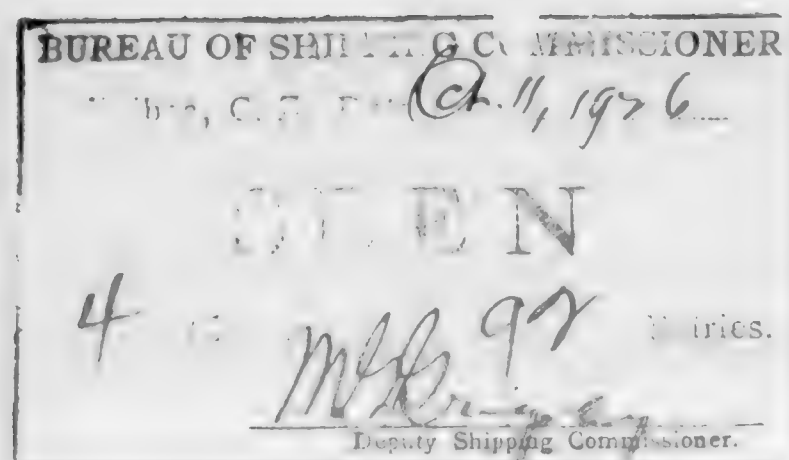
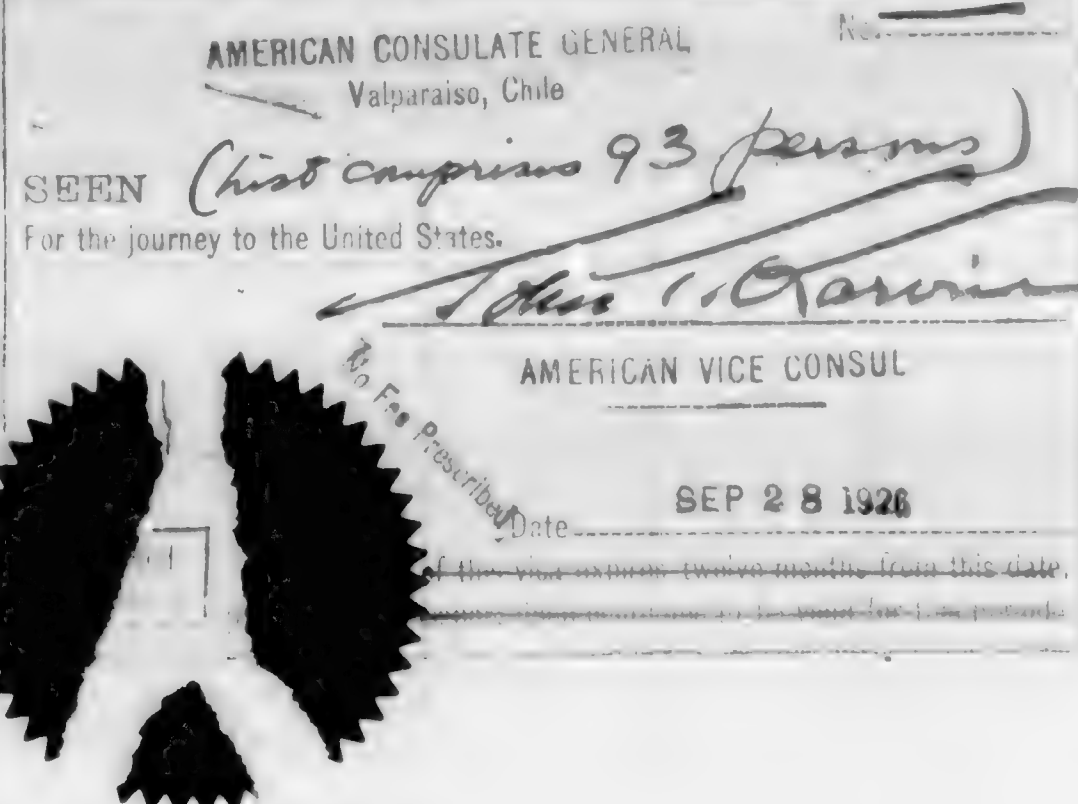
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

14

Vessel "SANTA LUISA", arriving at, NEW YORK, OCTOBER 14TH, 1926, from the port of ANTOFAGASTA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MOYA	MANUEL			ENGR. MESS	8/25/26	N. Y.	PAID OFF	YES	33	M	SP. AMER.	CHILE	5.6	133	NONE
2	VEGA	ALBERTO			P.O. MESS	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.6	140	do
3	LOW CHOW				OPEN MESS	do	do	do	do	32	M	CHINESE	do	5.5	115	do
4	SCHAFER	JUAN A.			CH ECKER	9/28/26	VALPARAISO	do.	do.	26	M	SP. AMER.	CHILE	5'10"	150	NONE.



Edward William

A. B. 10/11/26 Bristol Paid off yes 31 M B.W.I ft. Brit. 5.7 US Amc.

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



10-18-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Duncan Cook, of the SS. Santa Luisa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Eighteen day of October, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance, pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1244

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Oct 20 1980

Port of New York, N.Y.  
Oct. 20, 1926

THE BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

I, master of the American

S. S. Lake Gerin

from port of ~~New York~~ Montreal, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted 5

Number of seamen discharged.....76..... Seamen left in hospital (or died).....None.....

Number of seamen signed on at this port 33 Total crew this date 34 (1-2 Capt)

The above-named vessel arrived at this port, New York Oct. 18, 1926, consigned to Word Motor Co. N.Y.; is now lying at Pier 9 S.I.N.Y., and is

expected to sail Oct 20, 1926 for Montreal Canada.

via United States port of X First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

1926  
OCT 21

CHIEF CLERK U.S. MARINE SERVICE

14-1613

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 366. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof, to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, the names of all aliens who have been lawfully landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival shall, before the departure of such vessel, report to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, the names of all such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such fine shall be imposed upon any such owner, agent, consignee, or master until the said fine has been paid, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

VESEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW  
the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Sheet No. .... 1

7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Whether charged at arrival Paid	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height Weight	Height	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Yos.	28	M.	English	American		6.0		
"	24	"	"	"	"	5.5		
"	24	"	"	English	"	5.10		
"	22	"	"	English	"	5.6		
"	22	"	"	"	"	5.10		
"	24	"	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.7		
"	21	"	"	English	American	5.0		
"	22	"	"	"	"	5.7		
"	22	"	"	"	"	5.5		
"	20	"	"	Irish	Irish	5.0		
"	29	"	"	Chinese	American	5.11		
"	22	"	"	"	Chinese	5.11		
"	26	"	"	Chinese	American	5.5		
"	14	"	"	"	"	5.11		
"	26	"	"	"	"	5.7		
"	25	"	"	"	"	5.3		
"	40	"	"	"	"	5.5		
"	20	"	"	"	"	5.3		
"	28	"	"	"	"	5.6		
"	40	"	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.7		
"	24	"	"	Chinese	American	5.5		
"	23	"	"	"	"	5.10		
"	24	"	"	Chinese	"	5.7		
"	23	"	"	"	"	5.3		
"	23	"	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.4		
"	22	"	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.7		
"	29	"	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.6		
"	28	"	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.7		
"	21	"	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.3		

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

**NOTE.**—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED**

quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigrant port of the Un

Vessel C/S... I A K E... G O R I K... , arriving at

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
No. of list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service in feet	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR
	Family name	Given name			When
1	POWERS	GEORGE E.	/	Master	9/29/26
2	ALMOND	WILLIAM A.	/	ChMate.	"
3	POWIE	WILLIAM.	/	Secd. "	"
4	BRIDGEMAN	LEONARD H.	/	3rd "	"
5	ESKIN	ALFRED.	/	Radio	"
6	HEARBY	HARISON.	/	Boat.	"
7	LAFTON	GEORGE A.	/	A.B.	"
8	MALANCE	LEO.	/	A.B.	"
9	REMYND	ROY.	/	A.B.	"
10	McGOWAN	ROBERT	/	A.B.	"
11	WOLD	ALFRED.	/	A.B.	9/29/26
12	ALB	WILLIAM.	/	A.B.	9/29/26
13	WILSON	JOHN F.	/	O.S.	"
14	ROBERTSON	WILLIAM.	/	Ch. Engineer	"
15	WILLIE	WILLIAM JH.	/	1st "	"
16	WILD	CHARLES W.	/	2nd "	"
17	WILSON	CHARLES F.	/	3rd "	9/29/26
18	HEARD	THOMAS W.	/	Carp.	9/29/26
19	ROSS	GEORGE W.	/	Carp.	"
20	JONES	IRVING.	/	Carp.	"
21	FAIR	WILLIAM.	/	Fireman.	"
22	SAVRE	CHARLES.	/	Fireman.	"
23	DOUGLAS	CHARLES.	/	1st Asst.	"
24	ROBERT	JOHN.	/	Fireman.	"
25	WILSON	CHARLES.	/	Fireman.	"
26	WILSON	ALFRED.	/	Fireman.	"
27	WILSON	CHARLES.	/	3rd Asst.	"
28	WILSON	JOHN.	/	Boat Asst.	"
29	WILSON	ALFRED.	/	Boat Asst.	9/29/26
30	WILSON	IRVING.	/	Steward	9/29/26
31	WILSON	ALFRED.	/	Secd.	"

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NONE				
DISCHARGED SEAMEN.				
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Chester V. Greenly	42	American	Newport News Va.	9/29/26
Joseph McCully	30	Irish.	" "	9/23/26
Roy Reeves	27	American.	" "	" "
Joseph Henry	20	"	" "	" "
Geo. Moss	28	"	" "	" "
Theodore Rosman	34	"	" "	" "
X Boeyen J.	38	Dutch.	" "	" "
Mike Fahey	22	American.	" "	" "
<del>Edward Moran.</del>	<del>32</del>	<del>Irish</del>	" "	" "
<del>Stephen Feely</del>	<del>28</del>	<del>Irish</del>	" "	" "
Harry Walton.	35	English.	" "	" "
James F. Reynolds.	34	American.	" "	" "

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

[illegible]

14-1613

Owners ~~FOR RENT TO~~ ~~1111~~

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE. Failure to do so is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other nos.

nd (7)

Local Agents ..... *Monson Line*

**Immigrant Inspector.**

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S LAKE GORIN, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 12, 1926, from the port of MONTREAL, CANADA.

16

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	NAME IN FULL					SHIPPED OR ENGAGED										
	Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where Newport News Va.	To be paid off.	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height		Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	HODGES	GEORGE E.	✓		Master	9/29/26	"	"	Yes.	28	M.	English	American	6.0		
	ANDERSON	WILLIAM A.	✓		Ch. Mate.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5		
3	POLIN	MATTHEW.	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Estonian	" nat.	5.10		
4	MARCHANT	LESLIE H.	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	English.	"	5.6		
5	EDMER	ARTHUR.	✓		Radio	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10		
6	HEALY	PATRICK.	✓		Boon.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Canadian.	Canadian.	5.7		
7	LAPTON	GEORGE A.	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	English.	American.	5.8		
8	MALRAISE	LEO.	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7		
9	REEVES	ROY.	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5		
10	McCULLY	JOSEPH	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	Irish.	5.3		
11	WOLD	ARMOR.	✓		A.B.	9/29/26	"	"	"	29	"	Scandinavian.	Scandinavian.	5.11		
12	AAE	VOLMER.	✓		A.B.	9/29/26	"	"	"	23	"	"	Danish.	5.11		
13	HENRY	JOSEPH E.	✓		O.S.	"	"	"	"	30	"	English.	American.	5.2		
14	COUDRON	THOMAS.	✓		Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.11		
15	MAILE	MERLAN JR.	✓		1st "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7		
16	WARD	CHARLES D.	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9		
17	GREENEY	CHRISTOPHER T.	✓		3rd "	9/29/26	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5		
18	HEARD	THOMAS.	✓		Oiler.	9/29/26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.2		
19	ROSS	GEORGE E.	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9		
20	JOHNSON	GINI.	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	40	"	Finnish.	Finnish.	5.7		
21	PANEY	MIKE.	✓		Fireman.	"	"	"	"	24	"	English.	American.	5.5		
22	SAXRE	CHARLES.	✓		Fireman.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10		
23	ROGIAN	THEODORE.	✓		Fireman.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch.	" nat.	5.7		
24	ROSTEN	JOHN.	✓		Fireman.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Dutch.	5.3		
25	LINDSAY	STEWART.	✓		Fireman.	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scottish.	Scottish.	6.0		
26	O'BRIEN	ABRAHAM.	✓		Fireman.	"	"	"	"	40	"	Welsh.	Welsh.	5.7		
27	KENNY	CHARLES.	✓		Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	38	"	English.	English.	5.4		
28	ACORN	GEORGE.	✓		Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish.	Irish.	5.7		
29	WASHER	ALFRED.	✓		Coal Passer	9/29/26	"	"	"	28	"	German.	German.	5.6		
30	REED	LOUIS.	✓		Steward	9/29/26	"	"	"	29	"	English.	American.	5.7		
31	LAVERGNE	EDWARD.	✓		Cook.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9		

Owners FORD MOTOR COMPANY.

Local Agents FORD MOTOR COMPANY.

Owner Smith, Pratchard & Co.

Local Agents McIntosh Line

*W. H. Turner*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE J. HODGES, of the SS. JANE SMITH, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

*George J. Hodges*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1926.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, which it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S LAKE CORIN, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 12, 1926, from the port of MONTREAL, CANADA. 10711/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival To be paid off.	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MILTON	HARRY.	✓		Master.	9/22/26	Newport. New Va.	"	Yes.	35	M.	English	English.	5.2		
2	WOOD	FORREST P.	✓		Master.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	American	5.5		
3	REYNOLDS	JAMES T.	✓		Master.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6		
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line FOUR MOUNTAIN  
Owners FOUR MOUNTAIN COMPANY  
Local Agents FOUR MOUNTAIN COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

Line Smith, Britchoux & Co  
Owners Smith, Britchoux & Co  
Local Agents Smith, Britchoux & Co

Immigrant Inspector.



10 18-26

2

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, GEORGE A. HODGES, of the U.S.S. T-1, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of OCTOBER, 1926.

George A. Hodges  
Master, U.S.S. T-1

W. H. L. L. L.  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924**

**ALIEN SEAMEN**

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Form 608

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the British S. S. Sunray  
(Nationality)  
of port of Nuenitas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... 27 ..... Number of seamen deserted ..... 5- .....  
 Number of seamen discharged ..... 5- ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) ..... None .....  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... 9 ..... Total crew this date ..... 26 .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 18 Oct, 1924, consigned to Munson S. S. Line, is now lying at Robins Dry Dock and is expected to sail Nov. 1926, 1926, for Norfolk Curacao via United States port of Norfolk. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York 18

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Patrick Whitty	23	Irish	5 Aug 1926 Cardiff
Fred Cavanagh	22	Irish	5 Aug 1926 Cardiff
Vivie Collins	21	English	5 " 1926 Cardiff
Stanley Martin	19	"	5 " 1926 Cardiff
Germiah Sheehan	22	Irish	5 " 1926 Cardiff

14-1812

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

## Sheet No.

20

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

1926, from the port of

(buddy) Oct 11/26

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Whether discharged at arrival	to be paid
44	Male	British	English	5-4	11	ST. one eye hand.		
42			Irish	5-7	11	None		
35			Irish	5-5	11	cut on right forearm		
27			Irish	5-10	13	None		
61				5-11	13	None		
24				5-5	11	denture on right arm		
32				6-0	12	None		
60				5-5	10 1/2	chip on right hand		
22			Irish	5-10	11	denture on right side		
20			Irish	5-3	10	spot on right forearm		
40			American	5-6	10	None		
35			British	5-7	10	None		
47				5-8	12	None		
42				5-8	12	None		
23			English	5-9	10	scar on right forearm		
45				5-9	10	None		
57				5-3	11	cut on right arm		
49			Irish	5-10	11	None		
45			Irish	5-9	12	None		
30			Irish	5-8	11	None		
30				5-0	9	None		
27				5-6	10	None		
57			English	5-7	11	None		
22			Irish	5-5	9 1/2	None		
21			Irish	5-6	9 1/2	None		
20				5-5	9	None		
25				5-10	11	None		

All these members of town to which foreign

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



Line *Domination Steamship Co.*  
Overseas *Smith, Pritchard & Co.*  
Local Agents *Whitman Line*  
14-1200

*Immigrant Inspector.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



10-44 Will. Gann  
W. H. WILSON & CO.  
STEAMSHIP AGENTS & BROKERS

Form 680  
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
NAVIGATION SERVICE

LIST OF SEAMEN EMPLOYED ON THE

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master of the vessel at the port of the United States.

Vessel Lunenburg, arriving at New York, 18th Dec

NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	When Where
Taylor	James	825345	29 yrs	Master	5 Aug 1912 Lunenburg
Stitzgerald	Jeremiah	511887	26	1st Mate	
McIntosh	Andrew	663862	18	2	
Brooklyn	Michael	851498	15	Cosin	
Blary	John	995378	40	A.B.	
Whitty	Patrick	1015310	7	A.B.	
Shuchan	Jeremiah	1031998	7	A.B.	
Reed	Alfred	982468	35	A.B.	
Beddow	George	1121973	3	O.S.	
Billay	Charles	1128997	3	O.S.	
Lintra	Henry	486589	9	O.S.	18 Sept Lunenburg
McGuire	Peter	123654	2	O.S.	
Bernard	Thomas	405526	20	1st Mate	18 Aug Lunenburg
Price	George	359267	22	2	
Walker	Eric	1129003	3	3	
Hervey	Alexander	214638	10	Physician	
Cresswell	John	931424	30	Fireman	
Adams	Henry	176714	30		
Abanaty	Jeremiah	410779	20		
Sachunna	Jose	841	18		18 Sept Phila
Darmon	Joel	454031	10		
Borg	Nagereno	1245331	5		20
Charlton	Perce	97738	35	Steward	18 Aug Lunenburg
Brownrigg	Brad	969598	6	Cook	
Collins	Gyriel	1095128	3	Steward	
Martin	Stanley	1117043	3	M.A. Stew	
Chulow	William	1007182	4	M.T.O.	

Henry M. Smith  
Capt.

Line Dominions Steamship Co.  
Owner Smith, Pritchard & Co.  
Local Agent McIntosh Line

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jose Sachunna	30	Abalta	18th Sept 1926 Philadelphia
Joel Darmon	30	"	" " " "
Nagereno Borg	27	"	" " " "
Charles Lintra	25	American	20th Sept " "
Pete McGuire	25	British	20 " " "

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. E. Dugan  
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

PORT OF Norfolk Va.  
9 Nov., 1926

I, master of the British S. S. Senray  
(Nationality),  
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival..... 26..... Number of seamen deserted..... None  
 Number of seamen discharged..... None..... Seamen left in hospital (or died)..... None  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port..... None..... Total crew this date..... 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 3<sup>rd</sup> Nov, 1926, consigned to Bessie Easton, Curacao, is now lying at Seawall Pt, and is expected to sail 7<sup>th</sup> Nov, 1926, for Curacao via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<p>Dear Sir</p> <p>I beg to inform you that I reported  J. Sheehan (sailor) as a deserter when leaving  New York on the 1<sup>st</sup> Nov 1926</p> <p>Since then he has rejoined the ship  at this port and is now on board.</p> <p>Yours truly  J. B. Taylor  Master</p>			

SOLD BY HENRY EAGLETON, NORFOLK, V.

57		5-3 11	on right arm
49	Irish	5-10 11	H.A. 520 left arm
45	Irish	5-7 12	2nd right arm
30	Hutter	5-3 11	keens on left arm
30	-	5-0 9	Worm on left arm
27	-	5-6 10	St. George on right arm
57	English	5-7 11	None
22	Irish	5-5 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	None
21	Welsh	5-6 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	out mark middle finger
20	-	5-5 9	None
25	English	5-10 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	None.

All these members of the old village program

Henry M. Smith  
Sept.

Total hours 27  
Days 26

Line Dominions Steamship Co.  
 Owners Smith, Britchman & Co.  
 Local Agents Aburson Line

### Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**LIST OF MANIFEST AGENTS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

20

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

[illegible]

11-16M

Sachinno	Jose	841 18	18 Sep 1926	Philu <del>if possible</del>	30	British	5-3 11	None on left arm
Darmann	Joel	454031 10			30	"	5-0 9	None on left arm
Borg	Nagereno	1245331 5	20		27	"	5-6 10	For George on right arm
Charlton	Percy	97738 35	Stewart's Aug	Handy	51	English	5-7 11	None
Cavanagh	Fred	1969598 6	Book		22	Irish	5-5 9½	None out mark
Collins	Gyrl	1093128 3	Asst Stew		21	Welsh	5-6 9½	middle finger
Hartin	Stanley	1117043 3	M. K. Stew		20	"	5-5 9	None
Chaloner	William	1007182 4	W. T. O.		25	English	5-10 8½	None

Henry M. Luick  
Imp't.

<p> <i>total</i> <i>2.7</i>  <i>Alum</i> <i>2.6</i> </p>
--

Line Dominions Steamship Co.  
 Owners Smith, Pritchard & Co.  
 Local Agents Abnerson Line

## Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## LIST OF MANIFESTED SEAMEN EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

20

quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sunray, arriving at New York, 18<sup>th</sup> Oct., 1926, from the port of Nuevitas (Cuba) Oct 11/26

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Taylor	James	825345	29 years	Master	5 Aug 1926	Sancti	No	Yes	44	Male	British	English	5-4	11	stom. it. on left hand.
Fitzgerald	Jeremiah	511887	26	1 <sup>st</sup> Mate					42			Irish	5-4	11	None
Mitchell	Andrew	663962	18	2					35			Scotch	5-5	11	scup on right forearm
Crutcher	Michael	831498	15	Bosun					37			Irish	5-10	13	None
Greary	John	998378	40	AB.					61				5-11	13	None
Whitty	Patrick	1015310	7	AB.					24				5-5	11	birthmark on left arm
Sheehan	Jeremiah	1031998	7	AB.					32				6-0	12	None
Reed	Alfred	982468	35	AB.					60			Welsh	5-5	10½	scup on right hand
Beddow	George	1121973	3	O.S.					22			English	5-10	11	birthmark on left side of face
Billay	Charles	1128997	3	O.S.					20			Scotch	5-3	10	scup on right forearm
Cintra	Henry	486389	9	O.S.	18 Sept	Philippines	Yes		46		American	American	5-6	10	None
McGuire	Peter	123654	2	O.S.					25		British	English	5-7	10	None
Bernard	Thomas	905526	20	1 <sup>st</sup> Eng.	18 Aug	Antwerp	No		47				5-8	12	None
Price	George	359267	22	2	5	Sancti			42			Welsh	5-8	12	None
Walker	Eric	1129003	3	3					23			English	5-9	10	scup on right forearm
Harvey	Alexander	214638	10	Shipman					45				5-9	10	None
Cresswell	John	1931414	30	Fireman					57				5-3	11	birthmark on right arm
Adams	Henry	115114	30						49			Irish	5-10	11	birthmark on right arm
Monahan	Jeremiah	410779	20						45			Irish	5-7	12	scup on right forearm
Sachana	Jose	841	18		18 Sept 1926	Philippines	Yes		30		Malay	Malay	5-3	11	birthmark on left arm
Dorman	Joel	454031	10						30				5-0	9	birthmark on left arm
Borg	Nagereno	1245331	5		20				27				5-6	10	scup on right arm
Charlton	Percy	97738	35	Steward's Aug.	Sancti		No		51			English	5-7	11	None
Cowanagh	Fred	1969548	6	Cook					22			Irish	5-5	9½	None
Collins	Gyris	1093128	3	Asst Stew.					21			Welsh	5-6	9½	birthmark on middle finger
Barton	Stanley	1117043	3	M.R. Stew.					20				5-5	9	None
Chaloner	William	1007182	4	H.T.O.					25			English	5-10	9½	None

Henry M. Smith  
Impd.Total Crew 27  
Men 26Line Dominions Steamship Co.  
Owners Smith, Pritchard & Co.  
Local Agents Abnasson Line

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



10-18-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. D. Taylor, Master, of the S. S. Sunray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Oct, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

<p>AMERICAN CONSUL GENERAL HABANA, CUBA</p> <p>DATE <u>Oct 18 1926</u></p> <p>I hereby certify that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.</p> <p><u>J. D. Taylor</u> VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA</p>	<p>SEEN</p> <p>the journey to the States via <u>Cuba Port</u></p> <p><u>J. D. Taylor</u> CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA</p> <p>CLOSED WITH <u>Twenty seven (27)</u></p> <p>SERVICE NO. <u>7227</u> FEB <u>22.00</u></p>	<p>AMERICAN CONSUL GENERAL HABANA, CUBA</p> <p>\$2 FEE STAMP</p>
--	---	--

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1087

Inspected by: Amel A. Khan Date: 2/16/44  
Immigration & Naturalization Service  
Retakes ordered by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: 2/16/44

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

Date \_\_\_\_\_

H. Alexander  
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

Date \_\_\_\_\_

*W. C. Barker* Chief  
Mail, Files and Records Section  
Port of New York



H. WIEST & CO.  
STEAMSHIP AGENTS & BROKERS  
Baltimore, Md., U. S. A.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Port of Newark, N. J.  
Oct 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1924

I, master of the Albion S. S. William Ives  
(Nationality)

from port of Newark, N. J., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 77 Number of seamen deserted None  
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 77

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1924, consigned to Werner & Co.; is now lying at Wardens, and is expected to sail Oct 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1924, for Tarapur, India.  
via United States port of Newark, N. J. First port of call in United States this voyage was Newark, N. J. **21**

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14-1613

[CONTINUED OVER]



When and where signed on.

11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Erich Isafquist	19	Sweden
Homer Moberg	70	Vermont
Zanuel V. Rodriguez	32	Puerto Rico
Milton Dyerhaven	81	" U.S.A."
Fugene Key	60	" U.S.A."
Francisco Lago	77	Mexico

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1618

*J W Bodman* **Master**

**Master**

[OVER.]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

22

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. William Igoe, arriving at New York, Oct 18, 1926, from the port of San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Edman	Joseph	✓		Master	July 17	Balta.	Yes	Yes	74	M	American	USA	5'8"	150	NONE
2	Lindholm	Carl	✓		1st Mate	"	"	"	"	70	M	"	USA	5'8"	140	NONE
3	Langford	Wm. C.	✓		2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	71	M	Scotl'nd	USA	5'8"	140	NONE
4	Allen	John R.	✓		3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	69	M	Am.	USA	5'8"	140	NONE
5	Myers	Frederic A.	✓		7th Mate	"	"	"	"	70	M	Scotl'nd	USA	5'8"	140	NONE
6	Olson	Olaf	✓		Boiler	"	"	"	"	40	M	Scotl'nd	Denmark	5'10"	140	Tattoo on right arm
7	Williamson	Harry	✓		Boiler	"	"	"	"	29	M	Scotl'nd	Norway	5'10"	140	Tattoo on right arm
8	Williamson	Harry	✓		Boiler	Aug 7	"	"	"	29	M	Scotl'nd	Norway	5'10"	140	NONE
9	Williamson	Olaf	✓		Boiler	Sept 4	Balta.	"	"	17	M	Scotl'nd	Spain	5'10"	140	Tattoo on right arm
10	Williamson	Frank	✓		Boiler	" 24	"	"	"	16	M	Scotl'nd	USA	5'10"	140	Tattoo on right arm
11	Williamson	John	✓		Boiler	"	"	"	"	70	M	Scotl'nd	Spain	5'10"	140	Tattoo on right arm
12	Williamson	John	✓		Boiler	Sept 27	"	"	"	20	M	Scotl'nd	USA	5'10"	140	Tattoo on right arm
13	Williamson	John	✓		Boiler	"	"	"	"	21	M	Scotl'nd	Norway	5'10"	140	NONE
14	Williamson	John	✓		Boiler	"	"	"	"	20	M	Scotl'nd	Norway	5'10"	140	Tattoo on right arm
15	Williamson	John	✓		Boiler	"	"	"	"	21	M	Scotl'nd	Norway	5'10"	140	Tattoo on right arm
16	Williamson	John	✓		Boiler	"	"	"	"	21	M	Scotl'nd	Norway	5'10"	140	Tattoo on right arm
17	Williamson	John	✓		Boiler	"	"	"	"	21	M	Scotl'nd	Norway	5'10"	140	Tattoo on right arm
18	Williamson	John	✓		Boiler	"	"	"	"	21	M	Scotl'nd	Norway	5'10"	140	Tattoo on right arm
19	Williamson	John	✓		Boiler	"	"	"	"	21	M	Scotl'nd	Norway	5'10"	140	Tattoo on right arm
20	Williamson	John	✓		Boiler	"	"	"	"	21	M	Scotl'nd	Norway	5'10"	140	Tattoo on right arm
21	Williamson	John	✓		Boiler	"	"	"	"	21	M	Scotl'nd	Norway	5'10"	140	Tattoo on right arm
22	Williamson	John	✓		Boiler	"	"	"	"	21	M	Scotl'nd	Norway	5'10"	140	Tattoo on right arm
23	Williamson	John	✓		Boiler	"	"	"	"	21	M	Scotl'nd	Norway	5'10"	140	Tattoo on right arm
24	Williamson	John	✓		Boiler	"	"	"	"	21	M	Scotl'nd	Norway	5'10"	140	Tattoo on right arm
25	Williamson	John	✓		Boiler	"	"	"	"	21	M	Scotl'nd	Norway	5'10"	140	Tattoo on right arm
26	Williamson	John	✓		Boiler	"	"	"	"	21	M	Scotl'nd	Norway	5'10"	140	Tattoo on right arm
27	Williamson	John	✓		Boiler	"	"	"	"	21	M	Scotl'nd	Norway	5'10"	140	Tattoo on right arm
28	Williamson	John	✓		Boiler	"	"	"	"	21	M	Scotl'nd	Norway	5'10"	140	Tattoo on right arm
29	Williamson	John	✓		Boiler	"	"	"	"	21	M	Scotl'nd	Norway	5'10"	140	Tattoo on right arm
30	Williamson	John	✓		Boiler	"	"	"	"	21	M	Scotl'nd	Norway	5'10"	140	Tattoo on right arm
31	Williamson	John	✓		Boiler	"	"	"	"	21	M	Scotl'nd	Norway	5'10"	140	Tattoo on right arm
32	Williamson	John	✓		Boiler	"	"	"	"	21	M	Scotl'nd	Norway	5'10"	140	Tattoo on right arm
33	Williamson	John	✓		Boiler	"	"	"	"	21	M	Scotl'nd	Norway	5'10"	140	Tattoo on right arm

Line John Williamson Co  
Owners John Williamson Co  
Local Agents W.R. Wert & Co.

*W.R. Wert*

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



10-18-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. Boehman, of the William Dan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. A. Boehman  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

4050  
For the purpose of the United States

Edmund & Mary Thirteen Three Women

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



DATE OF ARRIVAL \_\_\_\_\_  
 BILL NO. (2770) BILLED BY \_\_\_\_\_  
 1926

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the Thympe, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of 13 S. Dunham, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1926.  
 at New York

23 (15)

Am 18-19-26

NOTE.—If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		B. L.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. DIPLO- MATS.	BES. OF U. S. A. BEING	IN T. A. S. S. I. G. G. R. O. U. P.	18 Ab. D.	
1st Cabin	46				45	183	4		2	280
2nd Cabin	73	3			10	52	1		4	143
STEERAGE	83	7			9	48			11	158
TOTAL	202	10			64	283	5		17	581

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 97	183	280
2nd Cabin 91	52	143
Steerage 110	48	158
Total 298	283	581

*Large handwritten signature/initials*

*W. S. W. S. W.*



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "OLYMPIA"

*Passengers sailing from*

CERBOLING

15TH OCTOBER

, *IQ* 26

**Aliens** . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for a period of one year or more.

one year or more



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

24

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19<sup>TH</sup>

OCTOBER

1926.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence: State City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by an older person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.	Whether in possession of \$30 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ref in prison or elsewhere or military service, or reported by others? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Mrs. J. Lee. San Jose, Costa Rica.	Costa Rica, San Jose, Costa Rica.	No	Self.	Yes	Yes 1926 New York.	O/c Lionel Agnew, 15, Moore St., New York, N.Y.	No	2 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark grey brown.	Nil.	
2	Brother.	do	No	husband.	Yes	Yes 1926 do.	do.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark black brown.	Nil.	
3	Uncle.	do	No	father.	Yes	Yes 1926 do.	do.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark black brown.	Nil.	
4	Uncle.	do	No	father.	Yes	Yes 1926 do.	do.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown brown.	Nil.	
5	Beau Rivage. Geneva, Switzerland.	Geneva, Switzerland.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes 1926 do.	do.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair, Dark Grey	Nil.	
6	Brother. Joseph. Geneva. 82 Rue de la Vierge, Paris.	Geneva, Switzerland.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes 1926 do.	do.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair, Dark Grey	Nil.	
7	MDE DESPREZ. LATE EMPLOYER. 86 Blvd de COURSELLES. PARIS 93 Rue de la Victoire.	CONN NOROTON.	No	Col 23	Yes	No	NOROTON. CONN.	Y	INDEF	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair, Dark Grey	Nil.	
8	Paris. Business.	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1926 do.	do.	Yes	3	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair, Dark Blue.	Nil.	
9	Stallburg, date.	do	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1926 do.	do.	Yes	3	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair, Dark Blue.	Nil.	
10	Vienna, Austria.	do	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1926 do.	do.	Yes	3	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair, Dark Blue.	Nil.	
11	do	do	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1926 do.	do.	Yes	3	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair, Dark Grey	Nil.	
12	do	do	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1926 do.	do.	Yes	3	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair, Dark Grey	Nil.	
13	father L. Isidor. Isidor.	do	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1926 do.	do.	Yes	3	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair, Dark Grey	Nil.	
14	By Kyle. Isle of Skye. Bristol Hotel Paris.	do	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1926 do.	do.	Yes	3	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair, Dark Grey	Nil.	
15	do	do	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1926 do.	do.	Yes	3	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair, Dark Grey	Nil.	
16	do	do	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1926 do.	do.	Yes	3	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair, Dark Grey	Nil.	
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Marshall <sup>Master</sup> of the Ulysses from Baltimore to Charleston  
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall  
Officer Master

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1926  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column.  
The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months,  
the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible  
the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer,  
stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher,  
iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or  
other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the  
amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction  
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal  
examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the  
following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what  
ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read  
should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading  
requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of  
which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The  
entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of  
which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and  
manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.  
For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French"  
by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people  
does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might  
properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this  
connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or  
Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish  
descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other  
islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe,  
a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed as African (black).

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e.,  
compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants,  
whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed  
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po  
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and  
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants  
should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year  
shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the  
intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless  
of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country  
and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that  
steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent  
of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the  
United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence  
alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such  
relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended  
future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent  
residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future  
permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be  
either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom  
passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship  
company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should  
give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money  
brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of  
the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The  
entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so,  
the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—  
The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what  
relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all  
others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of  
aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thales Prior, Surgeon of the Nymphe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1916  
at New York

M. Prior

25

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the officer is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a notary public or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiaks)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	



List

14

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S.

"OLYMPIC"

Passengers sailing from

0. EREBOUNG

13TH OCTOBER

1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read what language or if exemption claimed, on what ground.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		WICKI Anna	26	✓	✓	Maid.	Yes	Swiss	Yes	Switzerland	111197	✓	✓	New York
2		WILL Erich	30	✓	✓	Chemist.	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	111198	✓	✓	New York
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

19th

OCTOBER

*IQ*<sup>28</sup>.

266

*Note*—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, William Marshall <sup>(Master, First or Second Officer)</sup> of the Thyng from Bathampton & the Bourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1926  
at New York

W. Marshall  
Officer, Master

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Miles Iron*, Surgeon of the *Thymio*, *Sailing herein* do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therein" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Sworn* that I have had *30*  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of  
*B. S. (Dmelm)*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Seven* in number according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

27

Sworn to before me this *19<sup>TH</sup>* day of *October*, 19*16*.  
at *NEW YORK* *M. Iron*

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian.
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish.
Dutch	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian	Mexican.	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin	Turkish.
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese.	



13

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S.S. \_\_\_\_\_ 'OLYMPIA' 10"

*Passengers sailing from*

O. TERBOURG

13TH OCTOBER

*IQ* 26.

Total Passengers	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.

28

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCTOBER

19th.

1926.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Whether alien is an alien of the United States Whether alien is an alien of the United States Whether alien is an alien of the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is an alien of the United States	Whether alien is an alien of the United States	Whether alien is an alien of the United States	Whether alien is an alien of the United States	Whether alien is an alien of the United States	Whether alien is an alien of the United States	Whether alien is an alien of the United States	Whether alien is an alien of the United States	Whether alien is an alien of the United States	Whether alien is an alien of the United States	Whether alien is an alien of the United States
1	M. Alde, 25, rue de Roche- court, Maison Ruyel, Paris. Chas. Carver, Father.	France, Paris.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
2	Sainville, France. Mr. Walter Ahlstrom.	France, Sainville.	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
3	Ahlstrom Coy. Sarnmark. Mrs. Elsie Van Jullie.	Finland, Sarnmark.	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
4	Unken, 24, 101st St. Mother Mrs. Martin.	Finland, Sarnmark.	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
5	30 Pulve Sarnmark, Paris. Mrs. Ida, Mother.	Finland, Sarnmark.	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
6	30 Pulve Sarnmark, Paris. Mrs. Ida, Mother.	Finland, Sarnmark.	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
7	Dr. Irene Sarnmark Brother. Emile, 101st St.	Finland, Sarnmark.	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
8	Hotel Majestic. Paris.	Finland, Sarnmark.	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
9	Hotel Regine. Paris.	Finland, Sarnmark.	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
10	Ville, Lilittois. Bairnitz, France.	Finland, Sarnmark.	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
11	Friend, A. Lawrence. 7 K Voltaire, Paris.	Finland, Sarnmark.	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
12	do	Finland, Sarnmark.	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
13	do	Finland, Sarnmark.	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
14	do	Finland, Sarnmark.	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

Note: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Marshall Master, of the Olympic, from Boston - the Boston,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Serial in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1926  
at New York.

W. Marshall  
Master,  
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the Thymic, sailing hereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of B. S. (Duché), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1916, at NEW YORK.

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a me officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "OLYM 10"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

15TH OCTOBER

1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Single or married	Calling or occupation	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name									Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	BARTHOLOMEW	Joan Isabelle	27	F	S	nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	St. Britain.	English.	England.	Liverpool.	886	11/10/26	England.	Liverpool.
2	TRANSIT	BARTHOLOMEW	Isabelle Edith	17	F	S	nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Southampton.	311	11/10/26	do.	Southampton.
3	DIPLOMAT	HEEMER	Hillegonda	25	F	S	Institute.	Yes	English.	Yes	Holland.	Dutch.	Holland.	Wageningen.	30	11/10/26	Holland.	Wageningen.
4	DIPLOMAT	DA COSTA GOMEZ	Henry	32	M	M	Consul.	Yes	English.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Curacao.	29	11/10/26	do.	Curacao.
5	DIPLOMAT	DA COSTA GOMEZ	Deborah	27	F	M	nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	11/10/26	do.	do.
6	DIPLOMAT	DA COSTA GOMEZ	Elaine	2	F	S	nil.	Yes	Dutch.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	11/10/26	do.	do.
7	TRANSIT	DAVIDSON	Alexander	38	M	M	Executive Officer of Company.	Yes	English.	Yes	St. Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	20817	11/10/26	Scotland.	Glasgow.
8	TRANSIT	EBLERT	Hugo Conrad	38	M	M	Merchant.	Yes	English.	Yes	Argentina.	German.	Germany.	Hamburg.	311	11/10/26	Argentina.	Buenos Aires.
9	TRANSIT	EBLERT	Mary Matilda	53	F	M	nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	do.	English.	do.	do.	311	11/10/26	do.	do.
10	TRANSIT	ELCATE	Catharine	47	F	M	nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	St. Britain.	Irish.	Ireland.	Dublin.	311	11/10/26	France.	Paris.
11	TRANSIT	FARROS	Alfred Hartley	44	M	M	Manervant.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English.	England.	London.	21304	11/10/26	Australia.	Sydney.
12	TRANSIT	FRASER	John	41	M	M	Surgeon.	Yes	English.	Yes	do.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Edinburgh.	107	11/10/26	Scotland.	Edinburgh.
13	TRANSIT	FREEDMAN	Ernest Walter	42	M	M	Journalist.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English.	England.	London.	20742	11/10/26	England.	London.
14	TRANSIT	GRAHAM	Francis	38	M	S	Merchant.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	311	11/10/26	England.	London.
15	TRANSIT	HARRIS	Arthur A.	46	M	M	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	20 37	11/10/26	England.	London.
16	TRANSIT	HARRIS	Garmen M.L.A.	41	F	M	nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	311	11/10/26	do.	do.
17	TRANSIT	HEWLETT	Thomas Henry	43	M	M	Chemical Manufacturer.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	213	11/10/26	Northampton.	Northampton.
18	TRANSIT	HEWLETT	John Ernst	41	M	M	Secretary.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	213	11/10/26	do.	Northampton.
19	TRANSIT	HORDERN	Viola Sydney	39	F	M	nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	21304	11/10/26	London.	London.
20	TRANSIT	IKEDA	Kamesaburo	42	M	M	Engineer.	Yes	Japanese.	Yes	Japan.	Japanese.	Japan.	Yokohama.	584	11/10/26	Japan.	Tokyo.
21	TRANSIT	EMILY	Edward	24	M	S	Valet.	Yes	English.	Yes	Argentina.	Irish.	Argentina.	Buenos Aires.	551	11/10/26	Argentina.	Buenos Aires.
22	TRANSIT	LORDING	Robert George	55	M	M	Managing Director.	Yes	do.	Yes	St. Britain.	English.	England.	London.	20416	11/10/26	England.	London.
23	TRANSIT	MERNY	James	47	M	S	Clergyman.	Yes	English.	Yes	do.	Irish.	Ireland.	Dublin.	1805	11/10/26	Australia.	Sydney.
24	TRANSIT	MIYAZAKI	Shigenori	42	M	M	Engineer.	Yes	Japanese.	Yes	Japan.	Japanese.	Japan.	Yokohama.	583	11/10/26	Japan.	Tokyo.
25	TRANSIT	SANDERSON	Norman Eric	31	M	S	do.	Yes	English.	Yes	St. Britain.	English.	England.	London.	22457	11/10/26	England.	London.
26	TRANSIT	WEIR	Walter	40	M	M	Commercial Traveller.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	544	11/10/26	England.	London.
27	TRANSIT	ASHDOWN	Curtis G.	50	M	M	Shipowner.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English.	England.	London.	22304	11/10/26	England.	London.
28	TRANSIT	BARTHOLOMEW	Joan.	74	F	M	Supervisor.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Irish.	Ireland.	Dublin.	795	11/10/26	do.	Liverpool.
29	TRANSIT	MANN	Joan. C.	37	F	M	Laundress.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English.	England.	London.	117	11/10/26	do.	Birmingham.
30	TRANSIT	COWARD	Neel. P.	45	M	S	Actor.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	311	11/10/26	do.	do.

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **William. Marshall. Master, of the Olympic.**, from **Southampton. & Cherbourg.**  
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Seven.** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W. Marshall*  
**Officer Master.**

Sworn to before me this **19th** day of **OCTOBER.**, 1926.  
at **NEW YORK.**

**Immigration Officer.**

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Miles Prior*, Surgeon of the *Thymic*, sailing herewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of  
*B. S. (Dunsin)*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Serial* in number according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *October*, 19*26*.  
at *New York* *M. Prior.*

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian	Hebrew.	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-440



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S.

"OLYMPIA"

Passengers sailing from

NEW YORK

13TH OCTOBER

1926

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1		AANONSEN.	Marie Oline	52		F	S	Servant.	Yes	English. Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scandinavian Norway.	Lynger.	108821.	WASHINGTON, D.C.	SEP. 18th. 1926.	LYNGER.											
2		SEKURUTOFF	Wassili	45		M	M	Mechanical Engineer.	Yes	English. German. French.	Yes	Russia.	Russian.	Moscow.	184959.		MAR. 18th. 1926.	RUSSIA.											
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*William Marshall* Master of the *Olympic* from *Louisiana & the South*  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Seven* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
 at *New York*

*19<sup>th</sup>*

day of

*October*

*1926*

*W. Marshall* Master  
 Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the Olympic, sail herein, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of N. B.  
R. S. (Danebo), and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

33

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1926.  
at New York N. Y. Prior

Signature and title of immigration officer or other official authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	



10

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S.

"OLYMPIC"

*Passengers sailing from.*

SOUTHEASTMINGTON

13TH OCTOBER

*IQ* 26

## Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1927

OCTOBER

1928

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a religious society	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal society	Whether alien is a member of a social club	Whether alien is a member of a sports club	Whether alien is a member of a musical club	Whether alien is a member of a literary club	Whether alien is a member of a scientific club		
		State City or town				Yes or No	If yes, Year or period of years Where?										Feet Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Brother. Herbert Bloomfield, 17, Stamford St., London, N.W.	N.Y. New York.	Yes	see column 23.	Yes	Yes	14 yrs. L.I.	Employer. Mr. A.C. Knippe, 1, Sutton Place South, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	grey blue.	nil.
2	do.	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	3 yrs. do.	do.	No	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7/8	Fair	brown hazel.	nil.
3	Edith Holte-gunner, 3, Portland Lane, London, E.	Minn. Minneapolis.	Yes	see column 17	Yes	Yes	3 yrs. Minn.	Mrs. Ellen R. Day, 411, Bryant Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.	No	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	light brown blue.	nil.
4	Father, Mr. West. St. Paulus, Woodstock Rd Carshalton, Surrey.	Eng. Kingston.	No	S. I.	Yes	Yes	15 yrs. Penn.	1208, Kingston, Apartments, Penn. 31 San Vaught St. Kingston.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Brown	Nil
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Notes: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Marshall Master of the Olympic, from Southampton & Le Bourne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1926  
at New York

W. Marshall  
Master.  
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Miles Prior*, Surgeon of the *Thyphoid*, *Sailing here*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *M. B.* *R. S. (Dr. Smith)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Seven* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

Sworn to before me this *19<sup>TH</sup>* day of *October*, 19*26*.  
at *NEW YORK*

*M. Prior*

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a me official authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian.
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch.
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian.
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish.
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American.
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin	Turkish.
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. \_\_\_\_\_ "OLYMPIC"

*Passengers sailing from*

SOUTHAMPTON

13TH OCTOBER

1023

<b>Total Passengers</b>	...	...	...
<b>U.S. citizens</b>	...	...	...
<b>Aliens</b>	...	...	...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCTOBER

19th

1926.

36

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification						
1	Alfred M. 102, Eaton Sq., London, S.W.11.	England. London.	No	1925-1926. New York.	Employer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	fair	brown	grey	nil.		
2	Mrs. O.A. Clarke, 102, Eaton Sq., London, S.W.11.	England. London.	Yes	1925-1926. New York.	Employer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	brown	grey	nil.		
3	Mrs. O.A. Clarke, 102, Eaton Sq., London, S.W.11.	England. London.	Yes	1925-1926. New York.	Employer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	brown	grey	nil.		
4	Mrs. O.A. Clarke, 102, Eaton Sq., London, S.W.11.	England. London.	Yes	1925-1926. New York.	Employer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	brown	grey	nil.		
5	Mrs. O.A. Clarke, 102, Eaton Sq., London, S.W.11.	England. London.	Yes	1925-1926. New York.	Employer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	brown	grey	nil.		
6	Mrs. O.A. Clarke, 102, Eaton Sq., London, S.W.11.	England. London.	Yes	1925-1926. New York.	Employer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	brown	grey	nil.		
7	Mrs. O.A. Clarke, 102, Eaton Sq., London, S.W.11.	England. London.	Yes	1925-1926. New York.	Employer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	brown	grey	nil.		
8	Mrs. O.A. Clarke, 102, Eaton Sq., London, S.W.11.	England. London.	Yes	1925-1926. New York.	Employer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	brown	grey	nil.		
9	Mrs. O.A. Clarke, 102, Eaton Sq., London, S.W.11.	England. London.	Yes	1925-1926. New York.	Employer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	brown	grey	nil.		
10	Mrs. O.A. Clarke, 102, Eaton Sq., London, S.W.11.	England. London.	Yes	1925-1926. New York.	Employer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	brown	grey	nil.		
11	Mrs. O.A. Clarke, 102, Eaton Sq., London, S.W.11.	England. London.	Yes	1925-1926. New York.	Employer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	brown	grey	nil.		
12	Mrs. O.A. Clarke, 102, Eaton Sq., London, S.W.11.	England. London.	Yes	1925-1926. New York.	Employer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	brown	grey	nil.		
13	Mrs. O.A. Clarke, 102, Eaton Sq., London, S.W.11.	England. London.	Yes	1925-1926. New York.	Employer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	brown	grey	nil.		
14	Mrs. O.A. Clarke, 102, Eaton Sq., London, S.W.11.	England. London.	Yes	1925-1926. New York.	Employer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	brown	grey	nil.		
15	Mrs. O.A. Clarke, 102, Eaton Sq., London, S.W.11.	England. London.	Yes	1925-1926. New York.	Employer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	brown	grey	nil.		
16	Mrs. O.A. Clarke, 102, Eaton Sq., London, S.W.11.	England. London.	Yes	1925-1926. New York.	Employer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	brown	grey	nil.		
17	Mrs. O.A. Clarke, 102, Eaton Sq., London, S.W.11.	England. London.	Yes	1925-1926. New York.	Employer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	brown	grey	nil.		
18	Mrs. O.A. Clarke, 102, Eaton Sq., London, S.W.11.	England. London.	Yes	1925-1926. New York.	Employer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	brown	grey	nil.		
19	Mrs. O.A. Clarke, 102, Eaton Sq., London, S.W.11.	England. London.	Yes	1925-1926. New York.	Employer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	brown	grey	nil.		
20	Mrs. O.A. Clarke, 102, Eaton Sq., London, S.W.11.	England. London.	Yes	1925-1926. New York.	Employer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	brown	grey	nil.		
21	Mrs. O.A. Clarke, 102, Eaton Sq., London, S.W.11.	England. London.	Yes	1925-1926. New York.	Employer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	brown	grey	nil.		
22	Mrs. O.A. Clarke, 102, Eaton Sq., London, S.W.11.	England. London.	Yes	1925-1926. New York.	Employer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	brown	grey	nil.		
23	Mrs. O.A. Clarke, 102, Eaton Sq., London, S.W.11.	England. London.	Yes	1925-1926. New York.	Employer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	brown	grey	nil.		
24	Mrs. O.A. Clarke, 102, Eaton Sq., London, S.W.11.	England. London.	Yes	1925-1926. New York.	Employer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	brown	grey	nil.		
25	Mrs. O.A. Clarke, 102, Eaton Sq., London, S.W.11.	England. London.	Yes	1925-1926. New York.	Employer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	brown	grey	nil.		
26	Mrs. O.A. Clarke, 102, Eaton Sq., London, S.W.11.	England. London.	Yes	1925-1926. New York.	Employer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	brown	grey	nil.		
27	Mrs. O.A. Clarke, 102, Eaton Sq., London, S.W.11.	England. London.	Yes	1925-1926. New York.	Employer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	brown	grey	nil.		
28	Mrs. O.A. Clarke, 102, Eaton Sq., London, S.W.11.	England. London.	Yes	1925-1926. New York.	Employer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	brown	grey	nil.		
29	Mrs. O.A. Clarke, 102, Eaton Sq., London, S.W.11.	England. London.	Yes	1925-1926. New York.	Employer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	brown	grey	nil.		
30	Mrs. O.A. Clarke, 102, Eaton Sq., London, S.W.11.	England. London.	Yes	1925-1926. New York.	Employer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	brown	grey	nil.		

NOTE: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Marshall, master of the Nymphie from Southampton & Lherbourg  
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall  
Officer. MASTER

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1926.  
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married); S (single); Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14. These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

8

(Printed in England) 14-008

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC"

sailing from Cherbourg

, Oct 13th.

, 1926, Arriving at port of New York October 19th.

37  
1926  
W. & S. Ltd.

10

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Eddy Lurline	40	✓ F S	April 19 1886 San Francisco Cal.		Plaza Hotel New York
2	Brehm Allen E	29	✓ M M	Feb 5 1897 Phila. PA		238 Anderson Place Buffalo
3	Dierks Julia	30	✓ F M	Oct 5 1896 Paris Tex.		514 Carlton Hotel New York.
4	Dierks Julie	11	✓ F S	Nov 11 1898 New York City		do.
5	Smith Tallaferra	58	✓ F M	Sept 5th 1868. Paris. Texas. ✓		do.
6	Jacques Henry P	71	✓ M M	Dec 22 1854 Framingham Mass		321 Shawmut Bank Building Boston Mass.
7	Jacques Caroline W	66	✓ F M	Oct 13 1859 Cambridge Mass		do.
8	Untermeyer Jean Starr	40	✓ F M	May 13 1886 Zanesville Ohio. ✓		574 West End Ave New York
9	Larom Elizabeth	60	✓ F M	Dec 11 1866 New York City		277 Park Av New York
10	Vare Edwin H	26	✓ M S	Mar 3 1900 Phila PA		Ambler Pa.
11	Potter Mary S	48	✓ F M	April 3 1878 Brooklyn N.Y.		Colony Club New York
12	Potter Natalie	17	✓ F S	July 14 1909 New York City		do.
13	Fry Samuel	48	✓ M M	July 1 1878 do. ✓		1361 Madison Av New York
14	O'Connell Bertha	53	✓ F M	Sept 8 1873 Morristown N.J.		Hackensack N.J.
15	O'Connell Barbara	24	✓ F S	Nov 9 1903 Hackensack N.J.		do.
16	STREBINS. Charles. A.	52	✓ M S	Aug 16th 1874. Chicago. Ill.		Chicago. Ill. 15 West Van Buren. St.
17	CUTTER. Nina. R.	50	✓ F M	July 31st 1886. San Francisco. Cal.		140 East 46th St New York City
18	MILES. Victoire. J.	28	✓ F S	July 4th 1898. New York City.		46 West 56th St. New York City
19	OLCOTT. Sarah. C.	43	✓ F M	Mar 10th 1883. Philadelphia. Pa.		20 East 79th St. New York City
20	Tweedy Edna E	56	✓ F M	Feb 28 1870 Chicago Ill		Plaza Hotel New York
21	Paine John Robert T	65	✓ M M	Dec 3 1861 New Bedford Mass		10 Congress St Boston Mass
22	Saunders Paul H	50	✓ M M	Aug 4 1876 Hattiesburg Miss		111 Carondelet St New Orleans
23	Burger Laura E	43	✓ F M	Nov 30 1883 Phila. PA ✓		41 Broad St New York
24	Burger Van Voenten	41	✓ M S	April 3 1885 E. Orange N.J. ✓		do.
25	Cann Louisa B	41	✓ F M		Winton Parkers Citizenship Jan 19 1920 DIST. COURT. New York	508 West 14th St New York
26	Conasaleff Maurice	33	✓ M M			McGregor Iowa
27	Stouse Walter F	32	✓ M M	March 24 1894 New Orleans La ✓		1320 Lowerline St New Orleans
28	Stouse Margaret	26	✓ F M	Sept 4 1900 do. ✓		do.
29	Prince Frederick Henry	37	✓ M M	Nov 24 1888 Winchester Mass		1 Court St Boston. MASS.
30	Prince Abby	65	✓ F M	JUNE 25 1861. NEWPORT. R. I.		do.

10/19/26 Collector 2:20 PM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Number **3**  
  
38  
W. & S. Ltd.

(Printed in England) 14-008

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"OLYMPIC"

sailing from

18TH OCTOBER, 1926

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK, 19th OCTOBER

, 1926.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	GROVES	John G.	60	M	S	Oct. 12th, 1865. Lexington, Mo.	Kansas City, Mo.
2	LINCOLN	Frank O.	52	M	M	Jan. 21st, 1874. Taunton, Mass.	New Bedford, Mass.
3	BENDER	Charles H.	65	M	M	Sep. 11th, 1860. Batavia, N.Y.	National Bank, Grand Rapids, Mich.
4	BENDER	SALLIE	56	F	M	Nov. 29, 1870. CHOWAN COUNTY, N.C.	do.
5	GUNTHER	Franklin Mott	42	M	M	Feb. 28th, 1885. New York City, N.Y.	do.
6	HUNTINGTON	Robert P.	57	M	M	Jan. 15th, 1869. Louisville, Ky.	Staatsburg, N.Y.
7	HUNTINGTON	Helen G.	58	F	M	Jan. 30th, 1867. Watertown, Mass.	do.
8	LUCKETT	William Stones	51	M	M	Mar. 6th, 1875. Owensboro, Ky.	Irvington-on-Hudson, N.Y.
9	MORRIS	Joseph	44	M	M	Nov. 11th, 1881. New York City, N.Y.	716, Marcy Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	MORRISON	Harriet Cox	34	F	M	Sept. 24th, 1891. Newton, Mass.	7, E. 73rd St., New York City, N.Y.
11	DUNLAP	Vining Campbell	33	M	S	Apr. 17th, 1893. Bowdoinham, Me.	Bowdoinham, Me.
12	FERRIER.	George. Jnr.	47	M	M	May 18th, 1878. New Orleans. La.	1329 Lowerline. New Orleans. La.
13	FERRIER.	Maie.	45	F	M	July 15th, 1881. Houston. Texas.	do
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

33

(Printed in England) 14-608

S. S.

"OLYMPIC"

sailing from

CHERBOURG

15TH OCTOBER, 1926

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

19th OCTOBER

1926

W. & S. 144.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ALEXANDER Mary H.	40	F	Mar. 1st, 1917. New York City, N.Y.	By marriage.	Hotel Murray Hill, 112, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
2	ALEXANDER Inez	9	F	Mar. 1st, 1917. New York City, N.Y.		do.
3	ARMSTRONG Matley K.	72	M	Dec. 6th, 1853. Penn Yan, N.Y.		Penn Yan, N.Y.
4	ARMSTRONG Sarah F.S.	69	F	Dec. 16th, 1856. do.		do.
5	ASTE Annie	55	F	Apr. 20th, 1898. New York City, N.Y.	By father's papers.	2806, Mansfield Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	ASTE Phyllis	28	F	Apr. 20th, 1898. New York City, N.Y.		do.
7	HENNETT Samuel	55	M	Nov 13th 1902. Essex County, Lincoln, N.Y.		535, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
8	HERRY Marguerite du Bouzet	52	F	By marriage. (June 16th, 1910).		Ritz Hotel, New York City, N.Y.
9	BILL Edward	69	M	June 16th, 1857. New London, Conn.		743, Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
10	BILL Bessie A.	38	F	Apr. 14th, 1888. Danvers, Mass.		do.
11	BRENNER Mae E.	49	F	Oct 23rd 1877. Jersey City, New Jersey.		136, Madison Ave., New York City, N.Y.
12	DRAHER Ruth Carroll	32	F	Apr. 16th, 1894. New York City, N.Y.		O/o Mrs. W.B. Trowbridge, Noroton, Conn.
13	DRAHER Nancy Carroll	4	F	Aug. 26th, 1922. Boston, Mass.		do.
14	DURYEA Ellen	60	F	Aug 15 1866. do.		535, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
15	DURRETT Sara	60	F	Mar. 18th, 1896. New York City, N.Y.		510, W. Liberty St., Louisville, Ky.
16	FEELING-HUYSEN Mai H.	30	F	Mar. 18th, 1896. New York City, N.Y.		Palm Beach, Fla.
17	GAMUS Fanny	48	F	Aug 5th 1925. Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.		do.
18	GETZ Carl H.	55	M	Apr. 9th, 1891. Tacoma, Wash.		475, Fifth Ave., New York City, N.Y.
19	HARDIN Amelia McLaughlin	62	F	July 6th, 1863. Wandegon, Ill.		610, N. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.
20	HEIGHE Anne	43	F	JULY 11th 1883. BALTIMORE, MD.		Bel Air, Norford Co., Md.
21	HUNTINGTON Gertrude Childs	58	F	Apr. 21st, 1868. Newark, N.Y.		605, S. Mitlow Place, Los Angeles, Cal.
22	KITTREDGE Ivy	46	F	Feb 20th 1880. New Orleans. La.		1655, Sonist St. New Orleans La.
23	KITTREDGE Francis	19	F	Mar 25th 1907. New Orleans. La.		do.
24	KUBLES Alfred	49	M	Feb. 18th, 1913. District Court, New York.	By Virtue of Parents Citizenship.	104, Fifth Ave., New York City, N.Y.
25	KUZNIK Joseph	45	M	1827, First St., Washington, D.C.		do.
26	McLAUGHLIN Mary A.	70	F	Sep 12th. 1855. Chicago, Ill.		610, N. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.
27	SCHAEFFNER Robert	50	M	July 6th, 1876. do.		Highland Park, Ill.
28	SCHAEFFNER Frances S.	47	F	Sep. 16th, 1878. Chicago, Ill.		do.
29	SCHAEFFNER Katherine	28	F	Sep. 16th, 1890. do.		do.
30	MAFFLIN Alice D.	85	F			

Line No 27. Schaeffner. Robert. Duplicated on Sheet No. 5 Line. No. 16.

Line No 28. do Frances. S. do on Sheet No 5 do No 17.

Line No 29. do Katherine. do on Sheet No 5 do No 18.

Line No 30. Mafflin. Alice. D. do on Sheet No 5 do No 19.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 16-000

S. S.

"OLYMPIA"

sailing from

CHERBOURG

13TH OCTOBER

1926, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK, 19th OCTOBER

1926.

W. & S. Ltd.

Number

40

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS. MOS.			
1	SCHLEMMER	William F.	50	M M Oct. 9th, 1875.	New York City, N.Y.	620, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
2	SCHLEMMER	Else F.	40	F M	By Marriage.	do.
3	SCHNEPPEL	George A.	46	M M Dec. 15th, 1879.	New York City, N.Y.	258, W. 106th St., New York City, N.Y.
4	SCHNEPPEL	Isabel K.	43	F M Aug. 31st, 1882.	do.	do.
5	SIMON	Maurice J.	55	M M 1843/8	Sep. 14th, 1891. County Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	315, Central Park, N.Y., New York, N.Y.
6	SIMON	Rose	45	F M Feb. 19th, 1881.	New York City, N.Y.	do.
7	SQUER	J. Bentley	52	M M Nov. 8th, 1873.	do.	8, E. 68th St., New York City, N.Y.
8	SQUER	Leah B.	50	F M Oct. 31st, 1876.	Tenn. Chattanooga.	do.
9	STRANSKY	Marie D.	45	F M 1881	By marriage.	697, Fifth Ave., New York City, N.Y.
10	VOUGHT	Donald	38	M M Oct 12th 1887.	Brooklyn, NY.	Englewood, N.J.
11	VOUGHT	Henrietta O.	31	F M Sept 24th 1895.	San Diego, Cal.	do.
12	WARD	Ralph F.	49	M M Sep. 24th, 187.	Olermont, La.	895, West End Ave., New York, N.Y.
13	WARD	Agnes A.	41	F M Jan. 5th, 1885.	New York City, N.Y.	do.
14	BRECK.	Dorothy.	29	F M Dec 11th 1896.	Berkeley, Cal.	54 Wall Street, New York City.
15	Kellman	Charlotte E.	30	F S Aug 28 1896	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1151 Dean St Brooklyn N.Y.
16	Schaffner	Robert	49	M M July 3 1876	Chicago Ill	137 La Salle St Chicago Ill
17	Schaffner	Frances	47	F M Sept 13 1879	Chicago Ill	do.
18	Schaffner	Katherine F	20	F S Sept 4 1896	Chicago Ill	do.
19	Hifflin	Alice B.	35	F S Dec 14 1891	Chicago Ill	do.
20	Fargo	Jane L	39	F M Nov 10 1886	La Salle Ill	1143 Fifth Av New York
21	Trimble	Cora	35	F M May 29 1871	St St Vincents N.Y.	71 Broadway New York
22	Trimble	Margaret	16	F S April 20 1901	New York City	do.
23	O'Daniel	Dorothy	28	F S Aug 11 1897	Hempstead Mo.	139 Park Ave New York City
24	VANDERKRIFF.	Sybil. M.	40	F M Sept 20th 1886.	Brooklyn, New York.	215 West 91st Str. New York.
25	GRANT.	Josephine.	26	F S May 27th 1900.	San Francisco, Cal.	2200 Broadway, San Francisco, Cal.
26	CHRISTE.	Marguerite.	38	F S 6286 S. F. Series	By Marriage.	do
27	SIATER.	Elizabeth. H.	63	F M Nov 7th 1863.	Providence, R.I.	1310-18th Str. Washington. D.C.
28	SMITH.	Alfred. R.	53	M M 31896	Supreme Court. Mineola, Nassau County.	Manhasset. Long Island.
29	SMITH.	Elizabeth. A.	54	F M 184755	By Marriage.	do
30	Balance 17/13 325 pm.					

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-000

S. S.

sailing from

, 1926, Arriving at port of New York October 1926

1926  
W. & S. Ltd.

Number 6

41

No. of List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE YES. MOS.	SEX MAILED OR SINGL.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ROBERT	ROBERT	30	✓			1745 Broadway, New York
2	ROBERT	ROBERT	31	✓	Oct 17 1894 Cleveland, O.		1745 Broadway, New York
3	ROBERT	ROBERT	32	✓	Oct 12 1893 New York City		1745 Broadway, New York
4	ROBERT	ROBERT	34	✓	Dec 18 1891 New York City	Supreme Court, June 1897 New York City	do
5	ROBERT	ROBERT	35	✓	Dec 18 1891 New York City		do
6	ROBERT	Louise del Alamo	31	✓	Apr 3 1895 New York City		1745 Broadway, New York
7	ROBERT	ROBERT	37	✓	Oct 10 1888 New York City		1745 Broadway, New York
8	ROBERT	ROBERT	38	✓	Apr 10 1888 New York City		do
9	ROBERT	ROBERT	39	✓	Apr 7 1887 New York City		do
10	O'Neil	ROBERT	40	✓	Apr 10 1887 New York City		do
11	FAIRCHILD	SHEEMAN	30	✓	APRIL 7 <sup>TH</sup> 1894 ONEONTA, N.Y.		898 PARK AV. N.Y.
12	FAIRCHILD	MAY	49	✓	APRIL 4 <sup>TH</sup> 1877 ONEONTA, N.Y.		898 PARK AV. N.Y.

*John J. Jop 21st Nov  
Oct 19, 1926*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England). 14-000

S. S.

"OLYMPIC"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

13TH OCTOBER

1926, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

19th OCTOBER.

1926.  
W. & S. Ltd.

Number

42

10

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BARRY David	56	M	M	Aug. 22nd, 1870. Boston, Tex.		115, Fremont Place, Los Angeles, Cal.
2	BARRY Belle S.	54	F	M	Apr. 28th, 1872. Henderson, Tex.		do.
3	BARRY Helen	28	F	S	Apr. 30th, 1900. Houston, Tex.		do.
4	BENTINOK Elizabeth	71	F	Wd	Aug. 12th, 1855. Newport, R.I.		2, E. 69th St., New York City, N.Y.
5	BOOKUS Charles E.	57	M	M	July 10th, 1868. Boston, Mass.		E. Port Chester, Conn.
6	BOOKUS Mary H.	53	F	M	Nov. 12th, 1872. do.		do.
7	BOYLE Charlie	53	M	S	Apr. 30th, 1890. Memphis, Tenn.		1725, Central, Memphis, Tenn.
8	<del>DEARDEN Edward C.</del>	<del>61</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>Jan. 1st, 1895. Philadelphia, Pa.</del>		<del>do.</del>
9	<del>WARNAMEKER Thomas D.</del>	<del>66</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>Sept. 2nd, 1894. New Bedford, Mass.</del>		<del>do.</del>
10	de FOREST Henry W.	70	M	M	Oct. 29th, 1855. New York City, N.Y.		Cold Spring Harbor, New York City, N.Y.
11	de FOREST Julia N.	51	F	M	June 8th, 1875. St. Paul, Minn.		do.
12	de FOREST Alice	17	F	S	Nov. 8th, 1908. Oyster Bay, N.Y.		do.
13	GOODNOW Edith S.	55	F	M	Sept. 27th, 1871. Boston, Mass.		1035 Beacon St. Brookline, Mass.
14	GREENE Ernest	62	M	M	Sep. 12th, 1864. Brooklyn, N.Y.		53, E. 64th St., New York City, N.Y.
15	GREENE Margaret H.	55	F	M	Jan. 18th, 1871. do.		do.
16	GREENE M. Dorothy	25	F	S	Feb. 13th, 1901. do.		do.
17	HENSHAW John	60	M	M	Nov. 4th, 1865. Providence, R.I.		79, Upton Ave., Providence, R.I.
18	HENSHAW Clara M.	57	F	M	Oct. 30th, 1868. Galesburg, Ill.		do.
19	KEISER Robert H.	53	M	M	Dec. 7th, 1872. St. Louis, Mo.		44, Portland Place, St. Louis, Mo.
20	KEISER Julia C.	41	F	M	June 16th, 1884. do.		do.
21	KREBS Allen J.	36	M	M	Feb. 13th, 1890. Bessemer, Ala.		1085, Peachtree St., Atlanta, Ga.
22	KREBS Margaret	24	F	M	Dec. 25th, 1902. New Orleans, La.		do.
23	LIVESAY Althea C.	46	F	Wd	Nov 7th. 1879. Zanesville, Ohio.		St. Augustine, Fla.
24	MESERVE Harry Fessenden	59	M	Wd	May 7th, 1867. Arlington, Mass.		O/o National City Bank of New York, 55, Wall St., New York City, N.Y.
25	MILLS Gabrielle A.	44	F	M	Aug. 15th, 1882. Clarendon Springs, Vt.		Scarsborough, N.Y.
26	MITCHELL Guy Hamilton	57	M	S	Nov. 19th, 1869. Alton, Ill.		Illinois Merchants Trust Co., Chicago, Ill.
27	MORRIS Rose V.	68	F	Wd	July 1st, 1858. San Francisco, Cal.		729, Call Bldg., San Francisco, Cal.
28	<del>PECK Annah Mary</del>	<del>47</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>Jan. 18th, 1879. Chicago, Ill.</del>		<del>910, N. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.</del>
29	PHIPPS Henry C.	46	M	M	May 11th, 1880. Pittsburgh, Pa.		787, Fifth Ave., New York City, N.Y.
30	PHIPPS Ogden	17	M	S	Nov 26th, 1908. New York City, N.Y.		do.
	Line No 8. Dearden. Edward. C.				Not on Board.		
	Line No 9. Warnameker. Thomas. D.				Not on Board.		
	Line No 28. Peck. Annah. Mary.				Not on Board.		

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-608

S. S.

"OLYMPIA"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

15th OCTOBER, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK,

OCTOBER

19th, 1926.

W. &amp; S. 144.

Number 2

43

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS. MOS.		
1	PILLSBURY	Alfred F.	57	M M Oct. 20th, 1869. Minneapolis, Minn.	116, E. 22nd St., Minneapolis, Minn.
2	PILLSBURY	Eleanor	54	F M Jan. 1st, 1872. Boston, Mass.	do.
3	PULITZER	Herbert	29	M M Nov. 20th, 1896. New York City, N.Y.	7, E. 73rd St., New York City, N.Y.
4	PULITZER	Gladys M.	33	F M Apr. 22nd, 1893. Washington, D.C.	do.
5	REDWOOD	Agnes F.	60	F S Oct. 14th, 1866. New York City, N.Y.	58, Central Park W., New York, N.Y.
6	RICH	Charles Vanderlip	45	M M June 10th, 1881. Lowell, Wis.	Ridgway Road, White Plains, N.Y.
7	RICH	Ethel Gazley	43	F M Mar. 6th, 1883. New York City, N.Y.	do.
8	RICH Jr.	Charles Vanderlip	18	M S Sep. 18th, 1907. do.	do.
9	POWERS	Mary L.	43	F S Mar 25th 1883. Brooklyn, N.Y.	975, Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	SANFORD	Charles Henry	87	M M Apr. 16th, 1840. Tennent, N.J.	Freehold, N.J.
11	SANFORD	Emily Austin	52	F M By marriage.	do.
12	TALLAFERRO	Elizabeth F.	39	F M By marriage.	1801, 16th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.
13	THOMAS	Katherine	26	F S Apr. 12th, 1900. Louisiana, Ky.	Wiltshire Place, Los Angeles, Cal.
14	TOMER	Elisha	68	M M Aug. 30th, 1859. Worthington, Mass.	Troy, N.Y.
15	TOMER	Carrie	64	F M July 29th, 1862. Cambridge, N.Y.	do.
16	TYNG	Stephen H.	31.	M M Sep. 14th, 1864. New York City, N.Y.	22, E. 17th St., New York City, N.Y.
17	TYNG	Juliet A.	61	F M July 17th, 1864. do.	do.
18	VEILLER	Lawrence	54	M M Jan. 7th, 1872. Elizabeth, N.J.	152, E. 35th St., New York City, N.Y.
19	VEILLER	AMY	63	F M Oct. 28th, 1863. Teworth, N.H.	do.
20	WATKINS	Franklin O.	31	M M Dec. 30th, 1894. New York City, N.Y.	Gimbel Bros., Philadelphia, Pa.
21	WATKINS	Fridolyn	34	F M Oct. 24th, 1891. Milwaukee, Wis.	do.
22	WATSON	Charles F.	71	M S - - - 1924. New York City, N.Y.	51, E. 34th St., New York City, N.Y.
23	AMORY	Grace M.	12	F S Aug. 28th, 1914. Beverly Farms, Mass.	7, E. 73rd St., New York City, NY.
24	AMORY Jr.	Charles	9	M S Feb. 10th, 1917. Boston, Mass.	do.
25	BIRD Jr.	Charles Sumner	42	M M Sept 29th 1884. E. Walpole, Mass.	Mass. E. Walpole, Mass.
26	DAY	Ellen R.	53	F M Oct. 4th, 1873. Minneapolis, Minn.	411, Bryant Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
27	DITTLER	Margaret	46	F M By Marriage.	274, Park Ave., New York City, NY.
28	DITTLER	Margaret	20	F S Sep. 15th, 1886. New York City, N.Y.	do.
29	GASTON	George A.	51	M M Aug 23rd 1875. E. Liverpool, O.	93 Fifth Street.
30	GASTON	Ethel A.	43	F M Sept 1st. 1883. Knightstown, Ind.	Garden City, New York.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-508

S. S. OLYMPIC.

sailing from

S. S. OLYMPIC.

, 13th Oct. , 1926., Arriving at port of

NEW YORK. 19th Oct. , 1926.

W. & S. Ltd.

Number

44

10

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	FALK.	Herbert. V.	59 ✓ M M	Aug 20th 1867. Greenpoint. N.Y.S.		Hotel Commodore. New York.
2	FALK.	Florence. M.	55 ✓ F M	July 12th 1871. Mount Vernon. N.Y.S.		do
3	MORRISON.	Harriet. C.	35 ✓ F M	Sept 24th 1891. Newton. Mass.		1000 Fifth Ave. New York.
4	Mc Nally.	Joseph. E.	45 ✓ M M	Nov 12th 1881. New York City.		718 Lacey. Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
5	PULITZER.	Ralph.	47 ✓ M S	June 11th 1879. St Louis. Mo.		62 Park Row. New York City.
6	FISKE.	Beulah. R.	40 ✓ F M	Jan 28th 1886. Chicago. Ill.		134 North La Salle. Chicago. Ill.
7	HARTWELL.	John. A.	59 ✓ M M	Sept 27th 1866. Sussex. New Jersey.		27 East 83rd St. New York City.
8	HARTWELL.	Mary.	54 ✓ F M	Feb 3rd 1872. New York City.		do
9	CLARKE.	Nathaniel. S.	45 ✓ M M	May 31st 1880. Steubenville. Ohio.		141 5th Av. New York City.
10	Stump.	Charles.	34 ✓ M M	Oct 1st 1891. Chicago. Ill.		14 1st St New York
11	Schiller.	John.	40 ✓ M M	Nov 12 1886. Portsmouth. N.H.		28 1st St New York
12	Benson.	Joseph. Charles.	36 ✓ M M	June 12 1890. New York City.		154 Madison Ave. New York City.
13	Robert.	Harold I.	35 ✓ M M	Nov 12 1891. Providence. R.I.		121 La Salle St. Chicago Ill.
14	Lewis.	Edw. L.	35 ✓ M M			300 Fifth Av New York
15	Wilson.	John. August.	37 ✓ M M	Jan 19 1889. Chicago. Ill.		80 Vanderbilt Av New York
16	Grant.	Joseph. J.	35 ✓ M M	Jan 12 1891. New Providence. Ill.		200 Broadway New Providence
17	Grant.	Edith. E.	31 ✓ F M	Nov 12 1895. New York City.		do
18	Risk.	William.	33 ✓ M M	Jan 12 1893. New York City.		141 East 14 St New York

10/19/26 11:20 am - 6 -

Line No 3. Morrison. Harriet. C. Duplicated on Sheet No 3 Line No 10.

Line No 4. Mc Nally. Joseph F. Duplicated on Sheet No 3 Line No 9

Shepherd PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Miles Prior*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Olympic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty-five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *M.D.S. (Dunelm)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Seven* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *October*, 19*26*.  
at *New York*

*M. Prior*  
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. OLYMPIA Passengers sailing from C. I. A. B. O. S. S. E. 13th 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name									Yrs. Mos.	Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at
1		Gutter	Johannes	27	M	S	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	
2		Gutter	Bernhard	27	M	D	Clerk	Yes	German	Yes	Austrian	Germany	Vienna	Sept. 13/26	Austria	Vienna
3	DIPLOMAT	IKADA	Hoshiniko	45	M	M	Professor	Yes	French	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo	3-1-1	Germany	Berlin
4		BOHOSLOV	Jana	27	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Czechoslovak	Yes	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Prague	20-12	Czechoslovak	Prague
5		BOHOSLOV	Jana	27	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Czechoslovak	Yes	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Prague	20-12	Czechoslovak	Prague
6		BOHOSLOV	Jana	27	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Czechoslovak	Yes	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Prague	20-12	Czechoslovak	Prague
7		STOJANOVIC	Vasilija	35	M	M	Housewife	No	Yugoslavian	Yes	Yugoslavian	Yugoslavian	Belgrade	N. 1. 95	Yugoslavia	Belgrade
8	UNDER 16	STOJANOVIC	Manica	12	F	S	Child	Yes	Yugoslavian	Yes	Yugoslavian	Yugoslavian	Belgrade	N. 1. 95	Yugoslavia	Belgrade
9		STOJANOVIC	Serda	63	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yugoslavian	Yes	Yugoslavian	Yugoslavian	Belgrade	N. 1. 95	Yugoslavia	Belgrade
10		STOJANOVIC	Serda	63	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yugoslavian	Yes	Yugoslavian	Yugoslavian	Belgrade	N. 1. 95	Yugoslavia	Belgrade
11		STOJANOVIC	Serda	63	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yugoslavian	Yes	Yugoslavian	Yugoslavian	Belgrade	N. 1. 95	Yugoslavia	Belgrade
12		STOJANOVIC	Serda	63	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yugoslavian	Yes	Yugoslavian	Yugoslavian	Belgrade	N. 1. 95	Yugoslavia	Belgrade
13		STOJANOVIC	Serda	63	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yugoslavian	Yes	Yugoslavian	Yugoslavian	Belgrade	N. 1. 95	Yugoslavia	Belgrade
14		STOJANOVIC	Serda	63	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yugoslavian	Yes	Yugoslavian	Yugoslavian	Belgrade	N. 1. 95	Yugoslavia	Belgrade
15		STOJANOVIC	Serda	63	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yugoslavian	Yes	Yugoslavian	Yugoslavian	Belgrade	N. 1. 95	Yugoslavia	Belgrade
16		STOJANOVIC	Serda	63	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yugoslavian	Yes	Yugoslavian	Yugoslavian	Belgrade	N. 1. 95	Yugoslavia	Belgrade
17		STOJANOVIC	Serda	63	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yugoslavian	Yes	Yugoslavian	Yugoslavian	Belgrade	N. 1. 95	Yugoslavia	Belgrade
18		STOJANOVIC	Serda	63	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yugoslavian	Yes	Yugoslavian	Yugoslavian	Belgrade	N. 1. 95	Yugoslavia	Belgrade
19		STOJANOVIC	Serda	63	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yugoslavian	Yes	Yugoslavian	Yugoslavian	Belgrade	N. 1. 95	Yugoslavia	Belgrade
20		STOJANOVIC	Serda	63	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yugoslavian	Yes	Yugoslavian	Yugoslavian	Belgrade	N. 1. 95	Yugoslavia	Belgrade
21		STOJANOVIC	Serda	63	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yugoslavian	Yes	Yugoslavian	Yugoslavian	Belgrade	N. 1. 95	Yugoslavia	Belgrade
22	UNDER 16	STOJANOVIC	Serda	63	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yugoslavian	Yes	Yugoslavian	Yugoslavian	Belgrade	N. 1. 95	Yugoslavia	Belgrade
23	UNDER 16	STOJANOVIC	Serda	63	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yugoslavian	Yes	Yugoslavian	Yugoslavian	Belgrade	N. 1. 95	Yugoslavia	Belgrade
24		STOJANOVIC	Serda	63	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yugoslavian	Yes	Yugoslavian	Yugoslavian	Belgrade	N. 1. 95	Yugoslavia	Belgrade
25		STOJANOVIC	Serda	63	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yugoslavian	Yes	Yugoslavian	Yugoslavian	Belgrade	N. 1. 95	Yugoslavia	Belgrade
26		STOJANOVIC	Serda	63	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yugoslavian	Yes	Yugoslavian	Yugoslavian	Belgrade	N. 1. 95	Yugoslavia	Belgrade
27		STOJANOVIC	Serda	63	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yugoslavian	Yes	Yugoslavian	Yugoslavian	Belgrade	N. 1. 95	Yugoslavia	Belgrade
28		STOJANOVIC	Serda	63	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yugoslavian	Yes	Yugoslavian	Yugoslavian	Belgrade	N. 1. 95	Yugoslavia	Belgrade
29		STOJANOVIC	Serda	63	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yugoslavian	Yes	Yugoslavian	Yugoslavian	Belgrade	N. 1. 95	Yugoslavia	Belgrade
30		STOJANOVIC	Serda	63	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yugoslavian	Yes	Yugoslavian	Yugoslavian	Belgrade	N. 1. 95	Yugoslavia	Belgrade

Line 1 Miller Johannes Line 4 Bohoslovova Jana Line 5 Stoianovic Bernadine Line 10 Miller Johannes Line 11 Miller Johannes

Total Passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



ABR.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

**Description of Records:**

Camera # 2 Reel 1087

[illegible]

Inspected by: Anne A. Hansen Date: 2/16/44

Immigration & Naturalization Service, Date: 2/16/44  
Retakes ordered by:

# CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 21 1944

Date \_\_\_\_\_

H. Alexander  
Camera Operator

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 21 1944

Date \_\_\_\_\_

*Eric S. Baker* Chief  
Mail, Files and Records Section  
Port of New York

Chief

Mail, Files and Records Section  
Port of New York







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall Master, of the S.S. Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1926.  
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indeterminate designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the U.S. Olympic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. B.S. (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1926  
at New York

M. Prior  
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

47

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
July. Washington	176324
1. Jan. R.P.	124619
March R.P.	133416
1. Jan. R.P.	124389
2. Aug. 25. R.P.	85591
h. June R.P.	172283
h. Jan. R.P.	126858
h. Nov. 25. R.P.	112442
h. July. R.P.	179137
h. July. R.P.	70674
h. Apl. R.P.	147247
1. Apl. R.P.	141743
1. Apl. R.P.	141744
h. June R.P.	164888
1. U.S. BORN	+++
2. U.S. BORN	---
3. U.S. BORN	---
h. Oct. Lucerne	411
h. Sept. Bucharest	2050/64
h. July. Berlin	5906
h. Nov. 25. Berlin	12644
h. Sept. Berlin	13234



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

*Passengers sailing from* \_\_\_\_\_ **CHERBOURG**

13th. OCTOBER....., 1926.

Lines 25 to 30. Blank.

**Total passengers**  
**U. S. citizens** ,

Along

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

48

19th. October.

19 26.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Miles Prior*, Surgeon of the *U.S. "Olympic"*, sailing *therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty-five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *M.B.D.S. (Dunelm)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *seven* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *October*, 19*26*.  
at *New York*.

*M. Prior*  
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S.S. "OLYMPIC"

Passengers sailing from.....**CHERBOURG**

~~...OCTOBER 13TH~~

198

LINES. 2 TO 30 BLANK.

Total Passengers ... .. 10,000,000

## Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19TH OCTOBER, 1926.

50

List

8

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence. State City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid in two payments, whether paid by relative, whether paid by alien, whether paid by corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently, temporarily, or for a limited period of time, or whether he is a transient alien?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States
1	Wife : Mrs Moras, Italoa 117, Habana, Cuba	Cuba Habana	Yes	Self	Yes	1926 N.Y. Transit	HOME. In Transit to Cuba	Yes. 7 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Black	Brown
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Transit*

I, W. Marshall, Master, of the U.S. Olympic, from Pouthampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1926.  
at New York.

SPD 162  
Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the U.S. Olympic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. D.S. (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1926,  
at New York

M. Prior  
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. "OLYMPIA."

## Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

13th. OCTOBER 1928

Lines 8 to 30 Blank.

Purser.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES' IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

19th October

1926

52

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by or for alien, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?				
		State	City or town			If yes— Year or period of years	Where?										Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification					
1	Wife - Mrs. O. G. Vokes, 13 Kenilworth Gdns, West- Cliff-on-Sea.	England	Southend	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920-New York, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Fair	Hazel	Nil.
2	Father - John A. Patterson, 22, Withart Ave., Bellingham, Cheshire.	England	Birmingham	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Various Various times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	D. Brn.	Blue	Nil.
3	Father - 199, Goldhurst Terrace, Hampstead.	England	London.	No	See Col. 17 Father.	Yes	No	-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	D. Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
4	Wife - Mrs. E. A. Randall, "Millfield," Stoke D'Acre, Wiltshire.	England	London.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1925 New York.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
5	Wife - Mrs. D. Randall, 40, Seymour St., London, W.	Eng.	London.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 New York.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
6	Mother - Mrs. G. A. Hill, O/o Board of Executors, Bloemfontein, O.F.S. S. Africa.	S. Africa	Bloemfontein	No	Self	Yes	No	-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
7	Mr. L. H. Oakes, Friend ditto.	S. Africa	Bloemfontein	No	Self	Yes	No	-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, W. Marshall Master, of the S.S. Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1926,  
at New York.

SETH  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the U.S. "Olympic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. D.S. (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1926, at New York.

M. Prior  
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. OLYMPIA Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 15th OCTOBER, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write				Country	City or town
1	40-9/13/13	JONES	CHARLES LLOYD	28	M	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Newtown.	9525.	LONDON	16th. Sept.	England	Coventry.
2	London	JONES	MABEL ROSE	29	F	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Coventry.	9526.	LONDON	16th. Sept.	England	Coventry.
3	UNDER 18	JONES	MAVIS LOUISA LOREN	3	F	Infant	No	Infant	No	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Coventry.	9527.	LONDON	16th. Sept.	England	Coventry.
4		WATSON	HARRIM	46	F	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Marake.	5552.	LONDON	1st. Oct.	England	London.
5		VINCENT	ARTHUR STANLEY	24	M	Boothmaker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Callington.	27402	SOUTHAMPTON	12th. October	England	Newquay.
6		EDIE	LOUISE	62	F	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London.	434.	LONDON	25th. Sept.	England	London.
7		ADAMS	ALEXANDER DEARIE	33	M	Liberal Victualler	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch.	Scotland	Aberdeen.	27397	SOUTHAMPTON	12th. October	England	Plymouth.
8		POOLE	STANLEY	21	M	Musician	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Stoke-on-Trent	28067.	LIVERPOOL	4th. Oct.	England	Stoke-on-Trent.
9		MC MAHON	EMILY MARY	33	F	Musician	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Irish	Ireland	Waterford.	22677	LONDON	6th. Oct.	England	London.
10		KENT	ADA STELLA	46	F	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Stoke-on-Trent	434.	LONDON	5th. Oct.	U. S. A.	New York, N.Y.
11	27/4/13 1/27/13	O'SHANNESSEY	MARGARET	29	F	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Irish	Ireland	Westport.	27201.	LONDON	1st. Oct.	England	London.
12		Gerson	Gerson	21	M	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	3900.	BERLIN	2nd. July	Germany	Berlin.
13		INTYRE	ERNEST FREDERICK	32	M	Valer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Walthamstow.	5499.	LONDON	21st. Sept.	England	London.
14		GENN	JEAN	28	F	Dressmaker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	339.	LONDON	15th. Sept.	England	Coventry.
15		Mostert	JOHANNES FREDERICK THEOBALD	20	M	Waise in Port.	Yes	Afrikaans	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Dutch	Germany	Berlin.	187.			S. Africa	Potchefstroom.
16		Mostert	JOHN FREDERICK THEOBALD	3	M	Infant	No	Infant	No	Gt. Brit.	Dutch	S. Africa	Potchefstroom	188.			S. Africa	Potchefstroom.
17		Mostert	LUCY KURT STALLINGS	25	F	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	U. S. A.	Dutch	U. S. A.	Morrilton, Ark.				S. Africa	Potchefstroom.
18		Mostert	ELLEN AURA	2	F	Infant	No	Infant	No	Gt. Brit.	Dutch	S. Africa	Potchefstroom	189.			S. Africa	Potchefstroom.
19		BRESVITZ	ELIAS	36	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wye Vilna.	515.	LONDON	11th. October	U. S. A.	New York, N.Y.
20		Washbourne	Elizabeth	30	F	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	146945	Washington	20th. Apl. 26.	U. S. A.	Los Angeles
21	U. S. CIT.	Washbourne	Lucille	4	F	Child	No	Child	No	Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A.	Detroit		U. S. BORN		U. S. A.	Los Angeles
22		Nankervis	Joseph	20	M	Gardener	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. BRITAIN	English	England	St Just	27400	Southampton	12 Oct 26	England	St Ives
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Line 12 Korgut Gerson Trans. to Sheet. No. 9. Line 21. Line 15 Mostert Johannes, Line 16 Mostert John, Line 17 Mostert Theobald, Line 18. Mostert Rpberta NOT NO BOARD. Lines 23 to 30 BLANK.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 October, 19 26

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

54

*H*

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Sister - Mrs. H. Purcell, Dudley House, Halsall Road, Birkdale, Southport.	N.Y. Brooklyn	No	Self	12.00	Yes Yes 1925 New York	Aunt - Mrs. McGuinness, 894, E. 5th St., New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair D. Brn Blue	Nil.
2	Sister-in-law ditto.	N.Y. Brooklyn	No	Accpy Husband	Yes	No	Aunt - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Fair Blue	Nil.
3	Aunt - ditto.	N.Y. Brooklyn	No	Accpy Father	Yes	No	Aunt - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Fair Blue	Nil.
4	Brother - Tom Watson, 19, Holmes St., Midfiescrough Yorkshire.	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1925 Brooklyn	Mother - Mrs. A. Watson, 846, Convent St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Brn. Grey	Nil.
5	Father - Mr. W. J. Vineer, 59, Tower Road, Newbury, Cornwall.	Mich. Detroit	No	Self	22.00	No	Brother - Mr. W. J. Vineer, 127, Winder St., Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Brn. Grey	Nil.
6	Daughter - Mrs. Smith, 53, Goldsmith Bldgs, Rosebery Ave., London, E.C. 1	Mich. Detroit	Yes	Self	0.25	Yes Yes 1925 Detroit	Son - Mr. Rde, 8085, Maxwell Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair Brn. Grey	Nil.
7	Wife - Mrs. P. Adams, 8, King St., Plymouth.	N.Y. Woodhaven, L.I.	No	Self	8.00	No	Father - Mr. J. R. Adams, 9215, 76th St., Woodhaven, L.I., N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Brn. Grey	Nil.
8	Father - Mr. H. N. Poole, 13, Inglis St., Stoke-on-Trent.	Pa. Philadelphia	No	Self	17.50	Yes Yes Various Various	Future Father-in-law, J. Liston, 15, S. Clifton Ave., Sharon Hill, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brn. Blue	Nil.
9	Sister - Lady Moyers, 57, Mayton Gardens, Kensington, London.	Pa. Philadelphia	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother - Tom Keady, 12, Princes St., Bushing, New York.	Yes	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brn. Blue	Nil.
10	Mother - Mrs. R. Clarke, 60, Heath Lane, Stourbridge, Worcs.	N.Y. New York	Yes	See Col. 23	Yes	Yes 1924 New York	Husband - Edgar Kent, 309, W. 100th St., New York, N.Y.	Indef	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Grey Grey	Nil.
11	Sister - Miss N. O'Shanghnessy, 14, Queen St., Mayfair, London, O.	Cleveland	Yes	Self	12.00	No	Sister - J. O'Shanghnessy, 2039, W. 98th St., Cleveland, O.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Brn. Grey	Nil.
12	Father - Chain Brougnt, 40, Scarpa Bldgs, Holborn London.	C. Cleveland	No	Self	2.50	No	Uncle - Moses Brougnt, 6085, Mission St., Cleveland, O.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Brn. Grey	Nil.
13	Father - James McIntyre, 40, Scarpa Bldgs, Holborn London.	N.Y. New York	No	Self	Yes	No	Q/o White Star Line, 1, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Indef	Indef	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	Fair Brn. Brn.	Nil.
14	Aunt - Mrs. J. Clarke, 63, Shakespeare Rd., Coventry N.Y.	Buffalo	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1925	Brother - John G. Gorman, 175, Sterling Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair D. Brn. Brn.	Nil.
15	Father - A. Mosest, 24, Four, Mendenhall.	Ark. Morrilton	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1925	1916 Morrilton, Father - J. P. Stallage, Morrilton, Ark.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair D. Brn. Blue	Nil.
16	Grandfather - ditto.	Ark. Morrilton	No	Self	No	No	Grandfather - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair D. Brn. Blue	Nil.
17	Father-in-law ditto.	Ark. Morrilton	No	Self	No	No	Father - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair D. Brn. Blue	Nil.
18	Grandfather ditto.	Ark. Morrilton	No	Self	No	No	Grandfather - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair D. Brn. Blue	Nil.
19	Aunt - Mrs. L. Cohen, Montefiore House, Cannon St., E.C. 4, London, E.C. 4.	N.Y. St. Alons, L.I.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1907 New York	Grandfather - 133rd St., St. Alons, Long Island, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brn. Grey	Nil.
20	Mother 50 Stratfield Gdns Barking Essex	Cal Los Angeles	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 1920	Husband Mr. Washbourne 2906, 2nd. Av. Los Angeles Cal.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dk Brn Brn	Nil.
21	G. Mother do.	Cal Los Angeles	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes 1926	Father do.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dk Brn Brn	Nil.
22	Father Thos Nankervis 41 Middle Rd, Hestertown.	Mich Flint	No	See Col 17	Yes	No	Cousin, Mr J. Nankervis 1802 Marble Ave, Flint, Mich	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brn Blue	Nil.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall, Master, of the S.S. Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1926  
at New York

G. P. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be re-ordered "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Miles Prior*, Surgeon of the S.S. "*Olympic*", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty-five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *M.D. D.S. (Dunelm)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Seven* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

Sworn to before me this *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *October*, *1926*,  
at *New York*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

56

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19th, October, 1926.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence. State City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a period of one year or more, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a period of more than one year	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification					
1	Friend Mr. L. Barnett 168 Bourke St Melbourne	Australia Melbourne	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1904	Friend - Mr. L. Barnett, 168, Bourke St., Melbourne, Victoria, Australia	Yes IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Scars on Forehead.
2	Friend Mrs. Memory 22 Bloom St Moonie Ponds Victoria	Australia Melbourne	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend - Mrs. Memory, 22, Bloom St., Moonie Ponds, Victoria, Australia	Yes IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Blk.	Brn.	Nil.
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *W<sup>th</sup> Marshall*, *Master*, of the U.S. "*Olympic*", from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *known* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W. Marshall*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *October*, 19*26*.  
at *New York*.

*W. Marshall*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Miles Prior*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Olympic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty-five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *M.D. D.S. (Dunelm)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Seven* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *October*, 1926.  
at *New York*.

*M. Prior*  
Surgeon

57

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "OLYMPIC"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

13th. O.C.T.O.B.E.R. 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		THOMSON	ROBERT J	26	M	S	Garage Man	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch.	Scotland Glasgow	168634	Washington	24 June 26	U. S. A.	Los Angeles
2		BARBER	WILLIAM ALFRED	27	M	S	Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England Southampton	168635	Washington	24 June 26	U. S. A.	Los Angeles
3		SKILTON	LOTTIE	25	F	S	Superin- tendent	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England Derby	192129	WASHINGTON	27th. August	U. S. A.	Washington D.C.
4		HAMPTON	WILLIAM	54	M	Wid.	tendent	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U.S.S. Alexandria	168636	WASHINGTON	27th. August	U. S. A.	Washington D.C.
5	U. S. CIT.	HAMPTON	MARY	10	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U. S. A.	English	U.S.S. Alexandria	168636	WASHINGTON	27th. August	U. S. A.	Washington D.C.
6		PIERCE	MARY ELLEN	20	F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Wales Merthyr Tydfil	192129	WASHINGTON	27th. August	U. S. A.	Washington D.C.
7		LUDEWIG	FRANK ADRIAN	62	M	M	Architect	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch.	Holland Beverwyk	168641	WASHINGTON	17 Sept. 26	U. S. A.	St. Louis, Mo.
8		LUDEWIG	FRANK MATTHEW	26	M	S	Student	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland Rotterdam	168641	WASHINGTON	11 June 26	U. S. A.	St. Louis, Mo.
9		LUDEWIG	DOROTHY JOHANNA	59	F	M	H-wife	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland Amsterdam	168641	WASHINGTON	17 Sept. 26	U. S. A.	St. Louis, Mo.
10		MOLINEAUX	LUOY B	61	F	Wid.	More	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England Eaton Bray	128344	WASHINGTON	8th. Feb.	U. S. A.	Allston
11		OCLINS	ELIZABETH	46	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England Putney	176232	WASHINGTON	2nd. July	U. S. A.	New York, N.Y.
12		BEWICK	JEAN	37	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	England Manchester	187696	WASHINGTON	10 August 26	U. S. A.	Los Angeles, Cal.
13		DIVER	ALICE	42	F	S	Slady's Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England London	146613	WASHINGTON	17th. April	U. S. A.	New York, N.Y.
14		SORENSEN	THOMAS	20	M	M	Druggist	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark Vesterhoj	190054	WASHINGTON	28th. August	U. S. A.	Coaling, N.Y.
15		SORENSEN	JOHANNA	27	F	S		Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark Vesterhoj	190055	WASHINGTON	28th. August	U. S. A.	Coaling, N.Y.
16		FRANSON	EBBA FRANSISKA	28	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Klippan	131766	WASHINGTON	1st. March	U. S. A.	New York, N.Y.
17		ASSARSON	IRIS	35	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Tjungleghed	134004	WASHINGTON	9th. March	U. S. A.	New York, N.Y.
18		ASSARSON	ANNA	21	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Tjungleghed	159633	WASHINGTON	29th. May	U. S. A.	New York, N.Y.
19		SWENSON	ANNA CORNATIA	32	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Kumle	131765	WASHINGTON	1st. March	U. S. A.	New York, N.Y.
20		SWENSON	SIGNE PETREA	30	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Klippan	131764	WASHINGTON	1st. March	U. S. A.	New York, N.Y.
21		WESTBERG	A. HARLD	29	M	S	Civil Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Dalajofors	169520	WASHINGTON	24th. June	U. S. A.	Huntingdon Valley, Pa.
22		PETERSEN	AMANDA BERTHINE	30	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark Dalby	135243	WASHINGTON	15th. March	U. S. A.	Rockaway, L.I.
23		AMEROSIUS	ESTHER REBEKA	23	F	M	H-wife	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark Frederiksvork	133330	WASHINGTON	10th. May	U. S. A.	New York, N.Y.
24		NORDQVIST	HELENA JUSSJONA	23	F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Tampere	130423	WASHINGTON	11th. March	U. S. A.	New York, N.Y.
25		Hancock	Thomas	24	M	S	Inspector	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England Richmond	168636	WASHINGTON	2 August 26	U. S. A.	Wilminston
26		Tukkinen	Ilmari	29	M	S	Domestic	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Kuovi	168636	WASHINGTON	2 June 26	U. S. A.	Pittsburg
27		Sanjesson	Carl	6	M	M	Garver	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Malmo	168649	WASHINGTON	27 Jan 26	U. S. A.	Chicago
28																		
29																		
30																		

Line 3 Skilton, Lottie, Line 8. Pierce, Mary. Line 14 Sorenson, Thomas. Line 15 Sorenson, Johanna.

Line 24 Nordqvist, Alma. Not on Board. Lines 25 to 30 Blank.

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

William C. Cook  
45 pm



## List

2  
not m  
ted.

Arriving at Port of New York

19th October....., 1926

58

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *W. Marshall* Master, of the *S.S. Olympic*, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Seven* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W. Marshall*  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this  
at *New York*

19<sup>th</sup> day of *October*, 1926

*W. Marshall*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-407

S. S. "OLYMPIC"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

15th. OCTOBER, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 19th. October 1926

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	MONASOR	LEO	64	✓	M	273907	District Court Minneapolis, Minn. 1896.	4220, Harvest Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
2	PARSONS	REUBEN	58	✓	M		U. S. Court, District 2, 9th. July, 1895.	141, N. Magnolia, New York, N.Y.
3	WOODBURY	CLARENCE O	56	✓	M	30th. July, 1890. Dayton, O.		1004, W. Oak St., Union City, Ind.
4	CAMPBELL	CHRISTOPHER	45	✓	M	Marriage Papers, Dutchess County, N.Y.		314, Montrose Ave., Rutherford, N.J.
5	CAMPBELL	TERESA M	40	✓	F	By Marriage		414th.
6	ARNOLD	MAIRY ANN	73	✓	F	14943	By Marriage	675, Orchard Ave., Bellevue, Pittsburgh, Pa.
7	HEPURN	HENRY	53	✓	M	3rd. Nov., 1872. Hopkins, Mo.		4301, Sheridan Road, Chicago, Ill.
8	DICKSON	SARAH	50	✓	F	242976	By Husband's Papers Supreme Court New York, N.Y. 1924.	1138, Miller St., Utica, N.Y.
9	CORRE	PHILIP	53	✓	M	224701		1406, Merriam Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
10	CLEMENT	ALICE A	69	✓	F	Bergen		408, Hamilton St., Albany, N.Y.
11	PENISTON	ROY GREYSON	30	✓	M	9th. March, 1867. New York, N.Y.		No address in U.S.
12	ANSLEY	ARTHUR D	40	✓	M	25th. March, 1896. Atlanta, Ga.	273206	Hamilton, Bermuda.
13	Saunders	James	24	✓	M	26th. Jan., 1896. South Sterling, Wm. County, Va.		263, Grand ave., Astoria, N.Y.
14						Louisa Virginia April. 2nd. 1902.		10 33rd. St. Newport, Va.
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Line 2 Parsons, Reuben. Not on Board.  
Line 4 Campbell, Christopher, Trans. to Sheet 7 Line 6.  
Line 5 Campbell, Teresa Trans. to Sheet 7 Line 7.  
Lines 14 to 30 Blank.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-507

Number

S. S. **OLYMPIC**

sailing from

**CHRONOS**

October 13th 1926

Arriving at Port of

New York

19th October

1926

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	BOHR	Leone	23	M	289048	Through marriage	46 Amsterr. St. Manhattan Beach Brooklyn N.Y.
2	WANDERBY	Morris	23	M		District Court New York	6728- 21 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
3	KLASNER	Mrs.	23	F	Brooklyn N.Y. Sept. 12/1905		944 E. 25th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
4	KLASNER	Fanny	24	F	187444	1904- By Marriage.	944 E. 25th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
5	LEBOVITZ	Fanny	40	F		Supreme Court Kings County 1925	6728- 21 Ave Brooklyn New York
6	TROBLU	Richard	40	M		Circuit Court Cook County Superior Court Los Angeles, Cal 15 July 1914	2028 V. Garfield Boul. Chicago Ill. 1924 5574 Compton Ave. U.S. District Court Los Angeles Cal
7	WANDERBY	Michael	23	M	271315		
8	WILL	August	61	M	266456	Circuit Court Nordford City Ill. 1900	Holla Missouri Detroit Mich.
9	DAVIS	Margarite	33	F	201637	Through marriage May 17/1919	5-217 General Motors Building
10	STEIN	Louis	30	M	272312	District Court New York 1924 About October 1914	Myrtle 2536 Morris Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
11	STEIN	Mary	30	F		Through marriage	Myrtle 2536 Morris Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
12	HEITMAN	Emmanuel	29	M	185738	District Court Bronx N.Y. 1921	447 E/147th St., New York City
13	LAFRANCOSI	Eucharie	40	F	PP.175003	Superior Court San Francisco, Cal 22 November 1910	214 Jackson St., San Francisco Cal
14	LAFRANCOSI	Alba	30	F	San Francisco, Cal 20 September 1897		214 Jackson St. San Francisco Cal
15	LAFRANCOSI	Elsie	19	F	San Francisco, Cal 31 August 1907		214 Jackson St. San Francisco Cal
16	CHONOSVICH-STOLAN	Paula	44	F	269322	District Court 23 August Rochester N.Y. 1924 July 17/1924	50 Belmont St. Rochester N.Y.
17	ANGELINI	Gene	30	M	248930	Superior Court Cook County Chicago Ill.	4220 Armitage Ave Chicago Ill.
18	ALBERTY	William	35	M	27601	By Father's Citizenship. St Paul, Va. Russell County Court, Febr. 12/1925	Beach Virginia St Paul V.A.
19	RAIMELANN	Toufic	37	M	173462		
20	RENNAN	Eatherine	30	F	1878 Lincoln Nebraska 1904, 11th February	SUPREME COURT New Orleans June 9/1914	1921 Columbia Road Washington DC
21	RENNAN	Antonio	40	M	176169		1650 E. Robertson St New Orleans
22	DAVIDOWITZ	Ryann	41	M	245815	Supreme Court New York Sept. 2/1911	215 1/2 Stanton New York
23	DAVIDOWITZ	Sadie	30	F	"	Through marriage Supreme Court Los Angeles Cal. March 22/1912	215 1/2 Stanton New York 425 So Los Angeles St Los Angeles
24	BOURNIX	Malch	37	M	94076		Edgewood Bay Jersey
25	BURMAN	Harry	31	M	Edbrook Mass. April 15th 1878		
26	STEIN	George	30	M	135244	By Father's Papers. Through marriage	2151 Mission St San Francisco Cal
27	STEIN	Anna	40	F	"	Through marriage District Court Chicago Ill. March 22th 1910	2151 Mission St San Francisco Cal 1204 Draper St. East Ridge Ill. 732 Courtland Ave
28	FLYNN	Alexander	41	M	74506	SUPREME COURT. March N.Y. Dec. 19th 1904	124 East St. Bronx N.Y.
29	VERDUGA	Carle	30	M	193000		
30	PERARDE	Peter	40	M	128633	Supreme Court N.Y. Dec. 19th 1914	124 East St. Bronx N.Y.

Line 2 Wanderby, Morris Line 6 Troblu, Richard Not on Board.

Line 5 Lebovitz Fanny NOT ON BOARD. W. S. A. P. U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. **"OLYMPIC"** sailing from **CHICAGO**, October 15th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York 16th October 1926

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	TESSER	Peter	41	✓	M	125 9 <sup>27</sup>	Supreme Court, N-York, June 1913	2 Swan Place, Arverne, N.Y.
2	HALEY	Harry	34	✓	M	Madison, Wisc. May 10th 1892		301 Washington Building, Madison, Wisc.
3	HALEY	Annabelle	36	✓	F	Lodi, Wisc. 18th April 1890		301 Washington Building, Madison, Wisc.
4	MC DONOUGH	James	41	✓	M	Elgin, Ill. May 24th 1885		Parents: Harry Mc Donough 288 Lovell St. Elgin, Ill.
5	MC DONOUGH	Katherine	40	✓	F	Trenton, N.J. November 8th 1885		Sister: Mrs V. Findall 314 Montross Ave, Trenton, N.J.
6	Campbell	Christopher	38	✓	M	13 February 1881 Wappingers Falls, N.Y.		314 Montross Ave Rutherford, N.J.
7	Campbell	Teresa	60	✓	F		By Marriage	-----do----- 4630 8th Ave. Pittsburg, Pa.
8	Mays	Paul	38	✓	M	Cheswick, Pa 4 October 1888		
9	Mays	Margaret	24	✓	F	Bryn Athy, Pa 15th June 1902		do
10	Greenberg	Joseph	17	✓	M	20th October 1909 New York City		109 East Broadway, New York.
11						Raymond Insp. 3 <sup>25</sup> pm		
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Lines 11 to 30. Blank.

*W. E. Greason* Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Reente Permits

62 13

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M. T. S. S., (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1926 at New York

M. Prior.  
Surgeon

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S.S. Passengers sailing from

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		SEBIC	35	M	✓	Water	No	Y. SLAV		08-38	1908	Washington	June 1	U. S. A. AMBRIDGE
2		MOMCE OVIC	35	M	✓	LABORER	Yes	Y. SLAV			1908	Washington	12 July 1908	U. S. A. DETROIT
3		OPRIN	35	M	✓	LABORER	Yes	Rumanian			1908	Washington	June 1	U. S. A. DETROIT
4		ROBU	35	M	✓	LABORER	No	Rumanian			1908	Washington	JUNE	U. S. A. INDIANA HARBOR
5		JAKICH	35	M	✓	LABORER	Yes	Rumanian			1908	Washington	February	U. S. A. PITTSBURGH
6		ROBU	35	M	✓	LABORER	Yes	Rumanian			1908	Washington	12 June 1908	U. S. A. UNIONTOWN
7		ROBU	35	M	✓	LABORER	Yes	Rumanian			1908	Washington	August 1	U. S. A. ALLEGHENY
8		COFMAN	35	M	✓	LABORER	Yes	Rumanian			1908	Washington	8 June 1908	U. S. A. GARRY
9		ROBU	35	M	✓	LABORER	Yes	Rumanian			1908	Washington	3 April 1908	U. S. A. DETROIT
10		JAR	35	M	✓	LABORER	Yes	Rumanian			1908	Washington	3 June 1908	U. S. A. DETROIT
11		CLANER	35	M	✓	LABORER	Yes	Rumanian			1908	Washington	May 1908	U. S. A. DETROIT
12		ROBU	35	M	✓	LABORER	Yes	Rumanian			1908	Washington	17 July 1908	U. S. A. DETROIT
13		ROBU	35	M	✓	LABORER	Yes	Rumanian			1908	Washington	12 June 1908	U. S. A. DETROIT
14		ROBU	35	M	✓	LABORER	Yes	Rumanian			1908	Washington	16 Dec. 1908	U. S. A. NEW YORK
15		ROBU	35	M	✓	LABORER	Yes	Rumanian			1908	Washington	2 June 1908	U. S. A. DETROIT
16		ROBU	35	M	✓	LABORER	Yes	Rumanian			1908	Washington	10 Nov 1908	U. S. A. DONKESTOWN
17		ROBU	35	M	✓	LABORER	Yes	Rumanian			1908	Washington	3 July 1908	U. S. A. SA. CR. COUNTY

LINES 18 TO 30 BLANK

Total Passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## 149

The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.

63

\* **Note**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Wm Marshall Mastin, of the Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Marshall Mastin  
Master

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1926  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. T. S. (Dumblon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1926  
at New York

M. Prior  
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-470

C 25  
64

34 35 36

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

SEP. 26 BEORDEAUX 1901  
SEP. 26 BEORDEAUX 1911







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

19th October, 1926

65

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.											Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	Cousin, Dr. V. H. Sergis 3417 Daisy Ave, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Drk	Blk	Brn	Persia	Urmiah	16 SEP 26	BEORDEAUX	90
2	No	Acopy Son	Yes	No	-	Nephew, do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Drk	Blk	Brn	Persia	Urmiah	16 SEP 26	BEORDEAUX	91	
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Wm Marshall Master, of the Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Marshall

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of October, 19 26  
at New York

Master

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



20

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wiles Prior, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of N. B., B. S. (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1926  
at New York

W. Prior  
Surgeon

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

right index  
finger

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

or 119

head  
of ear

0124

15



Passengers sailing from San Francisco on October 13th

19 2

Total Passengers	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...

Lines 6 to / 30 BLANK.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



ABSTRACT OF EVIDENCE

The entries on this sheet must  
be ~~rewritten~~ written or printed.

62

NEW YORK

19th. October.

IO 26.

**NOTE**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any other or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# *Non Opus* **AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*Manifest*

I, *Wm Marshall Maslin*, of and *Submarine*, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Wm Marshall Maslin*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1926  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

## **INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### **CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### **WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### **SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### **AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### **ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### **ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Miles Prior*, Surgeon of the *Olympic*, sailing *thencewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Twenty Five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *M. B., B. S.*, ( *Danahm* ), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Five* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *October*, 192*6*  
at *New York*  
*M. Prior*  
*Surgeon*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

68 C.15

C.15



List - QUOTA MANIFEST -

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the list of

S.S.

Passengers sailing from

1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town	
1		ARA AD-ET	40	M	Laborer	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria Lovich	11	Sofia	2 July 1924	Bulgaria Lovich	
2		DATZKEIT	40	M	laborer	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria Lovich	7	Sofia	28 Sept. 1924	Bulgaria Lovich	
3		IOAN ON	25	M	Writer	Yes	Rumanian	Rumanian	Rumania Lugoj	217	Kalra Alexandria	1 Sept. 1924	Rumania Alexandria	
4		PILETIC	29	F	housewife	Yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia Zadar	74	Zagreb	1 October 1924	Croatia Zadar	
5		PACAN	27	F	housewife	Yes	Y-Slavic	Y-Slavic	Croatia Zadar	74	Zagreb	1 Sept. 1924	Croatia Zadar	
6		PACAN	27	M	housewife	Yes	Y-Slavic	Y-Slavic	Croatia Zadar	74	Zagreb	1 Sept. 1924	Croatia Zadar	
7		PACAN	27	M	housewife	Yes	Y-Slavic	Y-Slavic	Croatia Zadar	74	Zagreb	1 Sept. 1924	Croatia Zadar	
8		SIGUR	19	S	farmer	Yes	Y-Slavic	Y-Slavic	Croatia Zadar	74	Zagreb	1 Sept. 1924	Croatia Zadar	
9		REBERT S. WIDOR	18	M	farmer	Yes	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak Prague	14	Prague	4 October 1924	Czechoslovak Prague	
10		MYRIAGOS	30	M	farm laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Mytilene	30	Port Said	1 October 1924	Greece Mytilene	
11		DETTSON	20	M	farmer	Yes	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak Prague	1924	Prague	7 Octob. 1924	Czechoslovak Prague	
12		SALAS	28	M	farmer	Yes	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak Prague	1901	Prague	3 Sept. 1924	Czechoslovak Prague	
13		DURATA	28	M	farmer	Yes	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak Prague	1900	Prague	3 Sept. 1924	Czechoslovak Prague	
14		MANOVIC	20	M	farmer	Yes	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak Prague	1971	Prague	8 Octob. 1924	Czechoslovak Prague	
15		MANOVIC	20	F	domestic	Yes	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak Prague	1972	Prague	8 Oct. 1924	Czechoslovak Prague	
16		WIPSD	10	M	student	Yes	British subject	Maltese	Malta S. G. G. M.	1973	Valletta	1 Oct. 1924	Malta S. G. G. M.	
17		WIPSD	10	M	student	Yes	British subject	Maltese	Malta S. G. G. M.	1974	Valletta	1 Oct. 1924	Malta S. G. G. M.	
18		VISCOS	14	F	housewife	Yes	British subject	Maltese	Malta S. G. G. M.	1975	Valletta	1 Oct. 1924	Malta S. G. G. M.	
19		VISCOS	9	M	student	Yes	British subject	Maltese	Malta S. G. G. M.	1976	Valletta	1 Oct. 1924	Malta S. G. G. M.	
20		VISCOS	7	M	student	Yes	British subject	Maltese	Malta S. G. G. M.	1977	Valletta	1 Oct. 1924	Malta S. G. G. M.	
21		VISCOS	7	M	student	Yes	British subject	Maltese	Malta S. G. G. M.	1978	Valletta	1 Oct. 1924	Malta S. G. G. M.	
22		VISCOS	7	M	student	Yes	British subject	Maltese	Malta S. G. G. M.	1979	Valletta	1 Oct. 1924	Malta S. G. G. M.	
23		ZERAF	2	F	housewife	Yes	British subject	Maltese	Malta S. G. G. M.	1980	Valletta	1 Oct. 1924	Malta S. G. G. M.	
24		BORG	19	M	Tailor	Yes	British subject	Maltese	Malta S. G. G. M.	1981	Valletta	2 Oct. 1924	Malta S. G. G. M.	
25		SOICLUNA	28	M	Farmer	Yes	British subject	Maltese	Malta S. G. G. M.	1982	Valletta	2 Oct. 1924	Malta S. G. G. M.	
26		WIPSD	10	M	student	Yes	British subject	Maltese	Malta S. G. G. M.	1983	Valletta	1 Oct. 1924	Malta S. G. G. M.	
27		WIPSD	10	M	student	Yes	British subject	Maltese	Malta S. G. G. M.	1984	Valletta	1 Oct. 1924	Malta S. G. G. M.	
28		WIPSD	10	M	student	Yes	British subject	Maltese	Malta S. G. G. M.	1985	Valletta	1 Oct. 1924	Malta S. G. G. M.	
29		WIPSD	10	M	student	Yes	British subject	Maltese	Malta S. G. G. M.	1986	Valletta	1 Oct. 1924	Malta S. G. G. M.	
30		WIPSD	10	M	student	Yes	British subject	Maltese	Malta S. G. G. M.	1987	Valletta	1 Oct. 1924	Malta S. G. G. M.	

\* Permanent residence within meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

*Arriving at Port of New York*

19th-Sept October 10<sup>26</sup>

### List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

69

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Final Destination <small>*Intended future permanent residence</small>	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to engage in business, agriculture, stock raising, fishing, or other occupation	Whether alien a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height  Feet Inches	Color of —  Hair Eyes Complexion	Marks of identification	
1	Father - Arabidjewa - Wife Lovelock B. Maria	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1910-1911 San Francisco 182 14th Ave San Francisco	Friend - Michael Rosenberg 182 14th Ave San Francisco	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark black brown	None
2	Grand mother - Maria R. Maria	Conn.	Whitneyville	No	Self	No	No	184 Whitneyville Conn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair grey brown	None
3	Father - Ivo D. Dimitrie Lyon in law Lyon in law	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brooklyn - Michael Rosenberg 182 14th Ave New York City	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair brown brown	None
4	Grand mother - Ilica V. Voicovic Tetinja Croatia	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Daughter	Yes	No	Daughter - Teresa Terima 287 Labadie Ave Highland Park Mich.	Med cert 4/37. Similar etc. No SMILE	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	fair grey grey	None
5	Mother - Ilica V. Voicovic Hrastovica Croatia	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister - Mary Rokas 1244 Mackay Ave Detroit Mich.	Med cert 4/38. Similar etc. No SMILE	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair brown brown	None
6	Grand mother - Ilica V. Voicovic Hrastovica Croatia	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No	Aunt - Mary Rokas 1244 Mackay Ave Detroit Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair brown blue	None
7	Grand mother - Ilica V. Voicovic Hrastovica Croatia	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No	Aunt - Mary Rokas 1244 Mackay Ave Detroit Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair fair brown	None
8	Grand mother - Ilica V. Voicovic Hrastovica Croatia	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No	Aunt - Mary Rokas 1244 Mackay Ave Detroit Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair light blue	None
9	Uncle - Schneider Solomon Niza Stadenia zur Sarnara	NY	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Father - Schneider Chaim 14 Sutton St. New York City	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	light black blue	None
10	Wife - Christina Lyracos Nizadilla Cyria	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin - Stalos Komados 212 W. 24th St. New York City	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	medium chest chest	None
11	Mother - Deutsch Regina Neacovec zina XX Yvama	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother in law - Mark Kot 164 1st St. Brooklyn NY	Med cert 4/38. Tabular disease etc. No SMILE	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair brown green	None
12	Wife - Balas Maria Kysina zina XA	Pa.	Harrisburg	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother - Josef Bulvik 13 Fox III Harrisburg Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair grey blue	None
13	Wife - Dubrava Petarina Vojav zina Pratik	NY	Harrisburg	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother - Samuel Dubrava 13 Fox III Harrisburg Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark brown brown	None
14	Mother - Jankovic Anna Prijlez okr. Senica zina Bratislava NY	Pa.	Harrisburg	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother - Scott Farmer 13 Fox III Harrisburg Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair chest brown	None
15	Mother - Jankovic Anna Prijlez okr. Senica zina Bratislava NY	Pa.	Harrisburg	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother - Scott Farmer 13 Fox III Harrisburg Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair chest brown	None
16	Uncle - Antonio Difend 176 San Vittoria J. Jermi Malta	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Father - George Difend 176 2nd Blvd Detroit Michigan	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11 1/2	dark dark dark	Scar on lower lip
17	Mother - Maria Anna Fitoni Sda Carroce Melicha Malta	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Father - Giuseppe Fitoni 287 7th St. Detroit Mich. USA	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown hazel	None
18	Grand mother - G. S. S. Abela 34 Sda Santa Segla Malta	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Father - Antonio Teocoso 287 7th St. Detroit Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	fresh black black	None
19	Grand mother - G. S. S. Abela 34 Sda Santa Segla Malta	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Father - Antonio Teocoso 287 7th St. Detroit Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 5	dark brown brown	None
20	Grand mother - G. S. S. Abela 34 Sda Santa Segla Malta	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Father - Antonio Teocoso 287 7th St. Detroit Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 10	dark best brownward behind left ear	scar on forehead
21	Father - Max Rosenthal Grenadi chasse Berlin	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Father - Antonio Teocoso 287 7th St. Detroit Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 6	dk brn lpr	None
22	Grandmother, do	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Father - Antonio Teocoso 287 7th St. Detroit Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 -	dk brn lpr	None
23	Mother - Rosina Sant 1 A.Saa Tonna Sloma Malta	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother - Michele Morg 1124 Howard St. Detroit Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark brown hazel	None
24	Mother - Carmela Morg 27 Sda S. Silena Mirchreara Malta	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother - Charles Sciolan 1221 4th St. Detroit Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark brown hazel	None
25	Mother - Anna Sciolan 8 Sda St Andrea Jesic Malta	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother - Charles Sciolan 1221 4th St. Detroit Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark brown hazel	None
26	Father in law - Max Rosenthal Brenadi chasse Berlin	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother - Charles Sciolan 1221 4th St. Detroit Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark brown hazel	None
27	Father - Max Rosenthal Grenadi chasse Berlin	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother - Charles Sciolan 1221 4th St. Detroit Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark brown hazel	None
28	Uncle - Simon Zahle Zahle Syria	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother - Charles Sciolan 1221 4th St. Detroit Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark brown hazel	None
29	Father - Michael Naji-Georgian Nizadilla Cyria	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother - Charles Sciolan 1221 4th St. Detroit Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark brown hazel	None
30	Vibia Reguilan, Mayona, France	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother - Charles Sciolan 1221 4th St. Detroit Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark brown hazel	None

**NOTE**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-431



Quota

Manifest

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Marshall, of the Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Marshall  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1926  
at New York  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M. B. S. S., (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1926  
at New York

M. Prior  
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







## List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

71

**NOTE**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Marshall Master, of the Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Marshall  
Officer.  
Master

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1911  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Miles Prior*, Surgeon of the *Olympic*, sailing thereinto  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Twenty Five* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *U. S.*, *T. S.*,  
(*Danholm*), and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Two* in number according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *October*, 19*26*  
at *New York*

*M. Prior*  
Surgeon

72

Notes: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



6

Form 600B  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TRANSIT S.S. POLYPLAC Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 13th. OCTOBER 1926.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	TRANSIT	ALLEN	FREDERICK WILLIAM	30	✓	m	Packing House Employee	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London.	22474/341	LONDON.	5th. October	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	
2	TRANSIT	BEROUVITCH	HARRY	28	✓	m	S Tailoring	Yes	English	Yes	Roumanian	Roumania	Burduyeni.	22393/374	LONDON.	9th. October	Canada	Montreal, Que.	
3	TRANSIT	SCHWARTZ	RIVEN	27	✓	m	S Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Roumanian	Roumania	Jassy.	22397/373	LONDON.	9th. October	Canada	Montreal, Que.	
4	TRANSIT	SWORESTEN	JACOB AMUNDSEN	24	✓	m	S Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Horten.	516	OSLO.	8th. October	Norway	Horten.
5	TRANSIT	ELBERTSEN	RUDOLF	23	✓	m	S Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Stokke.	518	OSLO.	8th. October	Norway	Sandefjord.
6	TRANSIT	ANDERSEN	NILS	34	✓	m	S Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Sen.	517	OSLO.	8th. October	Norway	Sen.
7	TRANSIT	HANSEN	HEINRIK	22	✓	m	S Fireman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo.	514	OSLO.	8th. October	Norway	Moss.
8	TRANSIT	JOHANSEN	AKSEL	21	✓	m	S Fireman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Glemminge	520	OSLO.	8th. October	Norway	Glemminge.
9	TRANSIT	WILHELMSEN	HENRIK W	18	✓	m	S Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Hoaler.	519	OSLO.	8th. October	Norway	Shgeberg.
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

LINES 10 TO 30 BLANK

Total Passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19TH OCTOBER, 1926

List

The entries on this sheet  
be typewritten or printed

6

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by own means, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification					
1	MOTHER, MRS. ALLEN. RALEIGH. S. <del>RALEIGH</del> Road. Pease, London, S. E.	Canada Toronto, Ont	Self	Yes	1926 In Transit	Wife - 68, Emerson Ave., Toronto, Ont. Canada.	YES IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Brk. Brn. Grey	Scar on Chest Burn left shoulder	
2	FATHER B. David Burdychi, Rumania.	Canada Montreal, Que	Self	Yes	1926 In Transit	Home 34, City Hall Ave., Montreal, Que.	YES IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Brn. Brn.	Nil	
3	BROTHER, MR. SCHWARTZ. Jassy Rumania	Canada Montreal, Que	Self	Yes	1926 In Transit	Home 25, Bayanade Ave., Montreal, Que.	YES IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Brk. D. Grey Green	Nil.	
4	Mother - Caroline Smorsten, Horten, Norway.	N.Y. <del>NEW YORK</del> s. s. / Arthur W. Sewall	Employer	Yes	1923 Various Ports.	Norwegian s. s. Arthur W. Sewall, Q/O Norwegian Consulate, New York, N.Y.	YES IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Fair Blue	Nil.	
5	Mother - Emil Silertsen, Sandefjord, Norway.	N.Y. <del>NEW YORK</del> s. s. / Arthur W. Sewall	Employer	Yes	1925 Various Ports.	Norwegian s. s. Arthur W. Sewall, Q/O Norwegian Consulate, New York, N.Y.	YES IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Fair Blue	Nil.	
6	Mother - Alette Hansen, Sola, Dr. Tonsterg, Norway	N.Y. <del>NEW YORK</del> s. s. / Arthur W. Sewall	Employer	Yes	1923 Various Ports.	Norwegian s. s. Arthur W. Sewall, Q/O Norwegian Consulate, New York, N.Y.	YES IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Fair Blue	Nil	
7	Father - Olaf Hansen, Orkoy, Dr. Moss.	N.Y. <del>NEW YORK</del> s. s. / Arthur W. Sewall	Employer	Yes	1923 Various Ports.	Norwegian s. s. Arthur W. Sewall, Q/O Norwegian Consulate, New York, N.Y.	YES IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Fair Brn.	Nil.	
8	Father - Georg Johansen, Horse, Dr. Tonsterg.	N.Y. <del>NEW YORK</del> s. s. / Arthur W. Sewall	Employer	Yes	1923 Various Ports.	Norwegian s. s. Arthur W. Sewall, Q/O Norwegian Consulate, New York, N.Y.	YES IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	Fair Fair Blue	Nil	
9	Father - Birger Wilhelmsen, Skjeters, Dr. Fredrikstad.	N.Y. <del>NEW YORK</del> s. s. / Arthur W. Sewall	Employer	Yes	1923 Various Ports.	Norwegian s. s. Arthur W. Sewall, Q/O Norwegian Consulate, New York, N.Y.	YES IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Fair Blue	Nil.	
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Marshall Master, of the Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Marshall  
*(Signature)*  
 Officer  
 Master

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1926  
 at New York

*(Signature)*  
 Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Miles Prior*, Surgeon of the *Olympic*, *sailing therewith*  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Twenty Five* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *M. B., B. S.,*  
(*Danah*), and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* in number according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *October*, 19*26*  
at *New York*

*M. Prior*  
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnjak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19<sup>TH</sup> OCTOBER

1926

75

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Marshall Maslin, of the Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Marshall Maslin  
Master

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1926  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Miles Prior*, Surgeon of the *Olympic*, sailing *thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Twenty Five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *M. B., B. S.*, (*Dunelm*), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Two* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *October*, 19*26*  
at *New York*

*M. Prior*  
Surgeon

76

Note. If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	



100-100-100

T A

*Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON.

17th. OCTOBER ..... 1926.

Age	Yes/English	Yes/Al. Lit.	English
10/17/26			6 <sup>th</sup> grade

4

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

The entries on this sheet  
be typewritten or printed

NEW YORK

19th. October.

1926.

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who (believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Marshall Mastin, of the Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Marshall Mastin  
Master

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1926  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wiles Prior, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M. B., B. S., (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1926  
at New York

W. Prior  
Surgeon

Ver.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route; the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is presented.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flequish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



3  
ListForm 500B  
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
Immigration Service

List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "OLYMPIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

13th OCTOBER 1935

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence				
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town			Country	City or town			
1	ADMITTED	JONES	CLIFFORD ROY	18	M	S Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	St. Stephens	27401	Southampton	12th. October 1935	England	St. Austell, Cornwall.
2	ADMITTED	JONES	MARY ANA	32	F	M H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Tredegar, Mon.	10638	Southampton	11th. October 1935	Wales	Tredegar, Mon.
3	ADMITTED	JONES	WALTER	9	M	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	WELSH	Wales	TREDEGAR	10639	SOUTHAMPTON	11th. October 1935	Wales	Tredegar, Mon.
4		COLLINS	MARGARET	40	F	M H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Rhymney	10648	Southampton	12th. October 1935	Wales	Rhymney
5		COLLINS	MARY ELIZABETH	18	F	S Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Rhymney	10649	Southampton	12th. October 1935	Wales	Rhymney
6		COLLINS	THOMAS LIRIS	16	M	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Rhymney	10650	Southampton	12th. October 1935	Wales	Rhymney
7		SAINSBURY	SHALVACH JAMES	37	M	Colliery Examiner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	England	Blaina, Mon.	10614	Southampton	5th. October 1935	England	Acertillery.
8		SAINSBURY	WILLIAM G	41	M	Boiler maker's Helper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	England	Blaina, Mon.	10637	SOUTHAMPTON	11th. October 1935	S. Africa	Sharon, Pa.
9		LEWELLYN	JOHN ROBERT	25	M	S La-courey	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Paul, O'wall.	2683	Southampton	11th. October 1935	England	Paul, O'wall.
10		STURTON	HERBERT JOHN	48	M	mechanical Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Bradwell, Ebs.	2437	LONDON	9th. September 1935	S. Africa	P.M. BURG.
11		STURTON	LOUISA MARY	29	F	M H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Ilford, Essex	2438	LONDON	9th. Sept.	S. Africa	P.M. BURG.
12	UNDER 16	STURTON	DENNIS WALTER	7	M	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	S. Africa	Pietermaritzburg	2439	LONDON	9th. Sept.	S. Africa	P.M. BURG.
13	UNDER 16	STURTON	ERLO GEORGE	3	M	S Infant	No	Infant	No	Gt. Brit.	English	S. Africa	P.M. BURG.	2490	LONDON	9th. Sept.	S. Africa	P.M. BURG.
14		FAHEY	EILEEN LOUISA	29	F	M H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	5332	LONDON	4th. Sept.	England	London.
15	UNDER 16	FAHEY	JOSEPH CHARLES	7	M	S Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	5335	LONDON	4th. Sept.	England	London.
16	UNDER 16	FAHEY	EILEEN MARY	6	F	S Child	No	Child	No	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	5334	LONDON	4th. Sept.	England	London.
17	UNDER 16	FAHEY	PAUL FREDERICK	5	M	S Child	No	Child	No	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	5333	LONDON	4th. Sept.	England	London.
18		O'CONNOR	MARY	26	F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Irish	Ireland	Cahirewee, Kerry.	2717	LONDON	2nd. SEPT.	England	London.
19		O'CONNOR	PATRICK	19	M	S Porter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	St. Ives.	5450	LONDON	17th. Sept.	England	London.
20		WEEKS	CATHERINE	38	F	M H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Pochriw	10644	Southampton	12th. October 1935	Wales	Abertwsawg.
21		WEEKS	DAVID JOSEPH	16	M	S Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Abertwsawg.	10645	Southampton	12th. October 1935	Wales	Abertwsawg.
22	UNDER 16	WEEKS	AUDREY	15	F	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Abertwsawg.	10676	Southampton	12th. October 1935	Wales	Abertwsawg.
23	UNDER 16	WEEKS	HARRY EDWARD	11	M	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Abertwsawg.	10647	Southampton	12th. Octo. 1935	Wales	Abertwsawg.
24		BREAN	ALICE	28	F	S Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Irish	Ireland	Wexford.	2718	LONDON	5th. August 1935	England	London.
25		MURPHY	CATHERINE TERESA	35	F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F. State	Irish	Ireland	Lower Bfful All-shillock.	2719	LONDON	3rd. August 1935	England	London.
26		HOCKING	RICHARD STANLEY	13	M	S Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Camorne.	27398	Southampton	12th. October 1935	England	Camorne.
27		REYNOLDS	HENRY	32	M	M Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Marazion.	27399	SOUTHAMPTON	12th. October 1935	England	Lelant, O'wall.
28		THOMAS	LIRIS	22	M	S Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Dowlais.	10632	SOUTHAMPTON	9th. October 1935	Wales	Dowlais.
29		THOMAS	THOMAS	3	M	S Infant	No	Infant	No	Gt. Brit.	Irish	Wales	Dowlais	10633	SOUTHAMPTON	9th. October 1935	Wales	Dowlais.
30		ZACHARJAS	ZACHARJAS	24	M	S Shop Assistant	Yes	German	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Hanialm.	5410	BERLIN	2nd. August 1935	Germany	Berlin.

Total Passengers ... 30  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



The entries on this sheet  
be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19<sup>TH</sup> OCTOBER, 1926

79

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination <small>*Intended future permanent residence.</small>	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by master, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States  Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States  Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States  Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States  Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States  Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States  Whether alien intended to become a naturalized resident of the United States  Whether alien intended to become a naturalized permanent resident of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization
-------------	--	---	---	--	---	---	---	--	----------------------	----------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Note: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mr. Marshall Master, of the Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Marshall  
*(Signature)*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1926  
 at New York

Master

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing therein do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M. B., D. S., (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

80

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1926  
at New York

M. Prior  
Surgeon

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

14-431







### List

The entries on this sheet  
be typewritten or printed

19th. October. . . . . , IQ 26.

81

*Note.*—Full text of question 28 is as follows: **Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a teacher of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.**



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Marshall Master, of the Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Marshall  
Master

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1926  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **OLYMPIC** sailing from **CHARTERS** on **OCTOBER** 13th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York 19th October 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	LEVITT	Fanny	56	✓	U.S.C. by marriage	112 Milton St-BROOKLYN-N.Y.
2	ROSENTHAL	Vigdor	58	✓		694 Lafayette Ave.
3	ROSENTHAL	Touba	55	✓	BY MARRIAGE	181 Havemeyer St-BROOKLYN-N.Y.
4	ABDOO	A. Aosse	38	✓	District Court	WINTON - Iowa
5	ABDOO	Hassibeh	25	✓	BY MARRIAGE	WINTON - Iowa
6	NASTOFF	Steve	22	✓	by Father's Papers.	841 Allart Street
7	HALINGWIS	Mato	33	✓	District Court	YOUNGSTOWN - Ohio
8	Hofie	Antonia	20	✓	BY MARRIAGE	4819 Blackberry Avenue
9	KARSON	Fany	22	✓	BY MARRIAGE	PITTSBURGH - Pa.
10	ZUNIG	Joseph	36	✓	County of Cascade - 13 Second Street	Mary Lazar - 3855 St Clair Avenue
11	GIANCULLI	George	31	✓	BY MARRIAGE	CLEVELAND - Ohio
12	NASTOFF	Stephen	53	✓	BY MARRIAGE	Maria Michitsch
13	NASTOFF	Maria	44	✓	BY MARRIAGE	1867 Elecker St- BROOKLYN - N.Y.
14	NASTOFF	Elana	9	✓	BY MARRIAGE	8136 Carnegie St-PITTSBURGH-Pa.
15	BE LA	Ili	40	✓	BY MARRIAGE	315 1/2 - 2nd Ave So-GRAND FALLS
16	BULASH	John	41	✓	BY MARRIAGE	841 Albert St-YOUNGSTOWN-Ohio
17	GALL	Mary	15	✓	BY MARRIAGE	841 Albert St-YOUNGSTOWN-Ohio
18	PASURKO	Jan	23	✓	BY MARRIAGE	841 Albert St-YOUNGSTOWN-Ohio
19	SZABO	Julia	36	✓	BY MARRIAGE	841 Albert St-YOUNGSTOWN-Ohio
20	SZABO	Zoltan	7	✓	BY MARRIAGE	841 Albert St-YOUNGSTOWN-Ohio
21	SZABO	Anna	1	✓	BY MARRIAGE	841 Albert St-YOUNGSTOWN-Ohio
22	GUCCIONE	Léo	29	✓	BY MARRIAGE	841 Albert St-YOUNGSTOWN-Ohio
23	CORONATO	Carmine	51	✓	BY MARRIAGE	841 Albert St-YOUNGSTOWN-Ohio
24	PELLICANO	Salvatore	19	✓	BY MARRIAGE	841 Albert St-YOUNGSTOWN-Ohio
25	LININNI	Frank	29	✓	BY MARRIAGE	841 Albert St-YOUNGSTOWN-Ohio
26	MALUCCA	Antonio	44	✓	BY MARRIAGE	841 Albert St-YOUNGSTOWN-Ohio
27	BERNARDONI	Guido	50	✓	BY MARRIAGE	841 Albert St-YOUNGSTOWN-Ohio
28	BERNARDONI	Lina	16	✓	BY MARRIAGE	841 Albert St-YOUNGSTOWN-Ohio
29	GATT	Anthony	60	✓	BY MARRIAGE	841 Albert St-YOUNGSTOWN-Ohio
30	MALLIA	Romeo	25	✓	BY MARRIAGE	841 Albert St-YOUNGSTOWN-Ohio

W. E. & G. G. G. G.  
P. U. S. E. R.

Referring Insp. 425 PM

1

- IMPORTANCE NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

83

(Printed in English)

S. S.

0111111

sailing from

CHEBECUNG, ON OCTOBER 13th 1926

Arriving at Port of New York 19th October 1926

1926

No.  
on  
List.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR  
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR  
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND  
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

MAYER

George

45

✓

M

M

4143 S.F. Special Series  
R. Young Insp.

San Francisco - 17 June 1923

350 PM

1819 - 21 Steiner St.  
SAN FRANCISCO - California

LINES 2 TO 30. BLANK.

W. E. d. Gregory

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

84

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ATYPAO" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 13th OCTOBER, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19th OCTOBER, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	SMITH	ALICE	25	✓	F	✓	PP 288615 <del>By MARRIAGE 1921</del>	Citizen Seaman's Card # 16768 07/20/19 BY MARRIAGE 1921	24 Locust Lane Rye, N.Y. <del>65, Laurel St., Hoboken, N.J.</del>
2	SMITH	FREDERICK	3	✓	M	✓	"	BY FATHER'S PAPERS	ditto.
3	SMITH	HENRIETTA	1	✓	F	✓	"	BY FATHER'S PAPERS	ditto.
4	DE WITTE	LEONARD	43	✓	M	✓	209606	COMMON PLEAS COURT. 1st. Dec. 1925 HACKENSACK, N.J.	29, Oak St., E. Rutherford, N.J.
5	DE WITTE	PALMYRE	35	✓	F	✓	"	<del>Not nat. # 22601457</del> <del>1st. Dec. 1925 BY MARRIAGE</del>	ditto.
6	HANNINGTON	THOMAS EAST	14	✓	M	✓	1st. Nov., 1911. Spokane, Washington.	BY MARRIAGE	712, Chelan Ave., Spokane, Wash.
7	MEYERS	YETTA	54	✓	F	✓	218,400	<del>District Court Johnstown, Pa. 1923.</del> SUPERIOR COURT, NEW YORK.	320, Haynes St., Johnstown, Pa.
8	DONALD	JOHN	60	✓	M	✓	244021	28th OCTOBER, 1892	73, 12th. Ave., Astoria, L.I., N.Y.
9	DONALD	ADA	56	✓	F	✓	<del>By MARRIAGE</del>	BY MARRIAGE	ditto.
10	MOE	JOHN	37	✓	M	✓	#881687	DISTRICT COURT Charleston S. Car. 29th. May 1913.	605, Wisconsin St., N. Henderson, Wisc.
11	HAKALA	BENNY	45	✓	F	✓	190379	BY MARRIAGE	129, E. 170th. St., New York, N.Y.
12	FURST	SYLVIA	23	✓	F	✓	206759	<del>BY MARRIAGE</del>	673, 41st. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
13							Playing Inexp. 4 min.		
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINES 13 TO 30 BLANK

W. E. GREGORY PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

N. Y. Form 20  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

85  
Oct. Erdman

S. S.

OLYMPIC

WHITE STAR

arrived 10/20/26

, 192

M.,

, from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest	NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS				
			Group	Number			One year old or under	Older than one year	By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	ZAHLER Moses	11:40	2	1	1	MED HOLD	3rd Bernard 110 W. 116 St. N.Y.	Johns	11/20	12 <sup>30</sup>	—	1	—	
2	MCGREGOR Clement 2nd Cab	11:40	5	7	1	MED HOLD	D. J.	Johns	10/20	1 <sup>30</sup>	—	1	—	
3	SMORTSEN Jacob Amundsen	11:40	6	4	1	MED HOLD	Reship foreign	"	"	1 <sup>15</sup>	—	1	—	
4	COLLINS Margaret	11:40	3	4/6	3	MED HOLD	1st P. Thos. Collins 57 Hall's Hgts	"	"	1 <sup>—</sup>	—	3	—	
	Mary E					father Youngstown O.	"	"	"					
	Thos I					" Do	"	"	"					
5	SJOLIN OSKAR Ludwig	11:40	4	3	1	" "	Los Angeles Calif	"	"	1 <sup>30</sup>	—	1	—	
6	JONES Mary I	11:40	3	2/3	2	MED HOLD	Made Alfred Olsson 209 W. 14 St.	Johns	10/20	1 <sup>—</sup>	—	2	—	
	Walter					D. J.	"	"	"					
7	NASTEVIC Pandora	1:00	C10	2	1	to call	Youngstown O.	"	"	1 <sup>45</sup>	—		—	
8	JOHANSEN Aked G	1:00	6	8	1	MED HOLD	Inst Gligor N. 1112 Madison St.	"	"	1 <sup>30</sup>	—	1	—	
9	HELMGOTT Hava Laja	1:15	C10	1	1	#2 to hosp on arr.	Reship foreign	"	"	"			—	
	Izrael					Fall. Champ Schneider, 744 7 <sup>th</sup> St, N.Y.	Belie	10/26	1 <sup>—</sup>		6	7	6	
						Rel. 10/23 - 10/24	"	"	"				—	
10	KAHN PERA Samuel	1:40	2b	1/2	2	#2 to hosp on arr.	Cleveland	Behl	10/23	1 <sup>—</sup>		3	4	3
	Rachel					Ref 10/23 - 10/24	Pro Jos. Mirez 3801 Philena Ave	"	"	"				—



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. OLYMPIC WHITE STAR LINE

arrived OCTOBER, 20, 1926

, 19

M.,

from *Det. Erdman*  
*Nov. Erdman*

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		86 MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
19m	1 MIRELMANN, Leo 2nd.Cab.	10	20	SW IMP VISA	11.40am Zaha jsk																			
28m	2 SALIBA, Paolo "	C30	13	Malt L.P.C.	11.40 " "																			
29m	3 FRISHMANN, Joseph 2nd Cab.	10	14	RUM L.P.C. DEP.BOND	11.40 " "																			
23f	4 TOMAS, Durda	10	6	JS L.P.C. UN READ	11.40 " "																			
23f	5 ZERAPA Maria	C15	23	MALTA LPC	12:55 FLANNERY																			
37f	6 PACAN Barica	C15	5/7	JS LPC PH D	1:05 "																			
FS 6m	/ Mato																							
8f	/ Ivka																							
119m	/ SIGUR Josip																							
69f	7 FILETIC Lujza	C15	4	JS LPC PH D	1:05 "																			
32f	8 JONES Marya A	3	2/3	UK LPC PH D	1:10 JOHNSON																			
9m	/ Wlater																							
26m	9 DEUTSCH Izak	C15	11	CS LPC PH D	1:30 FLANNERY																			
24M	10 MC GREGOR Clement 2nd Cab	5	7	UK NO QUOTA IM VISA	1:30 JOHNSON																			



NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 October, 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

88

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. of list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	DISCHARGE	When and where signed on		
	Given name													
	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on					
	NIL													
DISCHARGED SEAMEN.														
	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on										
	NIL													
	NIL													

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

25	Coward	Ernest	Master @	Arms	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-7	154
26	Drover	George	do	do	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-8	200
27	Benest	John	Storekeeper	do	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-7	165
28	Osman	Frank	Lampa	do	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-9	171
29	Parker	Frederick	Q.M.&.A.B.	do	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-7	148
30	Last	Tom	do	do	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-11	172
31	Cooper	Albert	do	do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-11	167

Printed in England



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.



420 crew  
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 October, 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

Sheet No. 1

88

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
	Marshall	William			Commander	13.10.26.	Soton	No	Yes	53	M	English	British	5-6	154	
	<del>Marshall</del>	<del>Robert</del>			<del>Asst do</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>51</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>British</del>	<del>5-10</del>	<del>150</del>	
	Hawlinson	Cedric			Asst. Commr. Chief Mate	13.10.26	Soton	No	Yes	50	M	English	British	5-6	143	
	Stubbs	Sydenham			Chief Mate 1st do	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-7	154	
	Pope	Russell			2nd do	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-9	150	
	BATE	CHARLES			1st do	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	154	
	Robinson	Alfred			5th do	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-10	175	
	Law	John			4th do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	140	
	Bay	John			5th do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	154	
	Jones	Sidney			6th Mate do	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-7	156	
	Prior	Miles			Surgeon	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	154	
	Woods	Leonard			Asst do	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-6	150	
	Shepherd	Joseph			Purser	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6-0	170	
	Gregson	William			2nd do	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-11	153	
	Perry	Charles			Asst do Purser's Clerk	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	144	
	Ellis	Reginald			do	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	146	
	Rogers	Alfred			do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	154	
	Brown	Edward			do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	138	
	Vernon	Harold			do	"	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	"	5-9	140	
	Simms	Henry			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5-7	145	
	Marwood	Frank			Carpenter's Mate	"	"	"	"	52	"	Welsh	"	5-9	200	
	Jones	William			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	46	"	English	"	5-10	161	
	Lovell	William			Bo's Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	154	
	Angell	Stanley			do Master @	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-7	200	
	Coward	Ernest			Arms	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-8	200	
	Drover	George			do	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-7	165	
	Benest	John			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-9	171	
	Osman	Frank			Lamps	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-7	148	
	Parker	Frederick			Q.M.&.A.B.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-11	172	
	Last	Tom			do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-11	167	
	Cooper	Albert			do	"	"	"	"							

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1240Local Agents  
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.



\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

89

Vessel "O L Y M P I C", arriving at NEW YORK, 13 October, 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	O'Shea	Bartholomew	✓		Q.M.&A.B	13.10.26.	Soton	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	5-4	145	
2	Spence	Daniel	✓		do	"	"	"	"	41	"	Irish	"	5-9	156	
3	Doel	Herbert	✓		do	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	"	5-6	152	
4	Fry	Albert	✓		Saloon Deck- man & A.B	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-7	150	
5	Ridges	Arthur	✓		L.O.&A.B	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	140	
6	Hicks	John	✓		do	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-6	141	
7	White	George	✓		do	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	147	
8	Kidney	Ambrose	✓		do	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-5	146	
9	Brown	William	✓		do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	142	
10	Hill	William	✓		do	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-10	145	
11	Lincoln	James	✓		Window cleaner & A.B	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	140	
12	Lemmon	John	✓		do	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-9	154	
13	Cooper	Edward	✓		A.B	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	142	
14	Wearne	Timothy	✓		do	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-9	159	
15	King	Edward	✓		do	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	160	
16	Barnett	Frederick	✓		do	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-9	158	
17	Leaver	Daniel	✓		do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	154	
18	Fleet	Frederick	✓		do	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-2	160	
19	Spencer	George	✓		do	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	149	
20	Field	Owen	✓		do	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5-8	145	
21	Knight	Charles	✓		do	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-7	156	
22	McCoyd	James	✓		do	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-6	154	
23	Newman	Edwin	✓		dp	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-2	148	
24	Smith	Frederick	✓		do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	181	
25	Myers	Frederick	✓		do	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-10	154	
26	Harris	Frederick	✓		do	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-11	170	
27	Noel	Harry	✓		do	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	145	
28	Baker	Alfred	✓		do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	156	
29	Cooper	William	✓		do	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-2	168	
30	Hirst Harding	William Reginald	✓		do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	150	

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 October, 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

90

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Turley	Henry	✓		A.B.	13.10.26.	Soton	No	Yes	52	M	English	British	5-2	168	
2	Hookey	Robert	✓		do	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-7	145	
3	Chalmers	David	✓		do	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scottish	"	5-7	133	
4	Clark	Richard	✓		do	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5-8	143	
5	Doswell	Thomas	✓		do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	144	
6	Burns	Michael	✓		do	"	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	"	5-9	110	
7	Gibson	Herbert	✓		do	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6-0	161	
8	Dowling	Arthur	✓		do	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5-6	162	
9	Blackman	Charles	✓		do	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	160	
10	Levereux	Richard	✓		SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	135	
11	Flood	Edward	✓		do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	143	
12	Mace	Charles	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	140	
13	Norton	Ernest	✓		do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	143	
14	Ryan	Michael	✓		do	"	"	"	"	41	"	Irish	"	5-7	162	
15	Tarrant	Richard	✓		do	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	"	5-8	160	
16	Jones	Stephen	✓		do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11	154	
17	Payne	Arthur	✓		do	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	140	
18	Meacher	William	✓		do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	161	
19	Marlow	John	✓		Bridge Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-4	125	
20	Last	William	✓		do	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-5	135	
21	Foster	Frank	✓		Deck Boy & Bugler	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-0	94	
FIRST 22	Haker	John	✓		do	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-2	110	
23	McKeown	Archiblad	✓		M.R Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5	140	
FIRST 24	Bailey	Charles	✓		do	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-4	138	
25	Cowhey	Kevin	✓		Wireless 1st Operator	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-11	145	
26	Hagon	William	✓		2nd do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	150	
27	Turner	Alfred	✓		3rd do	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	168	
28	Tunnadine	Francis	✓		4th do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	150	
29	FISHER	ALFRED	✓		4th MATE	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-10	154	
30	ROBINSON	ALFRED	✓		3rd MATE	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	145	

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

91

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 October, 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

4

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Thearle	John	✓		Chief Enginr.	13.10.26.	Soton	No	Yes	57	M	English	British	5.8.	167	
2	McKimm	Charles	✓		Asst "	"	"	"	"	48	"	Irish	"	5.11.	182	
3	Stephens	Garfield	✓		Sen 2nd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	"	5.7.	142	
4	Douglas	Hugh	✓		Int 2nd "	"	"	"	"	46	"	Irish	"	5.8.	150	
5	Oldershaw	Robert	✓		Jun. 2nd "	"	"	"	"	49	"	English	"	6.0.	160	
6	Mackenzie	James	✓		Sen. 3rd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	"	5.9.	160	
7	Wise	Herbert	✓		Int. 3rd "	"	"	"	"	51	"	English	"	5.10.	154	
8	O'Keefe	William	✓		Sen 4th "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9.	173	
9	Nicholas	Samuel	✓		Int 4th "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7.	169	
10	Foster	Sidney	✓		Sen. Asst 2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.10.	158	
11	Husband	Arthur	✓		Int Asst 2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotbh	"	5.6.	142	
12	Edwards	Ernest	✓		Jun Asst 2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5.5.	150	
13	Love	Lawrence	✓		Sen Asst 3rd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8.	154	
14	Laidlaw	James	✓		Int Asst 3rd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8.	155	
15	Harnett	Cecil	✓		Sen Asst 3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.10.	152	
16	Green	Albert	✓		Int Asst 4th "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8.	150	
17	Corkill	Thomas	✓		Int Asst 4th "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6.	148	
18	Williams	Matthew	✓		Jun Asst 4th "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Welsh	"	5.8.	151	
19	Northover	Harold	✓		Ex Jun Asst 4th "	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5.10.	147	
20	Cawthorne	Alfred	✓		Asst 4th "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9.	155	
21	Spence	Francis	✓		Sen. 5th "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6.0.	154	
22	Gostley	Charles	✓		Int 5th "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6.0.	154	
23	Poynter	Geoffrey	✓		Jun 5th "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7.	142	
24	Poynter	Geoffrey	✓		Sen 6th "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8.	166	
25	Thomson	Alexander	✓		Jun 6th "	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	"	5.7.	145	
26	Donaghey	Philip	✓		Junr. Engnr	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5.7.	147	
27	Targett	Edmund	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5.6.	139	
28	Burden	Edward	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9.	140	
29	Wilmot	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6.	135	
30	Nash	Ivan	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4.	172	
31	Job	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6.0.	148	

Printed in England

Line

Owner

Local Agents  
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.



\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEED. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 October, 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

92

5

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
31	1	Gibson	Ralph		Junr. Engr.	13.10.26.	Soton	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5.6.	130	
	2	McDonald	George		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7.	138	
	3	Richens	Charles		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Welch	"	5.8.	142	
	4	Northover	Arthur		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5.9.	142	
	5	Beasant	Hector		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7.	130	
	6	Learmouth	Archibald		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7.	190	
	7	Snowden	William		Deck Engr.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9.	150	
	8	Smith	William		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7.	152	
	9	Semple	William		Sanitary Engr.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.9.	157	
	10	Pitman	Peopold		Asst "	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.8.	154	
	11	Bright	William		Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8.	154	
	12	Angell	Arthur		Asst "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6.	153	
	13	Propert	James		1st Electr.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.1.	126	
	14	Hughes	William		2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4.	138	
	15	Scouse	Arthur		3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7.	139	
	16	Roper	Harold		4th "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6.	138	
	17	Parsons	Charles		5th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	129	
FIRST	18	Knowles	Arthur		6th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.0	150	
	19	Lanfear	Frank		7th "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5.	153	
	20	Calwell	James		Joiner Engineer's Writer	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-9	159	
	21	Herrett	John		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	150	
	22	Davis	George		M.R. Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-10	142	
	23	Orr	Henry		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	146	
	24	Andrews	Geoffrey		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	170	
	25	Birch	Henry		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	140	
	26	Battersby	Nathaniel		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	126	
	27	Caton	Edward		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	146	
	28	James	Francis		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	131	
	29	White	Ernest		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	156	
	30	Middleton	Alfred		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5-7	210	

Printed in England

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.



\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

93

6

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 October, 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Long	Edwin	✓		Storekeeper	13.10.26.	Soton	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5-5	140	
2	Stone	Henry	✓		Asst "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-0	136	
3	Horn	Walter	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	144	
4	Sullivan	Denis	✓		Ref. Greaser	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-9	140	
5	Saunders	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9	204	
6	Hatfield	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-7	144	
7	Reid	Frederick	✓		Elec Greaser	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-7	134	
8	Whitworth	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	186	
9	Hedges	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-6	140	
10	Edwards	Jack	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	142	
11	Robson	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	119	
12	Jewell	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-8	144	
13	Kelly	Frank	✓		Fan Greaser	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-9	145	
14	Warren	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-2	118	
15	Jannaway	Frederick	✓		"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-7	140	
16	Gellitt	William	✓		Steering Gear Greaser	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8	170	
17	Lander	Frederick	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-5	145	
18	Ings	Harry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	150	
19	Morris	Alfred	✓		Launchman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	134	
20	Coupland	Clarence	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	150	
21	Head	Alfred	✓		Greaser	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	6-0	170	
22	Bailey	Wilfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	145	
23	Maton	Harry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-10	152	
24	Barnes	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-8	178	
25	Cavell	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	138	
26	Maton	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	154	
27	Sullivan	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	154	
28	Fridericks	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	140	
29	Dunford	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	155	
30	Tucker	Percy	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-4	140	

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.



\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

94

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 19<sup>th</sup> October, 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Wright	Thomas	✓		Greaser	13.10.26.	Soton	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5-10	140	
2	Waterman	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-1	160	
3	Kemish	Harold	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	151	
4	Leadbitter	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	140	
5	McEvoy	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5-10	138	
6	Denton	Archibald	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	147	
7	Morey	Albert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	146	
8	Westerhoff	Herbert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	140	
9	Walker	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-7	139	
10	Orman	Frank	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	103	
11	Steedman	Charles	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-10	140	
12	Coe	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-8	142	
13	Channell	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	130	
14	McGaw	Robert	✓		<del>Attendant</del>	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7	140	
15	Taylor	Charles	✓		Attendant	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-11	150	
16	Webber	Herbert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	146	
17	Webb	Frank	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-4	126	
18	Snelling	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	135	
19	Forrest	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	138	
20	Phillips	Jack	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	144	
21	Wareham	Fred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	139	
22	Dewey	Harry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-10	164	
23	Baker	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-7	140	
24	Norman	Edward	✓		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-5	144	
25	Couchman	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	155	
26	Munday	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	149	
27	Tredd	Henry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-7,	158	
28	England	Frederick	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	150	
29	Palmer	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	164	
30	Foyle	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9	156	

Printed in England

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

95

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 October, 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Longley	Albert	✓		Attendant	13.10.26.	Soton	No	Yes	45	M	English	British	5-2	203	
2	Geary	Michael	✓		"	"	"	"	"	52	"	Irish	"	5-7	112	
3	Woodling	Reginald	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5-9	136	
4	Taylor	David	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	145	
5	Brown	Lionel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	145	
6	Hibberd	Charles	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	"	5-10	145	
7	Parrish	Cyril	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	5-7	152	
8	Cartmell	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-4	184	
9	Higgins	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	129	
10	Barnes	Frederick	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	142	
11	Bellows	Henry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-10	136	
12	Metcalf	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	140	
13	Grimes	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	149	
14	Dawkins	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	172	
15	Holland	Ernest	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	140	
16	Skeates	Reginald	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	154	
17	Jones	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	146	
FIRST 18	Hawkes	George	✓		Eleanor	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	145	
19	Cluett	Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	151	
20	Curry	Albert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	136	
21	Hicks	Henry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	136	
FIRST 22	Judd	Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	143	
23	Goldie	Charles	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	112	
FIRST 24	Lemon	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	145	
25	Day	Edwin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	146	
26	Haynes	Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	136	
27	Doncom	Harold	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	147	
28	Bray	Percy	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	130	
29	Connell	Osborne	✓		"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5-2	130	
30	Oliver	Charles	✓		"	"	"	"	"							

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agent's  
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.



\* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 October, 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

96

9

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
151	Bourne	George	✓		Cleaner	13.10.26.	Soton	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5-9	166	
2	Thornhill	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6-0	147	
3	Cardey	Percy	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	150	
4	England	Frederick	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	126	
5	Pragnell	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	140	
6	Gigas	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	156	
7	Lack	Albert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	154	
8	Fanstone	Frederick	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	126	
9	Walsh	Bert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	147	
10	Thackray	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-6	129	
11	Sheffield	Frederick	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11	151	
12	Wolfe	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	120	
13	Channell	Henry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	126	
14	Williams	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	148	
15	Watts	Harry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	154	
16	Wilson	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	149	
17	Moger	George	✓		Messman	"	"	"	"							
18	Ings	Arthur	✓		"	"	"	"	"							
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 OCT. 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Tweedie	Samuel	✓		Chief Steward	13.10.26	So'ton	No	Yes	58	M	Irish	British	5.11	168	
2	Vowles	Ernest	✓		2nd do	do	"	"	"	47	"	English	"	5.8	160	
3	Pittam	Herbert	✓		Asst 2nd do	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10	204	
4	Whitehead	Edward	✓		do do	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.9	174	
5	Kirby	Thomas	✓		Chief Stores	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.8	164	
6	Godley	Charles	✓		2nd do	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	144	
7	Craig	Alfred	✓		Asst do	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.10	168	
8	Gould	Jay	✓		do do	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.10	160	
9	Watts	John	✓		do do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	121	
10	Woodbridge	Alfred	✓		do do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	145	
11	Trask	Leslie	✓		do do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	142	
12	Box	Percy	✓		do do	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.5	140	
13	Slade	Albert	✓		do do	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.11	164	
14	McKerrell	William	✓		Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	51	"	Scotch	"	5.9	147	
15	Correia	Alfred	✓		Asst do	"	"	"	"	31	"	Portugese	N.B.S.	5.7	148	
16	<del>Smithson</del>	<del>Winifred</del>	✓		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	<del>59</del>	F	English	British	<del>5.6</del>	<del>140</del>	
17	Kemp	Charlotte	✓		do	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	119	
18	Skilling	Annie	✓		do	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.3	130	
19	Basford	Dorothy	✓		do	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.0	120	
20	McNeilly	Annie	✓		do	"	"	"	"	48	"	Irish	"	5.0	136	
21	<del>Baker</del>	<del>Eliza</del>	✓		do	"	"	"	"	<del>57</del>	"	English	"	<del>5.8</del>	<del>147</del>	
22	Medley	Hessie	✓		do	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.11	156	
23	Norfolk	Ada	✓		do	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	145	
24	Blaw	Gwendoline	✓		do	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.4	150	
25	White	Ellen	✓		do	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.2	145	
26	Dartnell	Ethel	✓		do	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.4	150	
27	<del>Wright</del>	<del>Agnes</del>	✓		do	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	<del>5.8</del>	<del>112</del>	
28	Ambridge	Edith	✓		do	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	137	
29	Paul	Ethel	✓		do	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.4	135	
30	Lock	Mary	✓		do	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	140	

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1140

Immigrant Inspector.



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

98

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 OCT, 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Symes	Edith			Stewardess	13. 10.26	So'ton	No	Yes	40	F	English	British	5.6	150	
2	<del>Howell</del>	<del>Ethel</del>			do	"	"	"	"	<del>41</del>	"	"	"	<del>5.8</del>	<del>136</del>	
3	Gray	Jean			Matron	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	"	5.5	145	
4	Williams	Edith			do	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5.5	140	
5	Torkilson	Kathleen			T.B.Attndt	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	146	
6	Dunster	Louise			do	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	140	
7	Frew	Marion			Lady Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	"	5.6	140	
8	Guy	Queenie			Manicurist	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5.6	140	
9	Charlton	Eva			Lady Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	118	
10	Bickley	Reginald			Stenographer	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scotch	"	5.6	126	
11	Humpherson	Bert			Writer	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5.4	148	
12	Farrugia	Anthony			do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	136	
13	Bull	Evelyn			do	"	"	"	"	<del>38</del> 32	"	"	"	5.10	154	
14	Watson	Herbert			do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	136	
15	Wilkins	Frank			Sal.Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.3	146	
16	Wilde	Ernest			2nd do	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.9	160	
17	Ferriton	Stanley			3rd do	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	139	
18	Chambers	Harry			Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	136	
19	Whitton	Herbert			do	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	140	
20	Darley	James			do	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	150	
21	Larkin	William			do	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.11	172	
22	McCaig	Robert			do	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.4	132	
23	Burrage	Percy			do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	140	
24	Tomlinson	Algernon			do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	129	
25	Green	Clarence			do	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	150	
26	Lane	Reginald			do	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	130	
27	Baker	James			do	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.10	150	
28	Hirst	James			do	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.4	160	
29	Fagan	William			do	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	140	
30	Wiggins	Frederick			do	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	"	5.7	147	

Printed in England

Lane  
Owners  
Local Agents  
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.



\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " OLYMPIC "

, arriving at NEW YORK

19 OCT. 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	De Jong	Leo	✓		Steward	13-10-26	So'ton	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5.6	140	
2	Lawrence	Albert	✓		do.	do.	do.			31	do.	do.	do.	5.7	130	
3	Davis	Cecil	✓		do.	do.	do.			39	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	
4	Andrews	Albert	✓		do.	do.	do.			38	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	
5	Harmon	Albert	✓		do.	do.	do.			32	do.	do.	do.	5.10	160	
6	Allen	Harry	✓		do.	do.	do.			36	do.	do.	do.	5.8	143	
7	Kirby	Michael	✓		do.	do.	do.			31	do.	do.	do.	5.6	148	
8	Lawrence	Francis	✓		do.	do.	do.			32	do.	do.	do.	5.7	154	
9	Burley	Samuel	✓		do.	do.	do.			43	do.	do.	do.	5.9	160	
10	Laird	Allan	✓		do.	do.	do.			28	do.	do.	do.	5.9	150	
11	D'Hermilly	Edward	✓		do.	do.	do.			51	do.	do.	do.	5.10	160	
12	Prentice	Thomas	✓		do.	do.	do.			31	do.	do.	do.	5.6	195	
13	Collins	William	✓		do.	do.	do.			31	do.	do.	do.	5.7	147	
14	Salmons	Harry	✓		do.	do.	do.			39	do.	do.	do.	5.8	160	
15	Howley	Edward	✓		do.	do.	do.			46	do.	do.	do.	5.7	159	
16	Wilton	William	✓		do.	do.	do.			38	do.	do.	do.	5.6	147	
17	Taylor	Arthur	✓		do.	do.	do.			57	do.	do.	do.	5.4	129	
18	Knight	Frank	✓		do.	do.	do.			30	do.	do.	do.	5.6	138	
19	Graveley	Alison	✓		do.	do.	do.			39	do.	do.	do.	5.6	147	
20	Fisher	William	✓		do.	do.	do.			63	do.	do.	do.	5.6	142	
21	Slater	Frank	✓		do.	do.	do.			51	do.	do.	do.	6.1	158	
22	Smith	Fred	✓		do.	do.	do.			51	do.	do.	do.	5.6	143	
23	Goddard	William	✓		do.	do.	do.			41	do.	do.	do.	5.10	148	
24	Sears	Arthur	✓		do.	do.	do.			43	do.	do.	do.	5.5	182	
25	Ellis	George	✓		do.	do.	do.			26	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
26	Sanger	Arthur	✓		do.	do.	do.			32	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	
27	Larmour	Frederick	✓		do.	do.	do.			34	do.	do.	do.	5.6	142	
28	Crossfield	Sheridan	✓		do.	do.	do.			48	do.	do.	do.	5.10	154	
29	Jones	Robert	✓		do.	do.	do.			41	do.	do.	do.	5.9	110	
30	Draper	George	✓		do.	do.	do.			34	do.	do.	do.	6.2	150	

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigration Inspector.



\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

100

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 OCT. 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Short	Charles			Steward	13. 10. 26	So'ton	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5.8	156	
2	Fitzgerald	William			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.8	160	
3	Neville	Frederick			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
4	Merrion	Herbert			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.3	154	
5	Metcalf	Arthur			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.8	146	
6					do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			
7					do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			
8					do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			
9					do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			
10					do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			
11					do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			
12					do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			
13					do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			
14					do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			
15					do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			
16					do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			
17					do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			
18					do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			
19					do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			
20					do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			
21					do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			
22					do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			
23					do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			
24					do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			
25					do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			
26					do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			
27					do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			
28					do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			
29					do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			
30					do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			



Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

101

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 OCT, 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1					Steward	13.10.26	So'ton	No	Yes		M	British				
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16	Pope	Arthur			Hors doeuvres Steward	13.10.26	So'ton	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5.7	144	
17	Amos	Arthur			Captain's Servant	"	"	"	"	31	"	Welch	"	5.7	150	
18	Symes	Harold			Recn. Room Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5.8	145	
19	Jarrad	ERnest			Asst. do Smoke Room	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.11	140	
20	Range	Edwin			Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.11	147	
21	Taylor	Albert			Asst do Verandah Cafe	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	144	
22	Mason	William			Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.4	146	
23	Hargreaves	Thomas			Asst do	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6	160	
24	Keen	Percy			Lounge Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	144	
25	Wheelton	Edward			Asst do	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9	161	
26	Harvey	Edward			Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6.2	173	
27	Marigold	Albert			Asst do	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10	168	
28	Hawkins	Loftus			Asst do	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	160	
29	Toombs	Percy			Bagler and Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	168	
30	Purcell	Sidney			Deck Pantryman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	154	



Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1260

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

102

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 OCT, 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Eldridge	Thomas			Asst. Deck Pantryman	13.10.26	So'ton	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5.8	154	
2	Evans	Cyril			Gym. Attendant	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.10	154	
3	Bryant	William			Squash Rct. Attendant	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.10	137	
4	Halsall	John			Baggage Master	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.11	154	
5	Lord	John			Clothes Presser	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
6	Brown	Ernest			T.B. Attndt	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
7	Horning	Herbert			Asst do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	
8	King	John			Asst do	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.6	145	
9	<del>Motz</del>	<del>Arthur</del>			<del>Baggage Master</del>	do.	do.	do.	do.	<del>38</del>	do.	do.	do.	<del>5.8</del>	<del>153</del>	
10	Astridge	John			Barber	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.4	150	
11	Camm	Jack			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.6	143	
12	Holloway	Edward			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5.9	150	
13	Dowsett	Ernest			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.7	146	
14	Cheshire	John			Telephone Op.	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	4.10	85	
15	Lohse	William			Lift Attndt	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.5	107	
16	Bartlett	Wilfred			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5.3	96	
17	Thompson	William			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.5	116	
18	Keegan	Sidney			Bell Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.7	110	
19	Barrett	William			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.6	130	
20	Fletcher	Dudley			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	14	do.	do.	do.	5.4	100	
21	Le Feuvre	Frederick			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.10	130	
22	King	Cyril			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.1	128	
23	Cull	George			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.5	112	
24	Nichols	John			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	4.9	90	
25	Beaton	William			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5.6	104	
26	Whiteley	Leslie			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	4.10	90	
27	Hawkins	Percy			Messenger	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	4.10	90	
28	Howell	George			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	4.10	96	
29	Standen	Walter			Printer	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.3	140	
30	Bence	Frank			2nd do	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
10-1200

Immigrant Inspector.



\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

103

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Turner	Richmond			Asst. Printer	13.10.26	So'ton	No	Yes	37	M	English	British	5.4	166	
2	Wort	Stanley			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do	do.	do.	5.7	140	
3	<del>Bartholomew</del>	<del>Francis</del>			Bath Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	<del>47</del>	do.	do.	do.	<del>5.7</del>	<del>168</del>	
4	Johnson	Charles			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.2	135	
5	Wassell	Charles			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	6.1	184	
6	Jeffs	Frederick			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	48		do.	do.	5.4	152	
7	Hayward	Frank			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	
8	<del>James</del>	<del>James</del>			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	<del>66</del>	do.	do.	do.	<del>5.10</del>	<del>148</del>	
9	Potter	William			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	61	do.	do.	do.	5.7	148	
10	Braybrooke	Walter			1st. B.R. Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5.7	142	
11	Alcock	William			B.R. Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	51		do.	do.	5.9	140	
12	Hemensley	John			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	63	do.	do.	do.	5.6	154	
13	Sunderland	Charles			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.8	192	
14	Crabb	Alfred			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.9	148	
15	Brash	John			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	Scotch	do.	5.6	130	
16	Etches	Henry			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	English	do.	5.7	163	
17	Pitman	Frederick			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5.6	142	
18	Light	Frederick			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.5	133	
19	Williams	Albert			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.7	146	
20	McGuirk	William			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	Welsh	do.	5.3	135	
21	Dent	Richard			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	English	do.	5.5	149	
22	Weller	Alfred			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.10	160	
23	Lay	William			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	Udo.	U.S.C.	5.5	167	
24	Winter	Henry			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	British	5.8	140	
25	Johnson	Alfred			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	U.S.C.	5.6	140	
26	Clarke	Nicholas			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	British	5.5	160	
27	Harrison	Aragon			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.9	156	
28	Prescott	Albert			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.8	136	
29	Gray	Oliver			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	Scotch	do.	5.9	140	
30	Angus	John			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	English	do.	5.7	140	

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1249

Immigrant Inspector.



\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

104

Vessel "OLYMPIC"

, arriving at NEW YORK

19 OCT. 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Stock	George	✓		B.R. Steward	13.10.26	So'ton	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5.10	176	
2	Black	Frank	✓		do	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	168	
3	Robertson	Alfred	✓		do	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	170	
4	Fitzgerald	Thomas	✓		do	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.9	144	
5	Chetters	Hubert	✓		do	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	142	
6	Woods	William	✓		do	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	150	
7	Daniels	Sydney	✓		do	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.11	148	
8	Rogerson	Arthur	✓		do	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.9	160	
9	Richardson	Herbert	✓		do	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.6	155	
10	Seddon	Frederick	✓		do	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.8	154	
11	Pugh	Alfred	✓		do	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	150	
12	Seward	Wilfred	✓		Chief Pantry	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9	150	
13	Cullen	Henry	✓		2nd do	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.10	178	
14	Simms	Leonard	✓		Asst do	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.8	140	
15	Kenny	Edward	✓		do	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.4	164	
16	Giles	Percy	✓		do	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	154	
17	Smith	William	✓		do	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	132	
18	Barley	Charles	✓		do	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	140	
19					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	Connolly	Jeremiah	✓		do	13.10.26	So'ton	No	Yes	24	"	IRISH	BRITISH	5.9	154	
21					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	Taylor	Robert	✓		Asst. Pantry do	13.10.26	So'ton	No	Yes	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	148	
23	Duarte	William	✓		Plate Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	140	
24	Batchelor	Henry	✓		do	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	151	
25	Wilcox	Walter	✓		do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	150	
26	Martin	George	✓		do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	146	
27	Hatchard	George	✓		do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	133	
28	Bull	Albert	✓		do	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.10	140	
29	Nicholson	Henry	✓		do	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	132	
30	Vine	Arthur	✓		do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	140	

Printed in England.

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.



\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 01, 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

105

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1					Plate Steward	13.10.26	So'ton	NO	Yes		M	English	British			
2	Flanagan	John			Chief Boots	15.10.26	So'ton	do	Yes	37	do	do	do	5.4	160	
3	Fry	William			2nd do	do.	do	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.9	154	
4	Dixon	William			Asst do	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.6	143	
5	Parker	Tom			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
6	Burris	George			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.7	126	
7	Roper	Gustavus			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.4	143	
8	Bickstaffe	Joseph			Night Watch	do.	do.	do.	do.	60	do.	do.	do.	5.9	187	
9	Lidyard	Arthur			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.9	154	
10	Thompson	Francis			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	
11	Oliver	Henry			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	Irish	do.	5.6	145	
12	Mackrow	Ernest			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	English	do.	4.11	110	
13	<del>Palmer</del>	<del>Frederick</del>			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	<del>54</del>	do.	do.	do.	<del>5.5</del>	<del>140</del>	
14	Poland	Percy			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.5	144	
15	Fitter	Herbert			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	61	do.	do.	do.	5.4	144	
16	Lavender	William			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.4	157	
17	Rose	Ernest			do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.4	137	
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Printed in England

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 OCT., 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

106

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Jones	John	✓		Chief 2nd cl. Steward	13.10.26	So'ton	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5.9	160	
2	Nicholson	Frank	✓		2nd class Sal. Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.4	147	
3	Lee	Robert	✓		Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.10	154	
4	Tizard	William	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.7	156	
5	Knight	Raymond	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
6	Hill	Francis	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.10	138	
7	Gould	Reginald	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.10	150	
8	Howell	Leonard	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.5	150	
9	Locke	Edward	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.8	135	
10	Hunby	Edward	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
11	McDonald	Peter	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.7	147	
12	Bonner	Roger	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.7	132	
13	Cale	George	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.3	120	
14	Gale	Albert	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.6	143	
15	Hammett	Mark	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.11	150	
16	Pope	Henry	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.10	130	
17	Pegg	Cecil	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.6	116	
18	Dutton	Edward	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.8	145	
19	Jones	William	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.7	139	
20	Duddridge	Leo	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.6	130	
21	Blake	Walter	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.6	138	
22	Dobbs	Sydney	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.7	119	
23	McAllen	Oswald	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.7	118	
24	Scott	Frank	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.8	147	
25	Smith	Arthur	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.7	141	
26	Willcox	James	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
27	McDougall	Peter	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.10	154	
28	Tourtel	John	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.8	130	
29	Gould	Ernest	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
30	Wallen	Ernest	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.7	136	

Printed in England

Issued  
Owner  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.



\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC"

, arriving at NEW YORK

19 OCT , 1926 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

107

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Cross	Norman			Steward	13.10.26	So'ton	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5.4	156	
2	Brewer	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	150	
3					do											
4					do											
5					do											
6					do											
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17	Simms	Harry			Lift. Attndt	13.10.26	So'ton	No	Yes	16	M	English	British	5.0	90	
18	Spencer	Percy			Smoke Room Steward	do.	do.			36	do.	do.	do.	5.3	140	
19	Dyer	James			Library Steward	do.	do.			27	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
20	Scammell	Ernest			Deck Steward	do.	do.			23	do.	do.	do.	5.7	156	
21	Churcher	Cecil			Bath Steward	do.	do.			26	do.	do.	do.	5.6	160	
22	Cannings	Albert			do	do.	do.			29	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
23	Hubbold	George			do	do.	do.			35	do.	do.	do.	5.7	141	
24	Lewis	William			B.R. Steward	do.	do.			47	do.	do.	do.	5.9	158	
25	Turner	Herbert			do	do.	do.			48	do.	do.	do.	5.8	167	
26	Neild	William			do	do.	do.			48	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	
27	Pavey	Victor			do	do.	do.			27	do.	do.	do.	5.7	136	
28	Goode	Henry			do	do.	do.			59		do.	do.	5.7	154	
29	Gibson	Vivian			do	do.	do.			28		do.	do.	5.11	151	
30	Oakley	Albert			do					34			do.	5.10	156	



Printed in England

Jane

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

103

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 OCT, 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Taylor	George	✓		B.R. Steward	13.10.26	So'ton	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5.5	136	
2			✓		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			
3	Gardener	John	✓		do	15.10.26	So'ton	do	Yes	42	M	English	British	5.10	168	
4	Moss	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.2	138	
5	Sabey	Walter	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	140	
6	MacPherson	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	SCOTCH	do	5.8	164	
7	Abberley	George	✓		Chief 2nd Cl. Pantryman	do	do	do	do	51	do	ENGLISH	do	5.4	140	
8	Friend	George	✓		Asst. Pantry	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.4	140	
9	Grinter	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.9	147	
10	Patience	Frederick	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.5	120	
11	<del>Barry</del>	<del>Thomas</del>	✓		<del>Plate Steward</del>	do	do	do	do	<del>37</del>	do	do	do	<del>5.5</del>	<del>136</del>	
12	Likely	Thomas	✓		Boy's Plate Steward's	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.8	136	
13	Knight	Frank	✓		Plate Steward	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.5	125	
14	Waddington	Cyril	✓		Boy's Plate Steward's	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.7	136	
15	Digweed	Arthur	✓		Chief 2nd Cl. Boots	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.3	128	
16	Barrett	Phillip	✓		Asst. Boots	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.10	154	
17	Blackman	Ernest	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	154	
18	Snook	Percy	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.4	138	
19	Payne	George	✓		Bandmaster	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.4	130	
20	Shepherd	Frederick	✓		Bandsman	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.6	154	
21	Beames	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.5	130	
22	Wake	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.10	165	
FIRST 22	<del>James</del>	<del>William</del>	✓		do	do	do	do	do	<del>37</del>	do	WELSH	do	<del>5.1</del>	<del>175</del>	
23	Matthews	Stanley	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	ENGLISH	do	5.6	146	
24	McManus	Patrick	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.4	140	
25	Davies	Albert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	130	
FIRST 25	<del>Roper</del>	<del>Albert</del>	✓		do	do	do	do	do	<del>25</del>	do	do	do	<del>5.11</del>	<del>140</del>	
26	Beck	Edward	✓		Bandmaster	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	154	
27	Ransley	Arthur	✓		Bandsman	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.10	146	
28	Mines	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.10	148	
29	Webster	Samuel	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.2	126	
30	Hemingway	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7	149	

Printed in England

Date

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1200

Immigrant Inspector.



\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC"

, arriving at NEW YORK

, 19 OCT , 1926 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

109

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPLD OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Parry	George	✓		Chief 3rd Cl.											
2	Vickers	Charles	✓		Steward	13.10.26	So'ton	No	Yes	43	M	English	British	5.1	190	
3	Rische	Leon	✓		2nd 3rd Cl do	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
4	Keleher	James	✓		Interpreter	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	Hebrew	Polish	5.4	146	
5	Paul	Williams	✓		Hospital Attndt	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	English	British	5.7	150	
6	Taylor	Clarence	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.6	173	
7	Knight	William	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	6.1	136	
8	Toomer	Charles	✓		3rd Cl. Pantry	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.9	172	
9	Garner	Ernest	✓		Asst do	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
10	Maschio	Giovanni	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.1	130	
11	Hands	Percival	✓		Italian Conductor	do.	do.	do.	do.	61	do.	Italian	Italian	5.4	146	
12	Tilbury	Edward	✓		Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	154	
13	Sharp	Thomas	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.8	160	
14	Jones	Richard	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.8	168	
15	Robertson	Daniel	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.10	146	
16	Jeanes	Alfred	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.7	135	
17	Michie	James	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
18	Le Gros	Philip	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	62	do.	SCOTCH	do.	5.7	161	
19	Hill	Clifford	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.0	126	
20	Horton	Arthur	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.4	132	
21	Offer	Harry	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.9	154	
22	Frost	Philip	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	
23	Grant	William	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.11	142	
24	Bills	Ernest	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	
25	Parker	Arnold	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.8	186	
26	Savage	Albert	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.4	126	
27	Bulbrooke	Percy	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.6	125	
28	Furze	Victor	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.8	160	
29	Small	Frederick	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.7	152	
30	Hoyal	Harry	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	60	do.	do.	do.	5.11	160	
						do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.10	180	

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1749

Immigrant Inspector.



\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 23

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC"

, arriving at NEW YORK

19 OCT

, 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

110

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Tarrant	Bert	✓		Steward	13.10.26	So'ton	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	6.10	168	
2	Harris	Stephen	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9	158	
3	White	Ernest	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	164	
4	Stiff	Herbert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.3	138	
5	Johnson	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.4	121	
6	Hill	Frederick	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	146	
7	Saunders	Ted	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.9	142	
8	Poole	Clive	✓		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.9	146	
9	House	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	140	
10	POOLE	RICHARD	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	145	
11					do	do	do	do	do							
12					do	do	do	do	do							
13					do	do	do	do	do							
14					do	do	do	do	do							
15					do	do	do	do	do							
16					do	do	do	do	do							
17					do	do	do	do	do							
18					do	do	do	do	do							
19					do	do	do	do	do							
20					do	do	do	do	do							
21					do	do	do	do	do							
22					do	do	do	do	do							
23					do	do	do	do	do							
24					do	do	do	do	do							
25					do	do	do	do	do							
26					do	do	do	do	do							
27					do	do	do	do	do							
28					do	do	do	do	do							
29					do	do	do	do	do							
30					do	do	do	do	do							



Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

111

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 1907, 19 26, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Payton	Alfred	✓		1st G.H. Steward	13.10.26	So'ton	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5.7	160	
2	Mitchell	William	✓		G.H. Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.5	138	
3	Binns	Claude	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.3	134	
4	Harrison	Herbert	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.6	138	
5	Newman	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.6	139	
6	Fletcher	John	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.7	160	
7	Davis	Frederick	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.2	110	
8	Sargeant	John	✓		Chef	do.	do.	do.	do.	60	do.	do.	do.	5.9	186	
9	Hug	August	✓		Asst Chef	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	French	French	5.2	158	
10	Richeda	Angelo	✓		Sauce Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	Italian	Italian	5.10	185	
11	Grall	Jean	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	French	French	5.4	146	
12	Creswell	Henry	✓		Entree Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	English	British	5.9	147	
13	Peckham	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.10	166	
14	Emery	Edward	✓		Larder Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.8	160	
15	Jones	George	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	
16	Fiorini	Leonardo	✓		Italian Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	Swiss	Swiss	5.1	138	
17	Read	William	✓		Fish Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	English	British	5.1	134	
18	Herbert	Horace	✓		Soup Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	
19	Oliver	William	✓		2nd cl. Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.8	154	
20	White	Charles	✓		Asst do	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.7	136	
21	Kearl	Charles	✓		Grill Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.5	138	
22	Sefton	Dennis	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.5	138	
23	Etheridge	Herbert	✓		Roast Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.7	160	
24					Asst do											
25	Gordon	Harry	✓		Veg. Cook	13.10.26	So'ton	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	6.2	168	
26	McLaughlin	John	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	SCOTCH	do.	5.9	154	
27	Knight	James	✓		Asst Veg. Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.7	142	
28	Taylor	James	✓		Mess Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.7	154	
29	Burgess	Arthur	✓		Asst Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.4	126	
30	Thompson	George	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.6	132	

Printed in England

Lane

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landings, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 25

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

112

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 OCT, 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Ryans	Charles	/		Asst. Cook	13.10.26	So'ton	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5.5	145	
2	Harris	Frank	/		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.10	129	
3	Willshire	James	/		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	138	
4	Rowlings	Herbert	/		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	138	
5	Norton	Geoffrey	/		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.9	150	
6	Regular	Charles	/		Cook's Apprentice	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.0	102	
7	Wright	William	/		do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.5	100	
8	Fleck	Jesse	/		Baker's Apprentice	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.3	116	
9	White	George	/		do	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.0	112	
10	Stokes	Edwin	/		Scullion	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.4	146	
11	Presland	George	/		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.5	114	
12	Dymond	Frank	/		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.5	154	
13	Chambers	Alfred	/		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.10	148	
14	Paul	Frederick	/		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.4	168	
15	Collyer	Charles	/		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9	133	
16	Crook	William	/		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.5	138	
17	Ryan	Cornelius	/		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	IRISH	do	5.0	154	
18	Mathieson	Harold	/		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	ENGLISH	do	5.6	136	
19	Dennis	Alfred	/		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.9	146	
20	Page	Robert	/		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8	133	
21	Gilbert	Richard	/		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	IRISH	do	5.7	148	
22			/		do	do	do	do	do							
23			/		do	do	do	do	do							
24			/		do	do	do	do	do							
25	Phillips	Albert	/		Kitchen Porter	13.10.26	So'ton	No	Yes	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	150	
26	Day	Edwin	/		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	137	
27	Cohen	Samuel	/		Hebrew Cook	do	do	do	do	50	do	Hebrew	do	5.6	162	
28	Maddick	Christopher	/		Passenger Cook	do	do	do	do	49	do	English	do	5.9	160	
29	Chappell	Frank	/		Asst do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7	140	
30	Apperley	Harold	/		Ship's Cook	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.4	144	



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed in England

Date

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1260

Immigrant Inspector.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

*Master, First or Second Officer*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

*Immigrant Inspector*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

113

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 11 OCT, 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Redman	William	✓		Asst Ships cook	13.10.26	So'ton	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5.8	147	
2	Henderson	Thomas	✓		Chief Baker	do.	do.			50	do.	do.	do.	5.5	146	
3	Legge	Edward	✓		2nd do	do.	do.			47	do.	do.	do.	5.7	147	
4	Emery	James	✓		2nd do	do.	do.			53	do.	do.	do.	5.7	147	
5	Holding	William	✓		Ex.2nd do	do.	do.			24	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	
6	Stock	Harry	✓		Ex.2nd do	do.	do.			34	do.	do.	do.	5.8	142	
7	Moody	William	✓		3rd do	do.	do.			40	do.	do.	do.	5.2	130	
8	Chappell	Heber	✓		3rd do	do.	do.			28	do.	do.	do.	5.9	126	
9																
10	Wescott	Alexander	✓		Asst do Baker	13.10.26	So'ton	No	Yes	41	M	English	British	5.7	138	
11	Buckell	Albert	✓		do	do.	do.			38	do.	do.	do.	5.4	116	
12	Dyte	Harry	✓		do	do.	do.			41	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	
13	Penny	Herbert	✓		Bakers Stullion	do.	do.			28	do.	do.	do.	5.7	120	
14	Jones	Henry	✓		Confectioner	do.	do.			46	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
15	Clegg	Charles	✓		Asst. do	do.	do.			47	do.	do.	do.	5.5	147	
16	Gallacher	James	✓		Vienna Baker	do.	do.			46	do.	Scotch	do.	5.5	126	
17	Davies	John	✓		Chief Butcher	do.	do.			65	do.	Welsh	do.	5.7	166	
18	Corlett	George	✓		2nd do	do.	do.			45	do.	English	do.	5.6	140	
19	Egerton	William	✓		3rd do	do.	do.			43	do.	do.	do.	5.2	128	
20	Whitcombe	William	✓		Asst do	do.	do.			58	do.	do.	do.	5.10	168	
21	Woodall	Victor	✓		do	do.	do.			42	do.	do.	do.	5.7	182	
22	Kellaway	Benjamin	✓		do	do.	do.			44	do.	do.	do.	5.6	132	
23	Hickman	Herbert	✓		do	do.	do.			27	do.	do.	do.	5.10	140	
24	Bowes	John	✓		do	do.	do.			25	do.	do.	do.	5.5	150	
25	Gunn	Ernest	✓		do	do.	do.			20	do.	do.	do.	5.7	142	
26	Wale	Thomas	✓		do	do.	do.			20	do.	do.	do.	5.7	142	
27																
28																
29																
30																



Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

114

RESTAURANT 1/3 Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 19TH, 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

Art. Nos	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
																	lbs
	1	LERA	FRANCESCO			MANAGER	October 13th So'ton 1926		No	Yes	40	Male	N.Italian	Italian	5'7"	147	
	2	PLATT	JOHN			CONTROLLER	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	British	5'9"	156	
	3	HAYTER	MISS GERTRUDE			CASHIER	"	"	"	"	27	Female	"	"	5'10"	170	
	4	ST JOHN	MISS GLADYS			ASST CASHIER	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"	120	
	5	WUISTINER	ALFRED			HEAD WAITER	"	"	"	"	48	Male	French	Swiss	5'6"	160	
	6	CASTELLI	LUIGI			2ND HEAD WAITER	"	"	"	"	44	"	N.Italian	Italian	5'8"	150	
	7	DONOHUE	MORGAN			STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	British	5'9"	160	
	8	WICKERS	GEORGE			BARKEEPER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	154	
	9	SKIRROW	HENRY			ASST BARMAN	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	154	
10	10	COTTI	SANDRO			WINE BUTLER	"	"	"	"	30	"	N.Italian	Italian	5'4"	134	
	11	PASOTTI	EGIDIO			CARVER	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'4"	154	
	12	DALL'ARMELLINA	EMMANUELE			LINEN WAITER	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	154	
	13	VACCHINA	EUGENIO			WAITER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
	14	TAMBORINI	GIOVANNI			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	British	5'4"	139	
	15	ZANIN	GIOVANNI			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	Italian	5'6"	152	
	16	GROMO	GIACOMO			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	118	
	17	NANSOZ	HENRI			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	French	Swiss	5'10"	140	
	18					"	"	"	"	"		"					
	19	DE KAENEL	BERNARD			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	French	Swiss	5'6"	140	
20	20					"	"	"	"	"		"					
	21	BISSETTINI	ERNESTO			"	13.10.26 So'ton		No	Yes	48	M	N.Italian	Italian	5'9"	162	
	22	SALVI	RODOLFO			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'3"	145	
	23	BONGARZONI	CARLO			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	S.Italian	"	5'6"	140	
	24	PONCIA	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	British	5'0"	112	
	25	GUISERIS	MARCEL			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	125	
	26					"	"	"	"	"		"					
	27	DROZ	EDGAR			3RD HEAD WAITER	"	"	"	"	30	"	French	Swiss	5'7"	156	
	28	DE COSIMO	MICHELE			ASST WINE BUTLER	"	"	"	"	24	"	N.Italian	Italian	5'11"	140	
	29	BATTENTI	NICOLA			ASST CARVER	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	147	
30	30	TAMBORINI	ERCOLINO			ASST LINEN WAITER	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	British	5'7"	147	

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1249

Immigrant Inspector.



\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

115

RESTAURANT 2/3 Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 19TH, 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

(1) Art. Nos.	(2) No. on list	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) No. of seaman's identification card	(5) Length of service at sea	(6) Position in ship's company	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(8) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(9) Whether able to read	(10) Age	(11) Sex	(12) Race*	(13) Nationality	(14) Height	(15) Weight	(16) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
31	1					ASST WAITER	October 13th	So'ton	No	Yes		Male					
	2	MARINI	GIOVANNI			"	"	1926	"	"	22	"	N. Italian	Italian	5'9"	154	
	3	WATSON	CHARLES			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	British	5'8"	128	
	4	GAMBLING	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	122	
	5					"	"	"	"	"		"					
	6	HYNE	RICHARD			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	British	5'6"	134	
	7	MACKAY	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5'5"	130	
	8	LUCCIARINI	LEOPOLDO			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	N. Italian	Italian	5'5"	112	
	9					"	"	"	"	"		"					
40	10	THEVENIN	MAURICE			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	French	French	5'3"	142	
	11	GRASSI	MARIO			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	N. Italian	Italian	5'7"	142	
	12	FONTAVA	EUGENE			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	British	5'7"	128	
	13	MAIDMENT	FREDERICK			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5'8"	146	
	14	WINN	FRANK			PAGE BOY	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	130	
	15	BLOCH	ADOLPHE			CHEF	"	"	"	"	41	"	French	French	5'10"	182	
	16	MEYER	EMILE			KITCHEN CLERK	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	Swiss	6'0"	185	
	17	PUGNAIRE	FRANCOIS			SAUCE COOK	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	French	5'6"	146	
	18	BEVELANDER	WILLIAM			SOUP COOK	"	"	"	"	27	"	Flemish	Belgian	5'8"	130	
	19	HAYOZ	LOUIS			FISH COOK	"	"	"	"	25	"	French	British	5'9"	150	
50	20	VAN KRIEKEN	JAN			ENTREE COOK	"	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	140	
	21	SEVERGNINI	FRANCESCO			ROAST COOK	"	"	"	"	48	"	N. Italian	Italian	5'9"	168	
	22	GAGLIARDI	FRANCESCO			GRILL COOK	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'2"	138	
	23					LARDER COOK	"	"	"	"		"					
	24	ALIBERTI	CESAR			PASTRY COOK	"	"	"	"	57	"	N. Italian	Italian	5'8"	184	
	25	MILLS	ALBERT			ASST SAUCE COOK	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	British	5'4"	152	
	26					1ST ASST SOUP COOK	"	"	"	"		"					
	27	FLOWER	CHARLES			2ND ASST SOUP COOK	"	"	"	"	16	"	English	British	5'4"	118	
	28					ASST FISH COOK	"	"	"	"		"					
	29	SACKETT	ALFRED			ASST ROAST COOK	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	British	5'10"	156	
60	30	CORNELIUS	ALBIN			<del>ASST</del> LARDER COOK	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	150	

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1240Local Agents  
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.



\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



29

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

116

RESTAURANT 3/3 Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 14TH, 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

(1) Art. Nos	(2) No. on list	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) No. of seaman's identification card	(5) Length of service at sea	(6) Position in ship's company	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(8) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(9) Whether able to read	(10) Age	(11) Sex	(12) Race*	(13) Nationality	(14) Height	(15) Weight	(16) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
61	1	NICOLAIDES	ANDREW	✓		2ND ASST LARDER COOK	October 13th	So'ton	No	Yes	21	Male	Greek	British	5'4"	120	
	2	HUNTON	ROBERT	✓		ASST PASTRY COOK	1926	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5'8"	140	
	3			✓		COFFEEMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
70	4	ORD	JOHN	✓		2ND ASST COFFEEMAN	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	British	5'11"	165	
	5	DOWNES	CYRIL	✓		PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	180	
	6	PARR	WILLIAM	✓		ASST PANTS	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	120	
	7			✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
	8	MATHEWS	EDWARD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	British	5'8"	146	
	9			✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
	10	BREINGAN	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	British	5'9"	136	
	11	MATHEWS	ARCHIBALD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	120	
	12	TRUBRIDGE	FREDERICK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'0"	132	
	13	PARKHURST	ARTHUR	✓		KITCHEN PORTER	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'4"	126	
	14	BAKER	WILLIAM	✓		SCULLION	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	1	
	15	COKER	HARRY	✓		2ND SCULLION	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	180	
	16	GREGORY	REGINALD	✓		STAFF ATTENDANT	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	146	
	17			✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
	18			✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
80	19	DYER	GEORGE	✓		COOKS' BOY	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	British	5'10"	137	
	20	STONEHOUSE	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'2"	116	
	21			✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

American Consulate, Southampton, Eng.  
Oct. 13, 1926.

SEEN for the journey to  
The United States.

T. B. Swan

No. 1062

U.S. Vice Consul.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



By Supt

Printed in England

Local Agent:  
M-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



10-19-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. Marshall, Master, of the S/S Olympic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. (Excluded 29 sheets)

W. Marshall  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL 12-5-26  
BILL NO. 12593 BILLED NOV 12 1926

I, G.A. Goolden, Surgeon of the "Franconia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of BMC

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*G.A. Goolden*

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1926  
at New York

*12/5/26*  
*de Removed*  
*Ward Clerk*

117

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

*10-19-26*

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. S. B. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. DIPLO. MATS.	RES. OP. O.S.A. RETS.	IN TRANSIT GROUPS	OTHER GROUPS	TO BE COUNTED	
1st CLASS	22				23	33				3	81
2nd CLASS	133	3				85				10	231
ST. CLASS	219	11			1	49				20	300
TOTAL	374	14			24	167				33	612

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rumanian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens 48 U. S. 33 Total 81  
1st Class 146 - 85 - 231  
2nd Class 251 - 49 - 300  
Storage 415 - 167 - 612  
Total

*1/5*  
*Franconia*  
*Cornard*



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. FRANCONIA

*Passengers sailing from*

LIVERPOOL

OCT. 9TH

1026

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19th October 1926

1926

118

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Color of Complexion	Color of Skin	Color of Moles	Color of Tattoos	Color of Scars	Color of Other marks	
1	MOTHER, MRS. L. PARSONS, 4 HUNTLY RD. S. MORWOOD	N.Y. NEW YORK	SEE 23 HUSBAND	Dec '14 to Sep 1925 to Aug	21 REDFIELD ST. RYE, N.Y.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE
2	W.L. GOLDBY, CLOUGH COTTAGE, LETCHWORTH, ENG.	Son N.Y. RYE	YES SELF	YES YES /26 RYE	21 REDFIELD ST. RYE, N.Y.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
3	-DO-	N.Y. RYE	YES HUSBAND	YES YES /26 RYE	-DO-	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
4	-DO-	N.Y. RYE	YES FATHER	- YES /26 RYE	-DO-	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
5	-DO-	N.Y. RYE	YES -DO-	- YES /26 RYE	-DO-	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
6	OWEN GILLESPIE, DERRYBEG, CO. DONEGAL, IRELAND	Father N.Y. RYE	YES EMPLOYER	YES YES /26 RYE	-DO-	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE
7	SISTER, MRS. PERBERT BECK, 19 ROBERTS PLACE, BRADFORD PA.	MIAMI	YES SELF	YES YES /26 MIAMI	Home, 1909 COLUMBIA AVE. MIAMI BEACH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
8	MRS. HOYLAND, 4 OAKBROOK RD, SHEFFIELD, Mother	N.Y. N.Y. CITY	YES SELF	YES YES /26 N.Y.	151 EIGHTH ST. N.Y.C.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	MED	BRN	GR.	NONE
9	-DO- Mother in law	N.Y. N.Y. CITY	YES HUSBAND	YES YES /26 N.Y.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-
10	MRS. MCCONNELL, 164 BELGRAVE RD. WIMBORNE, LONDON E. 11	Brother N.Y. RYE	YES SELF	YES YES /24 N.Y.	MISS METHVEN, MOUNT BETHEL PLAINFIELD, N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	GR.	GR.	NONE
11	MRS. MULLEN, KILLIAN HOUSE DUNLEER, CO. LOUTH, Mother	N.Y. BROOKLYN	YES ORDER	YES NO - - -	Assumption Convent Dexter Street Providence R.I.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BRN	GR.	NONE
12	MOTHER, MRS. D. MURKETT, FOUNTAIN HO. HUNTINGDON, N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES EMPLOYER	YES YES /26 N.Y.	EMPLOYER, MRS. C. JONES, 21 EAST 11TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	GR.	GR.	NONE
13	FATHER, C. O'REGAN, KEALANINE RANTRY, CORK.	R.I. PROVIDENCE	YES ORDER	YES NO - - -	Assumption Convent Dexter St. Providence R.I.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	PALE	BRN	GR.	NONE
14	MOTHER, MRS. T. H. J. PRYCE, FALMOUTH, CORNWALL	N.Y. RYE N.Y.	YES	YES YES /26 RYE	Home, 100 BROOK LODGE, RYE, N.Y.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
15	MOTHER IN LAW -DO-	N.Y. RYE N.Y.	YES HUSBAND	YES YES /26 RYE	-DO-	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE
16	GRANDMOTHER -DO-	N.Y. RYE N.Y.	YES FATHER	- YES U.S. BORN	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-
17	MRS. T. SHIPKOFF, 47 VESKOFF SOFIA, BULGARIA. Wife	Bulgaria SOFIA	YES SELF	YES YES /25 N.Y.	SHIPKOFF CO. INC. 219 PEARL ST. NEW YORK. Business	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7 1/2	FR.	GR.	GR.	NONE
18	MRS. SMYTH, CORNMEARY, DRUM CLONES, MONAGHAN.	R.I. PROVIDENCE	YES ORDER	YES NO - - -	Assumption Convent Dexter Street Providence R.I.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BLK	GR.	NONE
19	FATHER, S. SHEPPARD, 100 BROMLEY RD. CATFORD, S.E.	N.Y. ROCHESTER	YES SELF	YES YES /26 ROCHESTER	Home, 83 CONSUME ST. ROCHESTER N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BRN	BRN	MOLES L. CHEEK.
20	FATHER IN LAW -DO-	N.Y. ROCHESTER	YES HUSBAND	YES YES /26 ROCHESTER	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	HAZEL	NONE
21	GRANDFATHER -DO-	N.Y. ROCHESTER	YES FATHER	- YES U.S. BORN	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-
22	Sister Mrs T.B. Newman Weathersfield Essex	FA. ST. PETERSBURG	YES SELF	YES YES /26 FA.	7710 13RD AVE. S. ST PETERSBURG, FA.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	GR.	BLUE	SCAR ON KNEEK
23	Sister in law do	FA. ST. PETERSBURG	YES SELF	YES YES /26 FA.	-DO-	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	FR.	BRN	DISFIGURED NAIL L. HAND.
24	SISTER, MRS. FRANK KENNEDY, HADLEY WOOD, MIDOX.	ENG. LONDON	NO SELF	YES YES /23 N.Y.	HOTEL ONONDAGA, SYRACUSE N.Y.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
25	Sister Mrs R.A. Lloyd Barron Scotsborough Weymouth	Cal Pasadena	YES see 23	YES YES June '26 Cal.	Employer Mrs N.T. Arnold Pasadena Cal	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	Grey	Mole x Jaw
26	Mother, Mrs Talbot Lehmann Grove Lejage Shirehamston	Japan Kobe	YES & Co	YES NO - - -	in transit to Japan	NO	2 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BRN	Hazel	none
27	Sister Caroline Hoesack 18 Manchester St Liverpool	Kingston	YES Self	YES YES 1919 transit	in transit to Jamaica	NO	5 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FR	Grey	Blue	none
28	do do	BWI Kingston	YES	YES YES 1919 do	in transit to Jamaica	NO	5 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	Aub	Grey	none
29	Father M. Papin Hajca Spain	N.Y. New York	YES see 23	YES YES 1/7/26 NY	Employer Mrs C. Campbell Golita S. Barbara Cal.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DK	BRN	BRN	none
30	Father do do	N.Y. New York	YES Employer	YES YES do do	do do	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DK	BRN	BRN	none

Note: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **George W. Nelson** **Master** of the "**Franconia**" from **Liverpool** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*George W. Nelson*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1926  
at New York

*E. J. [Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **G.A. Goulden**, Surgeon of the "**Franconia**", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **8** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **BMC**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **4** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*G.A. Goulden*

Sworn to before me this **19th** day of **October**, 19**26**  
at **New York**

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. FRONCONIA.

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

OCT. 9, 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
1	TRANSIT	ATKINS	FREDERICK A.	62	M	JOURNALIST	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	21922	LONDON	29/9/26	ENGLAND LONDON
2	TRANSIT	ASTIN	THOMAS G.	53	M	MERCHANT	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND BRADFORD	73	Bradford	24/9/26	ENGLAND BRADFORD
3	TRANSIT	ASH HANSON	MARTIN ARNOLD	56	M	ELECTRICAL ENGINEER	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	195	COPENHAGEN	29/9/26	DENMARK COPENHAGEN
4	TRANSIT	BRISHWEILER	CATHERINE	31	F	W. H. HOLD	YES ENGLISH	YES SWITZ.	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA SIMTHERPOL.	861	Paris	5/10/26	CHINA TIENTSIN.
5	TRANSIT	BRUSHWEILER	MARIE H.	10	F	S CHILD	NO CHILD	NO SWITZ.	RUSSIAN	France Neville	861	Paris	5/10/26	CHINA TIENTSIN
6	TRANSIT	BRA	STANLEY CARTER	42	M	MERCHANT	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND CARDIFF	50	Cardiff	29/9/26	WALES CARDIFF.
7	TRANSIT	BROWN	CLAUDE ARTHUR	48	M	DIRECTOR	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND NOTTINGHAM	54	LEICESTER	28/9/26	ENGLAND SYDON
8	TRANSIT	BLEECKER	HENRY	31	M	MERCHANT	YES ENGLISH	YES U.S.A.	AMERICAN	U.S.A. NEW YORK	---	U.S. Passport 93473	---	---
9	TRANSIT	BLEECKER	ALICE MARY	22	F	H. WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	19615	LONDON	9/9/26	ENGLAND LONDON
10	TRANSIT	BUCKLETON	ERNEST EDWARD	65	M	MERCHANT	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND SYDNEY	11273	LIVERPOOL	8/10/26	ENGLAND LIVERPOOL.
11	TRANSIT	HUNTING	PERCY L.	41	M	SHIP-OWNER	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE	57	Newcastle, Tyne	1/10/26	ENGLAND TYNE.
12	TRANSIT	HENDERSON	JAMES DARLING	52	M	COMMERCE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND GREENHEADS	22718	LONDON	7/10/26	ENGLAND LONDON
13	TRANSIT	JONES	WILLIAM C.	39	M	COTTON MERCHANT	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND MANCHESTER	5815	MANCHESTER	23/10/25	ENGLAND BOLLINGTON
14	TRANSIT	JONES	EDITH NORA	40	F	H. WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND NOTTINGHAM	196	MANCHESTER	22/9/26	ENGLAND BOLLINGTON
15	TRANSIT	JONES	JOHN	66	M	COMMERCE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	WALES MONTYPOOL	5257	London	15/3/26	ENGLAND LONDON
16	TRANSIT	MONROE	ARTHUR DONALD	60	M	WOOD BROKER	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND LONDON	826	LIVERPOOL	5/10/26	ENGLAND BIRKENHEAD
17	TRANSIT	POWELL	WILLIAM JOHN	44	M	MERCHANT	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES BRIDGEND.	61	Cardiff	6/10/26	WALES BRIDGEND
18	TRANSIT	PETERS	EDWARD C.P.	49	M	MERCHANT	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND FALMOUTH	20999	London	21/9/26	CHINA TIENTSIN
19	TRANSIT	PETERS	ALEXANDER	34	F	H. WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA SIMTHERPOL.	21001	London	21/9/26	CHINA TIENTSIN
20	TRANSIT	SHILLAN	JOHN WILLIAM	34	M	S. H. WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	21898	London	29/9/26	ENGLAND LONDON
21	TRANSIT	SACHS	EDGAR	42	M	DIRECTOR	YES GERMAN	YES GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY BERLIN	13435	BERLIN	29/3/26	GERMANY BERLIN
22	TRANSIT	DAVIES	F. WILNER	40	M	DIRECTOR	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	309	TAMPICO	31/3/26	MEXICO TAMPICO.
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

sheet 3 nos. 23 to 30 are blank

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

120

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of*

NEW YORK

19th October SSIO  
ANZ 6

19 26

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination <small>*Intended future permanent residence.</small>	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by own passport, whether paid by relative, whether paid by employer, whether paid by cooperative society, insurance company, or government)</small>	Whether in possession of \$60, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States <small>Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Is alien a member of a labor organization?	Whether alien is subject to military training in his native country?	Whether alien is subject to military training in the United States?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	WIFE. MRS. ATKINS, 12 CROUCH HALL RD. CROUCH END. N.	ENG. LONDON	YES	SELF	YES YES	'98 N.Y.	Roosevelt Hotel New York	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	DRK W.H. BRN.	NONE
2	MRS. ASTIN, HEATON, BRADFORD. Wife	ENG. BRADFORD	YES	E.O. WILLIAMS	YES YES	'26 June N.Y.	Business Hotel Saville 28 & Madison Av New York	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FR. FR. BLUE	MOLF ON FACE
3	LADY ABRAHAMSON, GOTHERSGADE 60, COPENHAGEN. Mother	DENMARK COPENHAGEN	YES	SELF	YES YES	'16 N.Y.	110 E 60 AD ST. NEW YORK.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 -	FR. GR. BRN	NONE
4	MRS. B. CHIRBUKOFF-HARBIN, MANDECHURIA. Mother	CHINA TIENTSIN	YES	SELF	YES NO	- -	In transit to China	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FR. FR. GR.	NONE
5	-DO- Grandmother	CHINA TIENTSIN	YES	AS ABOVE	- -	- -	In transit to China	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	FR. FR. GR.	NONE
6	WIFE. E.M.S. BOX, BIRCHFIELD, PENGESELY RD. CARDIFF.	WALES CARDIFF	YES	SELF	YES NO	- -	Business Pennsylvania Hotel N.Y.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	MED BRN GR.	NONE OPERATION
7	WIFE. MRS. C.G. BROWN, THREEWAYS, SIPTON, LEICESTER.	ENG. SYSTON	YES	SELF	YES YES	March /16 N.Y.	MONT. MRS. O. BOOBY, 073 BLAZA, SCHENECTADY. N.Y.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FR. GR. BLUE MARK	
8	WIFE. H. WEST, EXTON PLACE, LONDON.	ENG. LONDON	YES	SELF	YES YES	BORN	FATHER. R. BLECKLEY, 236 JAMAICA AV. FLUSHING.	- - - U.S. Passport 83273	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
9	HOMER -DO-	ENG. LONDON	YES	HUSBAND	YES NO	- -	FATHER IN LAW -DO-	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FR. FR. BLUE	NONE
10	SUSIE A. BUCKLETON, 8 - Wife GROXTETH RD. LIVERPOOL.	ENG. LONDON	NO	SELF	YES	March /98 N.J.	Trenton Club Trenton N.J.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FR. FR. BLUE	NONE
11	WIFE. D.E. HUNTING, GLEBE HOUSE, EDMUNDLYERS.	NEWCASTLE ON TYNE	NO	SELF	YES YES	March /26 N.Y.	Allerton House 45 & East 8am St New York	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FR. DRK BLUE	NONE
12	WIFE. MRS. HENDERSON, 25 LANCASTER GATE, HOLLEY LODDENG. LONDON.	ENG. LONDON	YES	SELF	YES YES	Feb /74 N.Y.	INNIS SPELMAN CO. 45 CLIFF ST. NEW YORK. Business	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FR. AUB. BRN	NONE
13	SISTER. MISS L. JONES, 2 QUEENS RD. ST. ANNES ON SEA.	ENG. BOLLINGTON	YES	WILLIAM C. JONES	YES YES	Nov /75 BOSTON	WYNES WILLIAM C. JONES INC. 90 BENEVOLENT ST. BOSTON.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	PALL BRN BRN	APPENDICITIS SCAR.
14	-DO-	ENG. BOLLINGTON	YES	HUSBAND	YES YES	Jan /77 BOSTON	-DO-	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FR. BRN GR.	NONE
15	MR/MRS. BELCHER, 37 "Buckknock Rd. Knowle, Bristol.	ENG. LONDON	Yes	SELF	YES YES	March /26 N.Y.	J.E. NEAMAN, TEXTILE CORP. 3 WEST 40TH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3 1/2	FR. GR. BRN	NONE
16	WIFE. ANNIE KIRKPATRICK MUNRO 7 INGSTERL RD. BIRKENHEAD	ENG. BIRKENHEAD	Yes	SELF	YES YES	Oct 1924	Southern Pine Sale Corp. 1255 Woolworth Building N.Y	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FSH GR. BRN	NONE
17	WIFE. MRS. A. F. POWELL, MARLOW LODGE, ILLANDAFF.	WALES BRIDGEND	YES	SELF	YES NO	- -	New York	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	BRN BLK BLUE	CUT BALL L. THUMB.
18	Brother L. Peters 3 Lombard St London E.C.	CHINA TIENTSIN	YES	LONDON	YES YES	June /26	TRANSIT In transit to China	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FR. BRN BLUE	NONE
19	Brother in law do do	CHINA TIENTSIN	YES	Husband	YES YES	June /26	TRANSIT In transit to China	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FR. BRN BRN	NONE
20	J.J. SHILLAN, 37 TRENTON RD. LONDON E.7.	ENG. LONDON	NO	SELF	YES YES	July /4	LOTO OUTBOARD MOTOR CO. YORK MILWAUKEE Wis.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 1/2	FR. BRN GR.	MOLF ON BACK.
21	BARCLITE DES. CHARLOTTE -BURG 43 HARDENBERG STR.	GERMANY BERLIN	YES	SELF	YES YES	June /26	N.Y. AVE. 1.7.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FSH GR. BRN	NONE
22	BRO. GERALD DAVIES, 53 HAR -INGTON GDNS. LONDON S.W.7	TEXICO TAMPECO	NO	SELF	YES YES	June /26	TRANSIT CARR PASS. 65 ROADWAY. NEW YORK.	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 1/2	FR. DRK BRN	NONE

Note— Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officials generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **George W. Nelson**, Master of the "**Frankonia**", from **Liverpool**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in and over, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*George W. Nelson*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1926  
at New York

*John J. [Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 15.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England 14-608

S. S. FRANCONIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL. 9TH OCTOBER, 1926. Arriving at port of NEW YORK. 19th OCTOBER. 1926.

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ALI GEORGE D.	59	M	NEW YORK. 1867. 24th January		950. MADISON AVE. NEW YORK C.
2	ALI ALICE	54	F	CHICAGO. ILL. 1872. 28th February		-DO-
3	ARNOLD NOEL T.	34	M	NEW YORK. DEC 3/1892.		ORLANDO DRIVE. PASADENA. CAL.
4	ARNOLD LOUISE L.	67	F	NEW YORK. NOV 28/1859.		-DO-
5	CROUCH CLARA ALICE	59	F		NEW YORK 1913. By marriage	572. 1ST. STREET. NEW YORK.
6	IBBOTSON BENJAMIN M.	54	M	BROOKLYN. N.Y. NOV 17/1871.		1061. N. SHORE AVE. CHICAGO. ILL
7	JARVIS ARTHUR	61	M		Henderson Ky, CIRCUIT COURT. MAY 10TH 1904.	C/O. MRS. MINNIE F. JARVIS. 517. MAPLE AVE. HENDERSON. KY.
8	JONES MARY CADWALADER	75	F	PHILADELPHIA DEC 12/1850.		21. EAST 11TH STREET. NEW YORK
9	MEDFORD MARGUERITE	37	F		passport 203470 BY MARRIAGE SEP/25/1919.	5. LARCH PLACE. SUMMIT. N. JERSEY.
10	MEDFORD STANLEY	5	M	NOV 13TH 1920.	By parentage as above	-DO-
11	MURRAY SANFORD HELEN COLLINS	57	F	Turin N.Y 18th June 1867		BROTHER. CHARLES W. COLLINS. 5624. RIPPY ST. PITTSBURGH. PA.
12	PATERSON WILLIAM GORDON	63	M		passport 187076 BREVARD COURT. FLORIDA. 1896.	COCOA. FLORIDA.
13	PATERSON CAROLYN ADELA.	59	F	YONKERS. NEW YORK. DEC 24/1866.		-DO-
14	VOTEY CHARLES H.	34	M	DETROIT. MICH. JUNE 1/1892.		23. ELM RD. SCARSDALE. N.Y.
15	WEBB DUDLEY.	56	M	CINT. OHIO. 1869. 5th July		HOTEL GIBSON. CINT.
16	HOWARD EUGENIE BARNES	45	F	MARCH 3RD 1881 ATHENS GEORGIA.		56 WESTMINSTER DRIVE, ATLANTA GA.
17	HOWARD FRANCES L.	17	F	Bremen Germany Feb. 25th 1909		-DO-
18	ANSON MORTIMER	25	M	OCT 7TH 1901 NEW YORK C.		182 W. 58 ST. N.Y.C.
19	Arnold Noel T.	34	M	New York		Pasadena Cal
20	Arnold Louise L.	59	F	New York		Pasadena Cal
21	Campbell Nancy	53	F	Chicago Ill 4th October 1908	Santa Barbara Cal 5th June 1915	Golita S. Barbara Co Cal.
22	Campbell Mary	18	F	Chicago Ill 4th October 1908		do do
23	Campbell Audrey	13	F	Chicago Ill 28th June 1913		do do
24	Wheeler Helen	72	F	Boston 14th September 1864		72 Marlborough St Boston Mass
25	Moll Danielia	33	F	Hollywood Los Angeles Cal. 6th Jan 1893		815 Alpine Dr. Beverley Hills Cal
26	Moll Ruth	28	F	Hollywood Los Angeles 3rd May 1893		do do
27	n Fleming Agnes	40	F		Dt Court Boston 26th May 1924	72 Marlborough St Boston Mass

sheet no 1. nos 28/30 are blank nos 19 & 20 are duplications of nos. 3 & 4

Unclaimed Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

122

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FRANCONIA" Sailing from COBA (CUBA) , 10th October, 1922 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Gu 19/1926

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MON.					
1	Chilloghan	Margaret	24		F		Asbury Park, N.J. 24/7/1902.	passport no. 272449	2430, Valentine Ave, NY.
2	O'Brien	Denis	30		M		269770	April 1924 Dt. Ct Winnebago Iowa	331 East 71st St, Chicago
3	Oregan	Denis	37		M				331 East 71st St, Chicago.
4	Gravin	Christopher	40		M				Passport No. 269326 issued July 20/20. 19 Hudson St, New York, N.Y.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

sheet No 2. 5/30 are blank

Unclerk

Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *G. A. Goolden*, Surgeon of the **FRANCONIA**,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *8*  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

**SAILING THEREWITH**, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" "serving aboard," as the case may be)  
years' experience as a Physician  
**BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL**

123

10

, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*G. A. Goolden*

Sworn to before me this

*19* day of *Oct*, 19 *26*

at

*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

9TH OCTOBER ....., 1926

*W. H. Hall* PURSER.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## Aliens



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer 124

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

19 OCT 1926 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States
		State City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No
1	BROTHER, R. ENNIS, EAST MALVERN, MELBOURNE.	VICT. MELBOURNE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONE
2	BROTHER, -DO-	VICT. MELBOURNE	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA.	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONE
3	MOTHER, MRS. G. H. LANE, 29 HETLEY RD. SHEPHERDS BUSH	NSW. SYDNEY	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA.	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONE
4	MOTHER, MRS. ARDEN, FERBUSCH AVE. PUNCHBOWL, AUSTRALIA.	NSW. SYDNEY	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA.	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONE
5	GRANDPARENTS -DO- DAUGHTER, MRS. Y. EDITH, 44 A BERT AVE. SEDGLEY PARK.	NSW. SYDNEY	YES	PARENTS	YES	NO	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA.	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONE
6	Daughter.	ENG. MANCHESTER	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	MOTHER, MRS. M. SILVERMAN, 410 PHEONIX ST. S.C. HAVEN	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DEFORMED FINGER R. HAND
7	-DO-	ENG. MANCHESTER	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	Mother-in-law..	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONE
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. W. Nelson MASTER of the FRANCONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. W. Nelson  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Oct, 1906  
at my  
Bohemy  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. Gooden, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

SAILING THEREWITH, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by  
vessel therewith," as the case may be.)  
years' experience as a Physician  
BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL

125

, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

G. A. Gooden

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Oct, 19 16

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

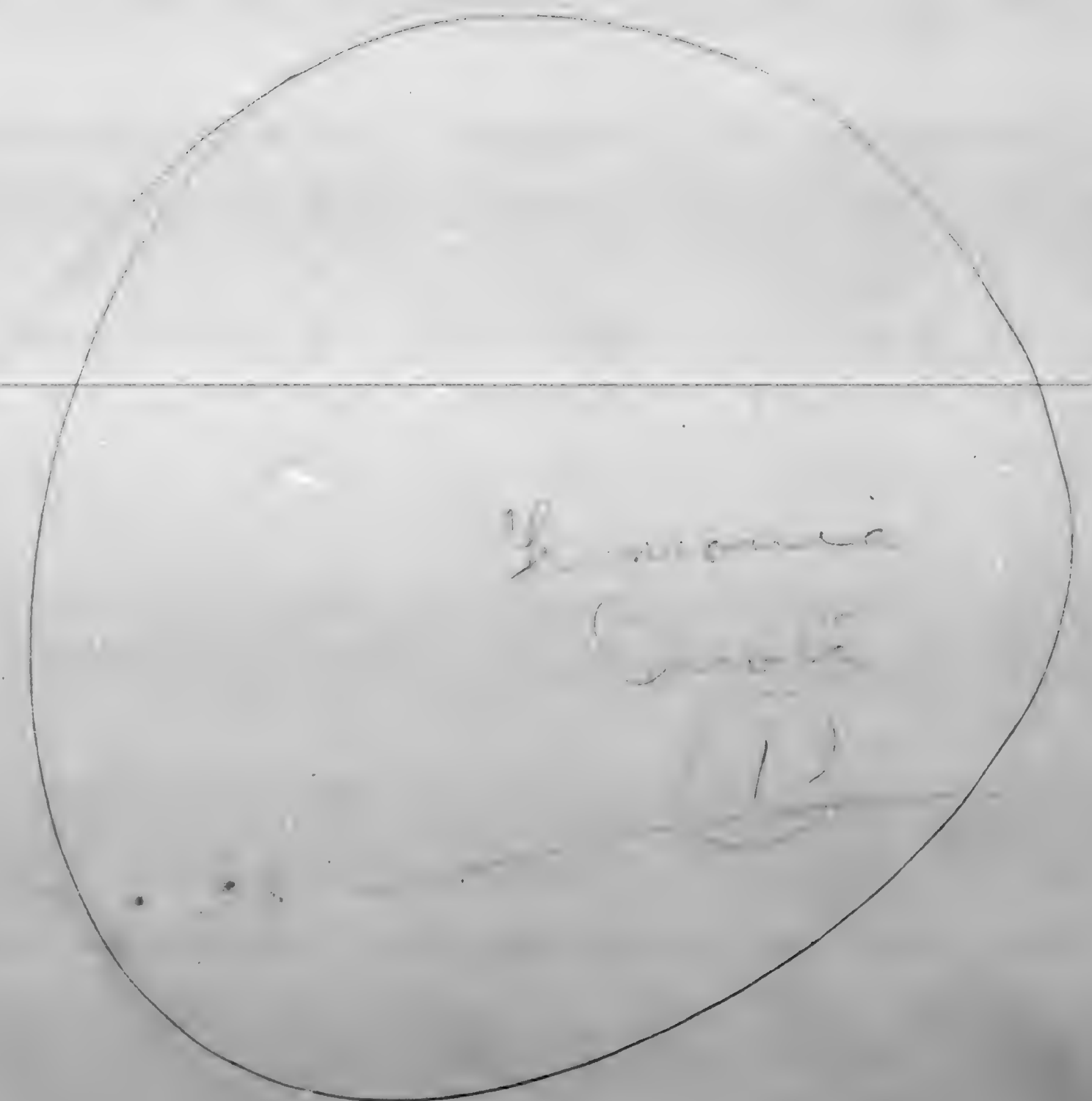
NOTE. - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-421





List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. FRANCONIA

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

9TH OCTOBER

1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15										
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		D					
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town						
1		ARCHER ✓	DEBORAH S.	21	✓	F	S	BOOK-KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	✓	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	DROMORE	8223.	✓	Belfast.	2. 9. 26.	✓	IRELAND	BELFAST	✓
2		BALM ✓	LOUIE	23	✓	F	S	TELEPH-ONIST	YES	ENGLISH	✓	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRADFORD	9884	✓	LIVERPOOL	8. 9. 26.	✓	ENGLAND	BRADFORD	✓
3		BARKWORTH ✓	JOSEPH	62	✓	M	M	RETIRED FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	✓	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SPILSBURY	9630.	✓	Liverpool.	24. 9. 26.	✓	ENGLAND	HUDDERSFLO	✓
4		BARRETT ✓	PERCY	25	✓	M	M	ENGINR.	YES	ENGLISH	✓	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BINGLEY	9871	✓	LIVERPOOL	18. 8. 26.	✓	ENGLAND	BRADFORD	✓
5		BARRETT ✓	LILY AGNES	23	✓	F	M	SCHOOL TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	✓	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEEDS	9872	✓	-DO-	-DO-	✓	ENGLAND	BRADFORD	✓
6		BATEY ✓	FRANCES	35	✓	F	S	H'OLD	YES	ENGLISH	✓	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONGTOWN	26335	✓	LIVERPOOL	16. 9. 26.	✓	ENGLAND	CARLISLE	✓
7		BOYCE ✓	ALBERT	43	✓	M	M	MECHAN. ENGINR.	YES	ENGLISH	✓	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRADFORD	9865	✓	-DO-	16. 8. 26.	✓	ENGLAND	BRADFORD	✓
8		BOYCE ✓	ANNIE	47	✓	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	✓	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRADFORD	9866	✓	-DO-	-DO-	✓	ENGLAND	BRADFORD	✓
9	UNDER 16	BOYCE ✓	STANLEY	9	✓	M	S	SCHOLR.	YES	ENGLISH	✓	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRADFORD	9867	✓	-DO-	-DO-	✓	ENGLAND	BRADFORD	✓
10		BOYLE ✓	MICHAEL J.	29	✓	M	S	LABOUR.	YES	ENGLISH	✓	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	GLASSDRUMN-AGHY	8258.	✓	Belfast.	10. 9. 26.	✓	IRELAND	CULLVILLE	✓
11		BROADHEAD ✓	NORA K.	27	✓	F	S	DRESSMKR	YES	ENGLISH	✓	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HUDDERSFIELD	9833.	✓	Liverpool.	23. 7. 26.	✓	ENGLAND	HUDDERSFIELD	✓
12		BROWN ✓	ELSIE	24	✓	F	S	STENOGR.	YES	ENGLISH	✓	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD	24134	✓	LIVERPOOL	3. 9. 26.	✓	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD	✓
13		COHEN ✓	JACOB	43	✓	M	M	TAILOR	YES	ENGLISH	✓	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	25096	✓	-DO-	21. 7. 26.	✓	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	✓
14		CONNOLLY ✓	JOHN JOSEPH	24	✓	M	S	SHEET MTL WRKS	YES	ENGLISH	✓	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	I.F.S.	MONAGHAN	2176	✓	BELFAST	13. 8. 26.	✓	IRELAND	BELFAST	✓
15	684197 E 113 2/3/21	CORR ✓	FRANCIS	35	✓	M	S	SALES TRAVLR.	YES	ENGLISH	✓	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	CARLOW	26766	✓	LIVERPOOL	13. 9. 26.	✓	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	✓
16		DUCK ✓	MATHILDA J.	22	✓	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	✓	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GRANGE-TOWN	26330.	✓	Liverpool.	Sept. 14/26.	✓	ENGLAND	GRANGE-TOWN	✓
17		DUCK ✓	ARTHUR	29	✓	M	M	BRICK-LAYER	YES	ENGLISH	✓	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	THORNLEY	26319.	✓	Liverpool.	Sept. 14/26.	✓	ENGLAND	GRANGETOWN	✓
18		GORDON ✓	MARY T.	25	✓	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	✓	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	ARDVARNEY	396.	✓	Liverpool.	Oct 1/26.	✓	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE	✓
19		GORDON ✓	MARGARET	23	✓	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	✓	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	ARDVARNEY	395.	✓	Liverpool.	Oct 1/26.	✓	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE	✓
20		GRAY ✓	ELLEN	16	✓	F	S	H'OLD	YES	ENGLISH	✓	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GATESHEAD	26297.	✓	Liverpool.	Sept. 8. 26.	✓	ENGLAND	GATESHEAD	✓
21		HALL ✓	THOMAS	64	✓	M	M	CARETKR.	YES	ENGLISH	✓	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	Kington.	23353	✓	LIVERPOOL	22. 9. 26.	✓	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	✓
22		HALL ✓	MARY	64	✓	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	✓	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	Keswick.	23354	✓	-DO-	-DO-	✓	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	✓
23		HORN ✓	ALLISON	25	✓	M	S	JOINER	YES	ENGLISH	✓	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BLYTH	26357	✓	-DO-	21. 9. 26.	✓	ENGLAND	BLYTH	✓
24		KELLEY ✓	MINNIE	50	✓	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	✓	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WELLINGTON	9444	✓	LONDON	20. 7. 26.	✓	ENGLAND	WILLENHALL	✓
25		KELLEY ✓	THEODORA P.	20	✓	F	S	TRACER	YES	ENGLISH	✓	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WILLENHALL	9445	✓	-DO-	20. 7. 26.	✓	ENGLAND	WILLENHALL	✓
26		MCARDLE ✓	SARAH	25	✓	F	S	MILLINR	YES	ENGLISH	✓	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	CRINAN	8058	✓	BELFAST	16. 8. 26.	✓	IRELAND	CLOUGHREA	✓
27		MCHUGH ✓	JOHN	37	✓	M	M	ENGINR.	YES	ENGLISH	✓	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	GARSTON	25087	✓	LIVERPOOL	20. 7. 26.	✓	ENGLAND	MIDDLETON	✓
28		MCHUGH ✓	ETHEL	35	✓	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	✓	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GARSTON	25088	✓	-DO-	-DO-	✓	ENGLAND	MIDDLETON	✓
29		MCGUIGAN ✓	KATHLEEN	20	✓	F	S	DOMES.	YES	ENGLISH	✓	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	DUBLIN	14704	✓	DUBLIN	1. 9. 26.	✓	I.F.S.	DUBLIN	✓
30		MACMILLAN ✓	THOMAS R.	24	✓	M	S	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	✓	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	BARR	14084	✓	GLASGOW	28. 7. 26.	✓	SCOTLAND	CARSPHAIN	✓

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-218



## 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

19 OCT 1926. IO

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Stow Nelson MASTER of the FRANCIS A, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at my

19 day of Oct, 19 26

E. Henry  
Immigration Officer.

Stow Nelson  
COMMANDING Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. Golden, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA,  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL,  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

127

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Oct, 19 26  
 at My E. Heary  
Imp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Francisco  
Quita  
(-)



### List

S.S. FRANCONIA

*Passengers sailing from*

LIVERPOOL

9TH OCTOBER....., 1926

Total Passengers	... ..	
U.S. citizens	... ..	21
Aliens	... ..	20

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19 OCT 1926

19

128

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address:	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification									
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
		State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any responsible agency, association, or government	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in agriculture, stock raising, or fishing	Whether alien intended to be employed in domestic service	Whether alien intended to be employed in any other occupation	Whether alien intended to be employed in any other occupation	Whether alien intended to be employed in any other occupation	Whether alien intended to be employed in any other occupation	Whether alien intended to be employed in any other occupation	Whether alien intended to be employed in any other occupation	Whether alien intended to be employed in any other occupation	Whether alien intended to be employed in any other occupation	Whether alien intended to be employed in any other occupation	Whether alien intended to be employed in any other occupation
1	FATHER, MR. P. McELMEEL, DERNASCOBE, AUGHER, CO. TYRONE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	FATHER, MR. MASTERSON, KILMORE, Co. Langford.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SISTER SEE 23	YES NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	MOTHER, MRS. M. REA, 100 DONEGALL RD. BELFAST.	OH.	YOUNGSTOWN	YES	HUSBAND SEE 23	YES NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	FATHER, REV. C. F. NEWELL, THE VICARAGE, TEMPLEPATRICK	CAL.	LOS ANGELES	YES	PARENTS	YES NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	COUSIN, MRS. McILWAN, 106 TREVOR TCE. N. SHIELDS	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Mother Mrs Harvey. 8 PARKFIELD AVE. BIRKENHEAD	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Grandmother. N.Y. NEW YORK	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MOTHER	YES NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Wife. Mrs. H. B. 255 BOALER ST. LIVERPOOL	MASS	N. ADAMS	NO	SELF	YES NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	BRO-IN-LAW, MR. F. S. RIPPINGVILLE SUTTON COLDFIELD, B'HAM.	MICH	DETROIT	NO	SELF	YES NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	WIFE, MRS. M. ROBERTS, 1 GRANVILLE RD. BIRKENHEAD.	PA.	EASTON	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	FATHER, M. SMITH, "VALEDA" M. LBRECK RD. ALLERTON, L. POOL.	N.J.	NEWARK	NO	FIANCE SEE 23	YES NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	MR & MRS STERRITT, 16 EDWARD ST. NEWRY. Parents.	MICH	DETROIT	YES	FIANCE SEE 23	YES NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	ROSE SUPPLE, 61 SILVERDALE AVE. TUEBROOK, LIVERPOOL	OH.	CLEVELAND	NO	SELF	YES NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	H. E. BARKER, 122 BELMONT RD. LIVERPOOL, (Brother)	OH.	CLEVELAND	NO	HUSBAND	YES NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	MOTHER, Mrs. Dade. 7 RAWSTORNE ST. LONDON E.C.	ILL	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	YES NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	FATHER, MR. T. S. TURRILL, STAPLETON, DORRINGTON, SAL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	SISTER, MARGARET WELSH, LISNABIN, TALLOW, CO. WATERFORD.	PA.	DARBY	YES	SELF	YES YES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Sister. -DO-	PA.	DARBY	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	MOTHER, MRS. C. WOODHEAD, 58 DONISTHORPE ST. BRADFORD.	R.I.	PROVIDENCE	NO	SELF	YES YES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	SISTER, MRS. TALBOT, 131 CANNON ST. BOLTON.	N.Y.	BUFFALO	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	Aunt. -DO-	N.Y.	BUFFALO	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	MOTHER, MRS. ARNOTT, 83 ALEXANDER PK. AVE. BELFAST	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	YES	MOTHER	YES NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	MOTHER, MRS. M. HOWLEY, DUNMOR, CO. GALWAY	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SEE 17	YES NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	Mother, E. Harris, 16 Elmwood Green, Claypit Ln. Leeds	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SEE 17	YES NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	Mother, Mrs. Frida Prange, Jorpeland, Pr. St. d. n. w. Ohio.	Ind.	GARY	NO	SELF	YES YES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	Sister, Mrs. E. Barber, 9 Nixon St, Shell, Stoke.	Ind.	GARY	NO	SELF	YES YES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	Sister-in-law: as above.	Ind.	GARY	NO	SELF	YES YES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Stow Nelson MASTER of the FRANCONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do  
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stow Nelson  
 COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Oct, 19 26  
 at my E. Henry  
 Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. Goolden, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 8  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL**  
, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

129

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Oct, 1916  
at NY

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-431

*Handwritten notes and signatures in the bottom right corner.*



### List

S.S. **\*FRANCONIA\*.** . . . *Passengers sailing from* **LIVERPOOL**

9th OCTOBER. ...., 19 26

<b>Total Passengers</b>	
<b>U.S. citizens</b>	...
<b>Aliens</b>	...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **19 OCT 1926**, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence. State City or town	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes -- Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of one year or more Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of more than one year	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization		
1	Home-10&11, Mc. Kinley Ave. Steubenville.	Ohio Steubenville	No	Self	Yes	Oct. '07	Home- 10 & 11 Mc. Kinley Ave. Steubenville, Ohio.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	Fr.	Gry. Gry.	None	
2	Mother-in-Law, Mrs. Dann, 39 Jackson St. Abbey Hey, Meir. Mother.	Conn. Westhaven.	No	Self.	Yes	Apr. '06. Westhaven.	399 First Ave. Westhaven Conn. (Home)	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fr.	Brn. Hazel.	None	
3	-DO-	Conn. Westhaven.	No	Self	Yes	No	Husband Mr. A. O'Connell.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	Mo.	Brn. H. l.	None	
4	Brother, W. Patchett, Wykeham, 154 Dudwell Ln. Halifax.	Mass. Weymouth.	Yes	Self	Yes	Apr. '10. Weymouth.	Home- 215 Auburn St. Weymouth, Mass.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	Mo.	Brn. Brn.	Tattoo on left arm	
5	Mrs. E. Roberts, Theobald, Rhuddlan. (Mother)	Wymg. Rock Springs	Yes	Self	Yes	May '21. Rock Springs	Husband, J. Roberts, Box 1067 Rock Springs, Wymg.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	Drk.	Brn. Gry.	None	
6	Mother, Mrs. Robinson, Nettie, 1400 Ulverston	Penn. Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	Jan. '14. Philadelphia	Home, Springfield Ave. St. Martins, Penn. (Phila.)	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	Fr.	Brn. Gry.	None	
7	Home-7 Willoughby Rd. Wallasey. (Parents)	Penn. Edgely	No	Self	Yes	Sept. '24. Edgely.	Home- Mr. Simpson, Edgely, Penna.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 1/2	Fr.	Brn. Bl.	None	
8	Sister, Miss E. Shields, 3 Mountainview Tr. Crumling Rd. Belfast.	Pa. Homestead	Yes	Self	Yes	(June) '12. Pa.	Home, 243 Seventh Ave. West Homestead, Pa.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 1/2	Fr.	Brn. Bl.	None	
9	Sister-in-Law. -DO- Aunt..	Pa. Homestead	Yes	As above	Yes	(June) '08. Pa.	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	Fr.	Brn. Bl.	None	
10	as above.	Pa. Homestead	Yes	above.	-	Yes	Born Braddock, Pa.	-DO-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 -	Fr.	Fr.	Blue.	None
11	as above.	Pa. Homestead	Yes	above.	-	Yes	Born Homestead, Pa.	-DO-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Fr.	Fr.	Blue.	None
12	as above.	Pa. Homestead	Yes	above	-	Yes	Born Homestead, Pa.	-DO-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None
13	Miss H. Fortune, Balmoral In. Halifax, Yorks. (Friend.)	N.Y. Jamestown	No	Self	Yes	June '26. Jamestown.	Home- 329 Broadway, Price St. N.Y. Jamestown, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	Fr.	Brn. Gry.	None	
14	Sister, Mrs. E. Elliott, 52, Hatfield Rd. Undercliffe, Bradford.	R.I. Providence	No	Self	Yes	Apr. '07. Providence	53 Bassett St. Providence R.I. (Home)	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 1/2	Fr.	Gry. Gry.	None	
15	Mother, S. J. Edge, 45 Cliff St. Rianton, Blackburn.	R.I. Pawtucket	Yes	Self	Yes	Jan. '25. Pawtucket.	Home- H. Whitaker, 38 Hancock St. Pawtucket, R.I.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	Fr.	Brn. Gry.	None	
16	Mother, Mrs. Wright, 29 Melbourne Rd. Sheffield.	Md. Baltimore	No	Self	Yes	May '24. Baltimore.	Friend, Mr. G. Scobie, 333 N. Charles St. Baltimore, Md.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	Fr.	Asn. Brn.	None	
17	Mother-in-Law. -DO- G'Parents.	Md. Baltimore	No	As above	Yes	No	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	Drk. Brn. Brn.	None	None	
18	-DO- G'Parents.	Md. Baltimore	No	Do.	-	No	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	Fr.	Brn. Brn.	None	
19	-DO- G'Parents.	Md. Baltimore	No	Do.	-	No	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 6	Fr.	Brn. Bl.	None	
20	Father-in-Law, Mr. J. Walsh, 409 Clegg Ln. Little Foston Bolton.	R.I. Pawtucket	Yes	Self	Yes	May '20. Pawtucket.	Home- J. Walsh, 72 Baldwin St. Pawtucket, R.I.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	Fr.	Brn. Bl.	None	
21	Grandmother, Mrs. Grainger, 19 Melbourne St. Barrow-in-Furness.	N.Y. New York City	Yes	Self.	Yes	Nov. '12. New York.	Home- 358 West 25th St. New York City, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	Fr.	Blk. Blue.	None	
22	G'mother, Mrs. Grainger, 19 Melbourne St. Barrow-Fraser	N.Y. New York	Yes	As abv.	Yes	Sept. '21. New York.	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	Fr.	Brn. Bl.	None	
23	Daughter, Mrs. E. Hindson, 38 Oakland, Newcastle-on-Tyne.	Eng. Newcastle	Yes	Son	Yes	Nov. '15. Newcastle.	Friend, Son, H. Armstrong, N.J. Clifton, N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	Fr.	Brn. Gry.	Artificial Eye.	
24	16 Villa Pl. Hassle Rd. Hull. -G. HOPE-PLAGE.	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	June '14. Philadelphia.	Home- 2006 Fairmont Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	Fr.	Drk. Gry.	None	
25	LIVERPOOL	N.J. ORANGE	-YES-	SELF	-YES-	-YES-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	DRK.	BBN. GRY.	None	
26	Husband, Mr. N. Hird, Stanley Cottage, Crow Nest Rd. Bingley.	Pa. Philadelphia	Yes	Husband	Yes	Oct. '23. Philadelphia.	Son, Stanley Hird, 1729 Arch St. Phila.	No	3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fr.	Asn. Grey	None	
27	Sister Mrs. Crowther, 65 Berbeary Rd, Lockwood.	Mass. Fall River.	Yes	Husband	Yes	June '26. Fall River.	Husband Mr. W. Hargreaves, 229 Barlow St. Fall River.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Lt	Brn. Blue.	None	
28	address as above.	Mass. Fall River.	Yes	Father	Yes	Oct. '23. Fall River.	Father..	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 -	Lt	Lt Blue.	None	
29	Sister, Mrs. Doyle, Coystown, Co Down.	Pa. Phila.	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	Address as above. Cousin Mrs. M. McCrystal, 2419 E Hazard St. Phila. (N)	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr.	Brn. Blue.	None	
30	address as above.	Pa. Phila.	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	Cousin..	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fr.	Brn. Blue.	None	

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Row Nelson MASTER of the FRANCONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Row Nelson  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this

19 day of Oct, 1916

at

Edmund  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *G. A. Goolden*, Surgeon of the **FRANCONIA**,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

SAILING THEREWITH, do  
years' experience as a Physician  
BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL.

131

, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*G. A. Goolden*

Sworn to before me this

*19* day of *Oct*, 19 *26*

at

*NY*  
*Henry*  
*Ph*

(Signature and title of Immigration Officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



3.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "FRANCONIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

9th OCTOBER, 1926

U.S.															14	15					
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14		15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town		
1	UNDER 16	ASCROFT	MINNIE	40	-	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Leyland	142577	Washington	6.4.26	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	
2		ASCROFT	LESLIE	-	3	M	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	Britain	English	ENGLAND.	LEYLAND.	Don't while parents warabest	NO VISA	-----	ENGLAND.	LEYLAND	
3	21/10/26 21/10/26	ARCHER	SARAH	30	-	F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Ireland	Belfast	143961.	WASHINGTON.	10.5.26.	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	
4		BURGESS	FLORENCE.I.	27	-	F	S	Dmstc.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Manchester.	195822.	WASHINGTON.	14.9.26.	U.S.A.	Baltimore	
5		BENNY	CHARLES.	60	-	M	S	Overseer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Bradford	175123	Washington	2.7.26	U.S.A.	Lowell.	
6		BURNS	NEILLIE.	30	-	F	S	Domestic.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	ENGLAND.	KIDDERMINSTER.	153860.	WASHINGTON.	10.5.26.	U.S.A.	Boston.	
7		BURNS	CECELIA	43.	-	F	S	DOMESTIC.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	ENGLAND.	KIDDERMINSTER.	153859.	WASHINGTON.	10.5.26.	U.S.A.	Boston.	
8	U.S. CIT.	BURNS	JOHN	9	-	M	S	Scholar.	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	English.	U.S.A.	Newton, Mass	P.P.No. 191805.	Issued April 17th, 1926.		U.S.A.	Norwood.	
9		COCKSEY	ANN	42	-	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Tipton	144236.	WASHINGTON.	10.5.26.	U.S.A.	San Francisco.	
10	U.S. CIT.	CAMPBELL	CAROLINE	32	-	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Mullertown.	155854.	WASHINGTON.	17.5.26.	U.S.A.	New York	
11		CAMPBELL	ERNEST	3	-	M	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	U.S.A.	Irish.	U.S.A.	New York.	P.P.No. 184483.	Issued April 8th, 1926.		U.S.A.	Brooklyn	
12		CARVER	R.GRAHAM	24	-	M	S	Crpnter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	189203.	WASHINGTON.	16.9.26.	U.S.A.	Plainfield	
13		FRIBANCE	HENRY	41	-	M	M	Slsman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Highworth	472	London B	1.10.26	U.S.A.	Mystic.	
14		FRIBANCE	ETHEL.	42	-	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Detonet.	473	London B	1.10.26	U.S.A.	Mystic.	
15		GREGSON	HANNAH	65	-	F	W	H'hold	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Queensbury	179114	Washington	12.7.26	U.S.A.	Sanford	
16		HANSEN	MARIE.	27	-	F	S	Book-keeper	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Hojelse	278	Denmark B	18.6.26	Denmark	Copenhagen.	
17		HOPPE	MINNIE.	35	-	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Bradford	175891	Washington	3.7.26	U.S.A.	Guttentburg	
18		HIGGINSON	ANNE.	34	-	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Derwen	129537	-DO-	15.2.26	U.S.A.	Stamford.	
19		KINTON	MARTHA.E.	63	-	F	W	H'wife.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English.	England.	Towcaster.	172927.	WASHINGTON.	1.7.26.	U.S.A.	Rocky River	
20		MORTON	NANCY.	36	-	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	372	Glasgow 3(1)	21.9.26	Scotland	Paisley	
21	UNDER 16	MORTON	AILEEN	5	-	F	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	372.	Glasgow. 3(2)	21.9.26.	Scotland	Paisley	
22		MC.DONNELL	JULIA.	24	-	F	S	H'kpr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Tullymore.	135878.	WASHINGTON.	16.3.26.	U.S.A.	Boston.	
23		MC.DONALD	CHRISTINA.	36	-	F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland.	Dundaik	-DO-	1.7.26.	WASHINGTON.	1.7.26.	U.S.A.	Atlantic City.
24		MITCHELL	ISABELIA	48	-	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Kendal	144111.	Washington	16.7.26.	U.S.A.	New York	
25		MC.MAGH	ELIZA.	55	-	F	S	Dmstc.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Beragh	155259	Washington	13.5.26	U.S.A.	Boston.	
26		NESS	ST.CLAIR.	44	-	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	At Sea	-	970	GLASGOW.	18.10.25	U.S.A.	Washington	
27		PURCELL	NORAH.	21	-	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Manchester	173641	-DO-	30.6.26	U.S.A.	New York	
28	UNDER 16	PURCELL	ANN.N.	-	-	F	S	Infant.	No	Infant	No	Britain.	English.	England	Seedley.	211	Liverpool.	Sept 27/26.	U.S.A.	New York	
29		PUE	ELIZABETH	25	-	F	S	Dmstc.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Mullastown	160502	Washington	1.6.26	U.S.A.	New York	
30		PEDDER	DORA	45	-	F	S	Hkpr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Widnes	165134	-DO-	11.6.26	U.S.A.	Maryland	
		ELIMINATIONS. CHRISTINA MC DONALD. Line 23 DID NOT EMBARK.																			

Total Passengers  
U.S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 OCT 1926, 19

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother.. Mrs. Sumner, 1 Broad St. Leyland, Lancs.	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes Self	Yes Yes, 24 Apr. '24 Yes Yes, 26 May	Husband, J. Ascroft, 180-53 St. Brooklyn, New York.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	4 11	Fr.	Abn. Brn.	None
2	Grandmother. -DO-	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes As above	No	Father, -DO-	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	None.
3	Parents.. Beechmount, Lisnabreeny. Newtownbreda, Belfast	Penn. Philadelphia	Yes Self	Yes Yes, 26 July '23 Yes Yes, 26 July '23	421 No. 32nd St. Philadelph- ia, Penn. (Home)..	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	Md.	Bl. Bl.	None
4	Friend, Miss Temple, 26 Broughton Lane, Chesham.	Md. Baltimore	No Self	Yes Yes, 26 Oct. '24 Yes Yes, 26 Oct. '24	Home- 1620 Galt Ave. Baltimore, Md. (Galt)	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 1/2	Fr.	Brn. Bl.	None
5	Sister, Miss E. Benn, 817 Bolton Rd. Bradford.	Mass Lowell	Yes Self	Yes Yes, 26 May '24 Yes Yes, 26 May '24	Home- 80 Moore St. Lowell, Mass.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	Lt.	Gry. Gry.	None
6	17 OFFMORE ROAD, KIDDERMINSTER. SISTER..	Mass Boston	Yes Self	Yes Yes, 26 June '24 Yes Yes, 26 June '24	489 Broadway, Broadway, Everett, Mass. (Residence)	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	Lt.	Drk. Gry.	None
7	AUNT..	Mass Boston	Yes Self	Yes Yes, 26 June '24 Yes Yes, 26 June '24	Boston.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	Drk. Lt.	Gry.	None
8	ADDRESS AS ABOVE.	Mass Norwood	Yes Above.	No	Father Mr. J. Burns, 67 Hill St., Norwood, Mass.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO	NO NO NO	Good	NO	4 -	Fr	Brn Blue.	None
9	Parents.- 30 Bradley St. Burnt Tree, Tipton.	Cal. San Francisco	Yes Self	Yes Yes, 26 Nov. '23 Yes Yes, 26 Nov. '23	2516 Scott St. San Francisco. (Home)	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	Drk. Drk. Bl.	Mole on right Cheek.	None
10	Mother, Mrs. J. Robinson, Mull- artown, Annalong, Co. Down.	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	Yes Yes, 26 April. '24 Yes Yes, 26 April. '24	Husband, Mr. W. Campbell, 445 West 125 St. New York, N.Y.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	Fr.	Brn. Bl.	None
11	G'Mother. -DO-	N.Y. New York	Yes As abv.	BORN IN U.S.A. AMERICA.	Father. -DO-	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	None.
12	Uncle, Rev. R. Graham, 93 Elm Vale, Fairfield, L'pl.	N.J. Plainfield	Yes Self	Yes Yes, 26 Sept. '10 Yes Yes, 26 Sept. '10	768 Woodland Ave. Plainfield, N.J. (Home)	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	Fr.	Fr. Gry.	None
13	Mother.- 2 Sweet Briar St. Gloucester.	Conn. Mystic	No Self	Yes Yes, 26 June '24 Yes Yes, 26 June '24	Home- 4 Oak St. Mystic, Conn.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	Fr.	Brn. Gry.	None
14	Mother-in-law. -DO-	Conn. Mystic	No As above	Yes Yes, 26 June '24 Yes Yes, 26 June '24	-DO-	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	Fr.	Brn. Brn.	None
15	Daughter, Mrs. I. Balmforth, 21 Hill Top, Queensbury.	Maine Sanford	No Self	Yes Yes, 26 June '24 Yes Yes, 26 June '24	Son-in-law, Mr. Green, 16 Grove Ave. Sanford, Maine.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	Fr.	Brn. Brn.	None
16	Father, Mr. Hansen, Luudagev- gaard, Hojelse, Denmark.	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	Yes Yes, 26 Oct. '20 Yes Yes, 26 Oct. '20	Sister, A. Hansen, 1606 Salina St. Syracuse, N.Y.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	Fr.	Fr. Bl.	None
17	Uncle, Mr. F. Linback, 151 Dur- ham Rd. Duckworth Ln. Bradfd.	N.J. Guttenburg	Yes Self	Yes Yes, 26 Sept. '05 Yes Yes, 26 Sept. '05	Home- 68 Bergenline Ave. Guttenburg, N.J.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	Fr.	Brn. Bl.	None
18	Father, W.O. Connor, 404 Tydes- by Rd. Atherton, M'chester.	Conn. Stamford	Yes Self	Yes Yes, 26 Feb. '25 Yes Yes, 26 Feb. '25	Husband, Mr. R. H. Hinson, Maple Ave. Stamford, Conn.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	4 10	Fr.	Brn. Bl.	None
19	32 Rickard St. Fox Cotton, Northampton, Eng.	Rocky River	No Self	Yes Yes, 26 July '24 Yes Yes, 26 July '24	3111 Wooster Rd. Fox Cotton, Cleveland, Ohio. (Rocky River)	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO	NO NO NO	Good	NO	5.5.	Lt	Brn Blue.	None.
20	Husband, J. Morton, 14 Ark- leston Rd. Paisley.	Scot. Paisley	No Self	No	Father, G. Chapman, 1358-18th Ave. Sunset, San Francisco.	NO 6 Mos	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 1/2	Fr.	Brn. Brn.	None
21	Father. -DO-	Spot. Paisley	No As abv.	No	G'Father. -DO-	NO 6 Mos	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	3 7	Fr.	Brn. Brn.	None
22	Father, Mr. Mc. Donnell. Tully, Co Galway.	Mass Boston	Yes Self	Yes Yes, 26 May '24 Yes Yes, 26 May '24	Home- 160 Bay State Rd. Boston, Mass. (Tully)	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	4 10	Fr.	Brn. Gry.	None
23	Mrs. A. Mc. Donald, Rockmarsh, Dundalk, Co. Louth.	N.J. City	Yes Self	Yes Yes, 26 May '24 Yes Yes, 26 May '24	Atlantic City, N.J.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	Fr.	Drk. Brn.	None
24	Mrs. Thompson, 5 New Yard, Capt. French Lane, Kendal.	N.Y. Brooklyn	Self	Yes Yes, 26 May '24 Yes Yes, 26 May '24	Husband, Mr. J. Mitchell, 356- 69th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	Fr.	Brn. Bl.	None
25	Roscarey, Beragh. (Bro-in-law) Co. Tyrone (Mr J. Heppburn)	Mass Boston	Yes Self	Yes Yes, 26 April. '07 Yes Yes, 26 April. '07	233 Beacon St. (Employer) Boston, Mass. Mr. A. Whiteside.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	Fr.	Brn. Bl.	None
26	Friend, Miss Stark, 6 Pale- park, Dundee.	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	Yes Yes, 26 Sept. '20 Yes Yes, 26 Sept. '20	309 E. 57th St. (Friend) New York, N.Y. (Mrs J. Pife)	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	Fr.	Fr. Bl.	None
27	Mother, Mrs. Storr, 6 Coom- assie St. Seedley, Mchtr.	Md. Baltimore	No Self	Yes Yes, 26 May '24 Yes Yes, 26 May '24	Husband, Mr. Purcell, 627 Nth Calvert St. Baltimore, Md.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	Fr.	Brn. Bl	None
28	G'Mother. -DO-	Md. Baltimore	No As above	No	Father -DO-	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	None.
29	Father, Mr. J. Puc, Mullartown Annalong, Co. Down.	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	Yes Yes, 26 Nov. '24 Yes Yes, 26 Nov. '24	Sister, Mrs. A. Nugent, 461. East 138th St. New York, N.Y.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	Fr.	Fr. Gry.	None
30	Mr. J. Pedder, 75 Millfield Rd. Widnes, Lancs. (Brother)	Md. Luke	Yes Self	Yes Yes, 26 Aug. '14 Yes Yes, 26 Aug. '14	Brother, Mr. J. Pedder, Luke, Maryland.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	Fr	Brn. Brn.	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, G. W. Nelson, MASTER of the FRANCONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. W. Nelson  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Oct, 19 26  
at my Edmund  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *G. A. Goolden*, Surgeon of the *FRANCONIA*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of  
BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

133

*G. A. Goolden*

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *Oct*, 19 *26*  
at *NY* *Essex*  
*Stk*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List N.Y. 5.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "FRANCONIA"

Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN)

10th. OCTOBER, 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Walsh	Julia	20	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Clonbur.	16035	Dublin	Sep.21/26	Ireland	Clonbur	
2		Curley	Anne	19	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Gort.	15738	Dublin	Sep.15/26	Ireland	Gort	
3		Healy	Delia	28	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Bellharbour.	5683	Cobh	Oct.5/26	Ireland	Bellharbour	
4		Quinn	Catherine	18	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Piltown.	16231	Dublin	Oct.1/26	Ireland	Piltown	
5		McCarthy	William	17	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Cork.	5809	Cobh	Oct.4/26	Ireland	Cork	
6		O'Connor	Charles J.	24	M	S	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Canerconlish	4584 5670	Cobh	Sep.2/26	Ireland	Boner	
7		Casey	Hanora M.	32	F	S	Technical Student	Yes	English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Canir.	5630	Cobh	Oct.6/26	Ireland	Dunmanway	
8		Lyons	Bridget	61	F	S	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Ballinaboy	16470	Dublin	Oct.5/26	Ireland	Ballinaboy	
9		Lyons	Mary E.	4	F	S	Child	No	Child.	No Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Aghaugh	16471	Dublin	Oct.5/26	Ireland	Ballinaboy	
10		Lyons	Elizabeth	3	F	S	Child	No	Child.	No Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Ballinaboy	16472	Dublin	Oct.5/26	Ireland	Ballinaboy	
11		Sinnott	Margaret	18	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Glynn.	16036	Dublin	Oct.7/26	Ireland	Kyle.	
12		McDonnell	Mary	34	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Leenane.	14721	Dublin	Sep.1/26	Ireland	Leenane	
13		Lacey	Mary	20	F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Claremount.	5675	Cobh	Oct.6/26	Ireland	Broadford	
14		Naughton	Thomas	19	M	S	ShopAsst	Yes	English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Dunmore.	14116	Dublin	Aug 16/26	Ireland	Dunmore	
15		Kilkelly	Mary	19	F	S	ShopAsst.	Yes	English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Galway.	15887	Dublin	Sep.17/26	Ireland	Galway.	
16		Kilmartin	John	21	M	S	DarmLabr.	Yes	English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Ballinagarry	4507	Cobh	Sep.1/26	Ireland	Ballinagarry	
17		Mally	Mary	26	F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Kinvata	4145	Dublin	Jun.15/26	Ireland	Dublin	
18		Curran	John J. (nev)	26	M	S	Priest	Yes	English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Aughalough	13023	Dublin	Jul.27/26	Ireland	Aughalough	
19		ELIMINATIONS.																
20		LINES 19 to 30. BLANK.																
21		Rueckert PURSER																
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total Passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.

134

Q3.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19 OCT 1926 1926.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$40 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien is likely to become a public charge	Whether alien is likely to become a member of the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a member of the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a member of the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a member of the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a member of the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a member of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Father, Martin Walsh, Finny, Clonbur, Co. Galway.	N.J. Jersey City.	No	Sister (see 20)	\$20.00	-	Sister, Miss Mary Walsh, 208, 4th St., Jersey City, N.J.	Permit Yes										5	7	fair grey	Nil
2	Father, John Curley, Ballyvaughan, Gort, Galway.	N.Y. New York.	Yes	Sister (see 20)	\$20.00	-	Sister, Miss E. Curley, 211, W. 59th St., New York.	Permit Yes										5	8	dark brown	Nil
3	Mother, Mrs. Healy, Cortlandt, Bellinck, Clare, Conn.	Greenwich.	Yes	Cousin (see 20)	\$20.00	-	Cousin, Joseph Healy, 18, Northfield St., Greenwich.	Permit Yes										5	6	dark brown	Nil
4	Father, Thomas Quinn, Casnel, Piltown, Kilkenny	Mid. Cumberland.	No	Rev. P. J. Bradley, Swinford, Co. Mayo.	\$25.00	No	Uncle, Rev. J. Quinn, St. Pats Church, Cumberland, Md.	Permit Yes										5	4	dark brown	Nil
5	Mother, Mrs. Hannah McCarthy, 52, Lough Road, Cork.	Mass. Somerville.	No	Aunt (see 20)	\$25.00	No	Aunt, Mrs. Wm. Buckley, 11, Durnham Street, Somerville.	Permit Yes										5	9	dark brown	Nil
6	Brother, M. O'Connor, Doner, Co. Limerick.	Cal. Los Angeles.	No	Chicago Mission, Daign Park	\$25.00	No	Bishop Cartwell, Los Angeles, Cal.	Permit Yes										5	8	dark blue	Nil
7	Mother, Mrs. B. Casey, Knock, Canir, Tipperary.	Ala. Mobile.	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Convent of Mercy, Mobile, Alabama.	Permit Yes										5	7	dark blue	Nil
8	Sister, Mrs. McDermott, Low Park, Boyle, no common.	Mass. Everett.	Yes	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Brother, Frank Lyons, 114, Hancock St., Everett, Mass.	Permit Yes										5	6	grey blue	Nil
9	Aunt, Aunt.	Mass. Everett.	Yes	Aunt above	\$20.00	No	Uncle, -do-	No Permit Yes										-	-	-	Nil.
10	Mother, Mrs. Mary K. Sinnott, Newcastle, Kyle, Wexford.	Mass. Everett.	Yes	Aunt above	\$20.00	No	Sister, Miss Mary K. Sinnott, 11, Highland Ave., Syracuse, N.Y.	Permit Yes										-	-	-	Nil.
11	Sister, Mrs. Delia Cuffe, Leenane, Co. Galway.	N.Y. Syracuse	Yes	Sister (see 20)	\$20.00	-	Cousin, Thomas Flaherty, 9 Cornell St., Worcester, Mass.	Permit Yes										5	6	dark brown	Nil
12	Father, John Lacey, Claremont, Broadford, Clare.	Mass. Worcester.	Yes	Self	\$20.00	No	Uncle, Patrick Lacey, 21, W. 18th St., New York.	Permit Yes										5	6	dark blue	Nil
13	Father, Thomas Naughton, Dunmore, Co. Galway.	N.Y. New York.	Yes	Aunt	\$20.00	No	Cousin, Mrs. McDonnell, 6420, Blackstone Ave., Chicago.	Permit Yes										5	6	dark blue	Nil
14	Father, Martin Kilkenny, Byre Street, Galway.	Ills. Chicago.	Yes	Mrs. D. Fallon, Dunmore, Gal	\$20.00	No	Cousin, M. Coley, Box, 110, Route 2, Racine, Wis.	Permit Yes										5	6	dark blue	Nil
15	Father, Michael Kilmartin, Ballinagally, Co. Limerick.	Wis. Racine	Yes	Cousin	\$20.00	No	Brother, M. Kilmartin, 3852, W. Polk, St. Chicago.	Permit Yes										5	6	dark blue	Nil
16	Mother, Mrs. Nally, 14, St. John's, Kilmallick, NY	Ills. Chicago.	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Uncle, Robert P. Butler, 14, Prospect Pl., New York.	Permit Yes										5	7	dark brown	Nil
17	Father, M. Curran, Dunmore, Co. Galway.	Fla. St. Augustine	Yes	Self	\$20.00	No	Most Rev. Dr. Barry, St. Augustine, Fla.	Permit Yes										5	10	dark blue	Nil
18	Agnas, Leitrim.	Fla. St. Augustine	Yes	Self	\$20.00	No	St. Augustine, Fla.	Permit Yes										5	10	dark blue	Nil

Note—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, George Nelson MASTER of the FRANCORIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Nelson

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Oct, 1916  
at my Essex Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. Golden, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, 8 years' experience as a Physician BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 7 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Oct, 1926

at My

Chas. H. H. H.  
Inp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "FRANCONIA" Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 10th. OCTOBER, 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Bradley	Patrick	45	M	S	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	08-13 Ireland	Cloonacool.	169025	Washington	Jun. 24/26	99 U.S.A.	Frostburg
2		Goode	Mary	35	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Athlone.	188204	Washington	Jul 30/26	U.S.A.	New York
3		Sullivan	Abby	27	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Killybegs	160412	-do-	Jan. 1/26	U.S.A.	New York
4		Finnigan	Bessie	43	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Shreeve.	194636	-do-	Sep. 7/26	U.S.A.	New York
5		Mulrany	Bridget	38	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Louisburgh	102	Cobh	Oct. 9/26	U.S.A.	Wintthrop
6	U. S. CIT.	Mulrany	Catherine	6	F	S	Child	No	CHILD	No	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Winthrop	BORN IN U.S.A.	U.S.C.	—	U.S.A.	Winthrop
7		Kelly	Frances	25	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	178801	Washington	Jul. 12/26	U.S.A.	New York
8		Kane	Johanna	32	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Newry	178617	-do-	Jul. 12/26	U.S.A.	Chicago.
9		Sullivan	Julia	30	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dingle.	170612	-do-	Jun. 20/26	U.S.A.	Chicago
10		Doyle	James	29	M	S	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Doumne	84	Dublin	Sep. 15/26	U.S.A.	Burling- house
11		Doyle	Kathleen	25	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Doumne	160007	Washington	Jul. 24/26	U.S.A.	Burling- house
12		Scully	William	31	M	S	Foreman	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballymore	140825	-do-	Apr. 27/26	U.S.A.	Waterbury
13		O'Keefe	Nellie	32	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Coolilagh	180531	-do-	Jul. 16/26	U.S.A.	St. Louis
14		Carey	Catherine	30	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Irishtown	99228	Washington	Oct. 22/26	U.S.A.	Bridgeport
15		Carey	Mary	40	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Irishtown	101378	Washington	Oct. 22/26	U.S.A.	Bridgeport
16	ELIMINATIONS.																		
17	Lines 16 to 30 BLANK.																		
18	Purser.																		

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer **136**  
 SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19 OCT 1926, 19 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Q2

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$100, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Does alien intend to perform or undertake any contract or service for or on behalf of the Government of the United States or of any department or agency thereof?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
1	Mother, Mrs. Mary Brauley, Cloonacool, Tubbercurry, Sligo, Md.	Lonaconing	No	Self	\$50 Yes	Jun. 1915. Resident returning, Lonaconing, Md.	No	Permt Yes									5	11	fair grey blue	Nil
2	Mother, Mrs. Maria Goode, Athlone, Co. Westmeath, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	\$50 Yes	Jul. 1926. Resident returning, New York, 146, W. 104th St., New York.	No	Permt Yes									5	4	fresh brown brown	Nil
3	Father, Patrick Sullivan Caherdaniel, Killybeg, Kerry, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	\$50 Yes	Sept. 1920. Resident returning, New York, 146, W. 104th St., New York.	No	Permt Yes									5	4	fresh brown brown	Nil
4	Father, Patrick Finnigan, Sneem, Co. Kerry, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	\$50 Yes	Apr. 1901. Resident returning, New York, 146, W. 104th St., New York.	No	Permt Yes									5	4	fair brown hazel	Nil
5	Father, James Farrane, Purymoyle, Louisburgh, Mayo, Mass.	Wintrop	Yes	Self	\$50 Yes	May 1920. Resident returning, Wintrop, 20, Hermon St., Wintrop, Mass.	No	Permt Yes									5	4	fair brown blue	Nil
6	Grandfather, -do- Parents, Mr and Mrs Kelly, 3 Infirmary Rd, Phoenix Park, NY.	Mass. Wintrop	Yes	Mother above.	\$50 Yes	Jun. 1920. Resident returning, Wintrop, 20, Hermon St., Wintrop, Mass.	No	Permt Yes									5	4	fair brown brown	Nil
7	Father, Wm. Keane, (Dublin), Mahonverreen, Newmar, Wexford, Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$50 Yes	Jul. 1920. Resident returning, Chicago, 1647, Lafayette Ave, Chicago.	No	Permt Yes									5	3	fresh black hazel	Nil
8	Father, John Sullivan, Dingle, Co. Kerry, Ills.	Chicago	No	Self	\$50 Yes	Jun. 1915. Resident returning, Chicago, 3319 Lowe Ave, Chicago.	No	Permt Yes									5	5	fair dark blue	Nil
9	Mother, Mrs. M. Doyle, Doonane, Co. Kilkenny, Cal.	Burlingame	No	Self	\$50 Yes	Sep. 1920. Resident returning, Burlingame, 1060, Baywater Ave, Burlingame, Cal.	No	Permt Yes									5	10	fresh brown brown	Nil
10	Mother... -do- Brother, James Scully, Ballaghnore, Moscora, Ripp, Conn.	Burlingame	No	Brother	\$50 Yes	Jul. 1920. Resident returning, Burlingame, 1060, Baywater Ave, Burlingame, Cal.	No	Permt Yes									5	2	dark dark hazel	Nil
11	Mother, Mrs. M. O'Keefe, Coolilagh, St. Anne Hill, Cork, Mo.	Waterbury	No	Self	\$50 Yes	Jul. 1910. Resident returning, Waterbury, 661, Cook St., Waterbury, Conn.	No	Permt Yes									5	9	fair brown blue	Nil
12	Mother, Mary Carey, Kilvine, Irishtown, Conn.	Bridgeport	Yes	Self	\$50 Yes	1922. Resident returning, Bridgeport, 201 James St., Bridgeport, Conn.	No	Permt Yes									5	5	dark brown blue	Nil
13	Mother, Mary Carey, Kilvine, Irishtown, Conn.	Bridgeport	Yes	Self	\$50 Yes	Apr 1911. Resident returning, Bridgeport, 201 James St., Bridgeport, Conn.	No	Permt Yes									5	5	Dark Brown Blue	Nil
14	Mother, Mary Carey, Kilvine, Irishtown, Conn.	Bridgeport	Yes	Self	\$50 Yes	Oct 1920. Resident returning, Bridgeport, 201 James St., Bridgeport, Conn.	No	Permt Yes									5	5	Dark Dark Blue	Nil
15	Kilvine, Irishtown, Conn.	Bridgeport	Yes	Self	\$50 Yes	Oct 1920. Resident returning, Bridgeport, 201 James St., Bridgeport, Conn.	No	Permt Yes									5	5	Dark Dark Blue	Nil

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Nelson MASTER of the FRANCONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Nelson  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Oct, 1916  
at my  
Henry  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence; if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1.

S. S. "FRANCONIA" sailing from COBH (QUE NSTOWN) 10th. OCTOBER, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19 OCT 1926, 1926

No. OF LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Curry	Patrick	29	M	S		Passport No. 270712 issued 24/7/26.	200, E. 40th. St., New York.
2	Cleary	Nellie	31	F	S		Passport No. 222053 issued 18/5/26.	63, Bond St., Springfield, Mass.
3	Cotter	Maurice	36	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 19/8/1890.		110, W. 104th. St., New York.
4	Moran	Nellie	38	F	S		Passport No. 20102 issued 20/3/26	300, W. 115 Street, New York.
5	Conscience	May	28	F	S		Naturalized at- City Hall N.Y. June. 1920.	300, W. 10th. St., New York.
6	Coleman	Catherine	38	F	S		Passport No. 91220 25th June, 1926.	140, Governor St., Providence, R.I.
7	Coleman	Annie	36	F	S		Passport No. 91222 25th June, 1926.	-do-
8	Curtis	Patrick	37	M	M		Passport No. 252716 issued June 19th, 1926.	600 N. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.
9	Curtis	Ann	35	F	M	On Husband's passport above.	-do-	-do-
10	Boyce	Francis	3	M	S	Chicago, Ill. August 5th, 1927.	-do-	-do-
11	Lorenson	May	31	F	M		Passport No. 250085 issued 7/7/26.	Broadview road, Brooklyn Station. R.S.D. Box, 601, E. Cleveland, Ohio.
12	Sheedy	Harry	30	M	S		Passport No. 259121 issued 19/7/26.	141, 5th. Terry St., Dayton, Ohio.
13	Sheehan	Mary	16	F	S	New York, Sept. 10th, 1908.		Cousin, Mrs Tierney. 440, E. 184th St., New York.
14	Sheehan	Christopher	21	M	S	New York, Dec. 24th, 1908.		323 E 36th Street, New York City.
15	Bransfield	Maurice	42	M	M		Passport No. 270788 issued 24/7/26.	Maple Staten Island. 59, 11th Ave, Port Richmond, N.Y.
16	Ryan	Daniel	47	M	S		Passport No. 22143 issued May 17/26.	530, 11th. St., Niagara Falls.
17	Ryan	Denis	40	M	S		Clinton Co. S. District Court, 25/3/26.	Peterville, Iowa.
18	Crowley	Margaret	29	F	M		Passport No. 250750 issued 23.6.26.	500 W 15th Street, New York
19	Crowley	Gladya	4	F	S	New York City. 27th March, 1922.	Passport No. 250750	530 W 15th Street, New York.
20	Curry	John	40	M	M		Supreme Court New York Aug. 30th 1921	901 First ave, New York.

21 ELIMINATIONS.

22 Lines 21 to 50. BLANK.

23 Unclaimed Parser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

(Printed in England) 14-607

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1.

S. S. "FRANCONIA" sailing from COBE (QUE NSTOWN) 10th. OCTOBER, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19 OCT 1926, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Curry	Patrick	29	M	S		Passport No. 270712 issued 24/7/26.	200, E. 40th. St., New York.
2	Cleary	Nellie	31	F	S		Passport No. 222053 issued 18/5/26.	63, Bond St., Springfield, Mass.
3	Cotter	Maurice	36	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 19/8/1890.		110, W. 104th. St., New York.
4	Moran	Nellie	38	F	S		Passport No. 222053 issued 20/7/26.	300, W. 115 St., New York.
5	Conradine	Mary	28	F	S		Naturalized at- City Hall N.Y. June, 2nd, 1926.	300, W. 104th. St., New York.
6	Coleman	Catherine	38	F	S		Passport No. 91225 25th June, 1926.	140, Governor St., Providence, R.I.
7	Coleman	Annie	36	F	S		Passport No. 91222 25th June, 1926.	-do-
8	Curtis	Patrick	37	M	M		Passport No. 202716 issued June 19th, 1926.	600 N. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.
9	Curtis	Anna	35	F	M	On Husband's passport above.	-do-	-do-
10	Boyer	Francis	3	M	S	Chicago, Ill. August 5th, 1927.	-do-	-do-
11	Lorenzen	May	31	F	M		Passport No. 200085 issued 7/7/26.	Broadview Road, Brooklyn Station. R.F.D. Box, 601, E. Cleveland, Ohio.
12	Sheedy	Harry	30	M	S		Passport No. 209121 issued 19/7/26.	2141, 5th. Terry St., Dayton, Ohio.
13	Sheenan	Mary	18	F	S	New York, Sept. 18th, 1908.		Cousin, Mrs Tierney. 440, E. 180th. St., New York.
14	Sheenan	Christopher	21	M	S	New York, Dec. 22nd, 1905.		323 E 36th Street, New York City.
15	Bransfield	Maurice	42	M	M		Passport No. 270788 issued 24/7/26.	Maple Staten Island. 89, Main Ave, Port Richmond, N.Y.
16	Ryan	Daniel	47	M	S		Passport No. 22143 issued May 17/26.	330, 11th. St., Niagara Falls.
17	Ryan	Denis	40	M	S		Clinton Co. S. District Court, 25/3/26.	Peterville, Iowa.
18	Crowley	Margaret	29	F	M		Passport No. 200790 Issued 23.6.26.	300 W 15th Street, New York
19	Crowley	Glausa	4	F	S	New York City. 27th March, 1922.	Passport No. 200790	330 W 15th Street, New York.
20	Curry	John	40	M	M		Supreme Court New York Aug. 30th 1924	901 First Ave, New York.
21	ELIMINATIONS.							
22	Lines 21 to 50. BLANK.							
23	Unclear	Parser.						
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "FRANCONIA".

sailing from LIVERPOOL

, 9th OCTOBER, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19 OCT 1926

138

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BRADY KATHARINE W.	42	F	S	District Court. New Bedford. 28th June, 1923	Friend.. Miss C. Cass. 127 Fair St. New Bedford, Mass.
2	CAPOPOULOS ARISTIDES J.	56	M	M	Supreme Court. N.Y. 15.	119 Washington St. New York, N.Y.
3	FEARN MORINE FLORINE.	65	F	M	New York. 1861. (June 29th)	107 Wall St. New York City.
4	FEARN EDNA	37	F	S	New York. 1889. (Feb 25th)	677 West End St. New York City.
5	MILLIGAN ROBERT.	62	M	M	Superior Court. San Francisco, Cal. 9th Dec. 1913	237 Cole St. San Francisco, Cal.
6	MILLIGAN MARIE.	69	F	M	P.P. 3249. S.F. Special. Issued 23.4.26.	-DO-
7	MALLISON MINNIE M.	16	F	S	Carlstadt, N.J. 24th Sep. 1910.	Bergantine. 58 Exchange Ave. Guttenburg, N.J.
8	RAILEY WALTER.	48	M	M	(District) St. Louis Court. 12th Feb. 1923	5061 Delmar Blvd. St. Louis, Mo.
9	RAIDY DELLA.	45	F	M	(District) St. Louis Court. 2nd Apr. 1926	-DO-
10	ROBERTSHAW THOMAS	42	M	M	Passport. No. 217663. 13.5.26	Home.- 52 Blue Hill Ave. Roxbury, Mass.
11	ROBERTSHAW ANNIE.	44	F	M	On Husband's passport above.	-DO-
12	ROBINSON MARGARET M.	37	F	M	P.P. No. 192442. Issued April 19th, 1926. Newark, N.J. March. 1918	Husband. 34th St. & Broadway. New York, N.Y.
13	ROBINSON MARGARET M.	12	F	S	Westfield. N.J. April 13th, 1914.	Father. -DO-
14	RAWLING FRANCIS G.	66	M	M	P.P. No. 282151. Issued Aug. 30th, 1926. Cumberland, Md. 28th March. 1924	2241 Keyes Ave. Madison, Wis.
15	SCHOLEY EDWARD C.	30	M	M	Waterbury, Conn. 27th Mar 1894.	Home.- 220 Elliott Ave. Waterbury, Conn.
16	SCHOLEY ETHEL	33	F	M	P.P. No. 272953. Issued July 30th, 1926. Providence District Court. District of Rhode Island. Oct. 5th, 1912	-DO-
17	SMITH RILEY	47	M	W		112 Oakdale Ave. Pawtucket, R.I.
18	SHAMMAN V-2-307 DOROTHY H.	25	F	S	Pittsburgh, Pa. 3rd Sept. 1901.	Brother. E. Shaman. 42 S. Balpa Ave. Bellevue, Pa.
19	SPENCE WILLIAM B.	67	M	M	P.P. 269602. Issued July 20th, 1926. Camden, N.J. 1887.	4 Ashford St. Alliston, Mass.
20	SHERWELL INSUEA.	70	F	M	Robinson, Ill. 2nd Aug. 1865.	Husband. Mr J. Sherrill. Robinson, Ill.
21	UPCRAFT ANNIE.	65	F	M	P.P. No. 194944. Issued April 21st, 1926.	Mr. A. Upcraft. R.I. Box. 468. San Jose, Cal.
22	WOODS PATRICK	62	M	D	Criminal Court. Cooke Co. Ill. 12th Oct. 1900.	Columbus County Club. Columbus, Ohio.
23	CAPOPOULOS ARISTIDES J.	56	M	M	SUPREME COURT 31.7.13 New York City. P.P. No. 275574. Issued August 7th, 1926. BY MARRIAGE.	119 WASHINGTON ST. NEW YORK.
24	CAPOPOULOS NELLIE	58	F	M		-DO-
25	WINANS. Milton.	62	M	M	P.P. No. 168645. Issued 13th March, 1926.	1037 S. Grove Street, Irvington, N.J.
26	WINANS. Beatrice.	49	F	M	P.P. No. 168646. Issued 13th March, 1926.	address as above.
27	WILLIAMS. Mabel.	21	F	S	P.P. No. 206850. Issued May 4th, 1926.	670 - 9th Ave. New York City.
28	WILLIAMS. Elizabeth.	47	F	M	P.P. No. 206847. Issued May 4th, 1926.	address as above.
29	WENCK. Donald.	36	M	M	P.P. No. 255712. Issued June 23rd, 1926.	P.O. Box 115, Pasadena, Cal.
30	ELIMINATIONS LINE 30 BLANK. Line 2 Aristides Capopoulous. see sheet line 23.					

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

139

S. S. "FRANCONIA".

sailing from LIVERPOOL.

9th OCTOBER, 1926

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19 OCT 1926

19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F S	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BETH	JOHANNA.	72	F S	P.P.No. 237711. Issued June 3rd, 1926. Philadelphia.	Home- Mrs. Guster. 2006 Fairmount Av. Philadelphia
2	BEESON	GLADYS.A.	49	F M	P.P. NO 91386. Issued 18th October, 1921.	Husband.- 36 East 50th St. New York City.
3	BEESON	URSULA	17	F S	New York, 28th August, 1909.	Friend. -DO-
4	CLIFT	MARIET.E.	50	F M	Supreme Court. White Plains, N.Y. 9th Apl. 1926	Husband.- 38 Fairfield St. Yonkers, N.Y.
5	COLLAR	INEY.	48	F M	P.P.No. 204208. Issued May 1st, 1926. By Marriage.	Husband, Mr. Collier. 325 West Carr St. Jackson, Mich.
6	COLLAR	GEOFF.	8	F S	Jackson, Mich November 24th, 1917.	Father. -DO-
7	COLLAR	BETTY.	4	F S	Jackson, Mich. February 12th, 1922.	-DO-
8	GRAVEN	BLANCHE.L.	53	F S	Westford, Mass. 27th Dec. 1874.	21 Windsor St. Lowell, Mass.
9	DUNN	ISABELLA.	25	F M	P.P.No. 200177. Issued April 27th, 1926. By Marriage. West St. Philip 41 B	135 East 56 St. Los Angeles, Cal.
10	DOUGLAS	JOHN.C.	66	M W	P.P. No. 2706. Special Series. 9.3.26. San Francisco, 1881.	106.6th St. San Francisco.
11	DUNN	JOSEPH.	42	M M	Pittsburgh Federal Court. Jan. 4th /22 Pittsburg Pa.	Bridgeville R.D. No. 2 Bridgeville Pa.
12	DUNN	MARGARET	42	F M	P.P.No. 256727. Issued June 25th, 1926. June 2nd 1913 Superior St. New Bedford, Mass.	-do-
13	FELDON	RICHARD	59	M M	P.P.No. 220850. Issued May 17th, 1926.	Husband, Ernest Greenwood, 126 19 St. Jackson Heights. N.Y.
14	FELDON	MARY ELLEN	56	F M	P.P.No. 278322. Issued August 17th, 1926. Feb. 18th 1916 Schenectady N.Y.	-do-
15	GREENWOOD	SARAH E	44	F M	Schenectady, April 18th, 1917.	Father -do-
16	GREENWOOD	DOROTHY	9	F S	Schenectady, April 18th, 1917.	-do-
17	HILL	SAMUEL	54	M M	Jan. 2th /23 Superior Lake Co. Gary Ind	-do-
18	HILL	ELISA ANN	49	F M	B marriage. 16.4.26. Hugo Lora	-do-
19	HOLT	MARY ANN	30	F W	Mar. 1. No. 181089.	826 South Claremont Ave Chicago Ill.
20	HETHERINGTON	MARY	41	F M	P.P.No. 247194. Issued June 14th, 1926.	Husband. Wm. Hetherington, 1740 Wickford Rd. Cleveland. O.
21	HETHERINGTON	JAMES	10	F S	Cleveland, 15th Oct, 1915.	-do-
22	HETHERINGTON	PHYLLIS	2	F S	Cleveland. 25 Sept, 1924.	-do-
23	HOWARD	CHARLOTTE	23	F S	Credit Court of Chicago. 30/3/22	2219 Burling St. Chicago. Ill
24	HUTCHINSON	ERA	76	F W	P.P.No. 3252. Issued June 25th, 1926. 1892 Luzerne Co. Oct. 6th.	139 West Hill St. Sturanton Ill.
25	HALE	EVELIN	49	F M	P.P.No. 177845. Issued March 30th, 1926. 1815 Supreme Court, Los Angeles.	204 E. Stocker St. No. Glendale, Cal.
26	JOHANNESSEN	ANNIE	41	F W	Merchantville, New Jersey. March 8th, 1885.	59, Maple St. Amundale, Mass.
27	JONES	CATHERINE	48	F M	P.P.No. 182693. Issued April 7th, 1926. Sep. 14th 1912 Court of Western Dist. Washington at Seattle.	Husband. Hugh A. Jones, 1640-26th Ave. Seattle, Washington
28	KANE	MARGARET	44	F S	P.P.No. 204894. Issued May 1st, 1926.	c/o Mrs Kane, 12 Sprague St. Charlestown, Boston Mass.
29	LEWIS	AMELIA	72	F W	May 1st 1954 Brownsville Pa.	Geary Hotel, San Francisco Cal.
30	MOICNY	MARY	55	F S	P.P.No. 210575. Issued April 28th, 1926. Albuquerque, New Mexico. 1925 Fall Tern, U S Cor. l.	Home. 525 West Coal Ave. Albuquerque, New Mexico

ELIMINATIONS. Lines 17 and 18, Samuel and Eliza Hill. See sheet 54 lines 26 and 27.

William FURBER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *G. Golden* Surgeon of the **FRANCONIA** SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL**,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

140

Sworn to before me this **19 OCT 1926**, 19  
at **NEW YORK**

*G. Golden*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List . . . 9

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S.S. "FRANCONIA"

Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN)

10th. OCTOBER, 1920

[illegible]

Total Passengers	... ..	
U.S. citizens	... ..	
Aliens	... ..	

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

141

Q-7

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19th. OCTOBER, 1920.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, association, or government)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>Yes or No</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States <small>(Whether alien is coming to the United States for the purpose of employment, for the purpose of study, for the purpose of business, for the purpose of pleasure, for the purpose of marriage, for the purpose of joining a relative or friend, or for the purpose of other lawful activity)</small>	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization
State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	Year or period of years	Where?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification											
1	Father, Hugh Gallagher, Tonrager, Co. Mayo.	Ohio, Cleveland.	No	(see 17) \$20 No	-	Uncle, Thos. P. Gallagher, 3828, Broadway, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Permt	Yes	5	10	fairblackgrey	N11							
2	-do-	Ohio, Cleveland.	No	-do- \$20 No	-	-do-	No	Permt	Yes	5	10	fairblackgrey	N11							
3	Father, M. Hand, Gorthaganny, Co. Roscommon.	NY, Brooklyn.	No	(see 23) \$20 No	-	Uncle, Joseph Hand, 293, Autumn Ave, Brooklyn, NY.	No	Permt	Yes	5	10	fairblackgrey	N11							
4	-do-	NY, Brooklyn.	No	-do- \$20 No	-	-do-	No	Permt	Yes	5	10	fairblackgrey	N11							
5	Brother, Con. Hogan, Inch, Annascaul, Kerry.	Ohio, Mantua.	No	(see 23) \$5 No	-	Uncle, John Cavanagh, R.F. 11, 31, Mantua, Ohio.	No	Permt	Yes	5	10	fairblackgrey	N11							
6	Father, Pat Connolly, Clooneykeilig, Roscommon.	N.Y., New York.	Yes	(see 23) \$20 No	-	Sister, Miss Mary Connolly, 120, Riverside Drive, NY.	No	Permt	Yes	5	10	fairblackgrey	N11							
7	Father, John Connolly, Kilmacurkin, Co. Sligo.	N.Y., New York.	Yes	(see 17) \$20 No	-	Brother, James Connolly, 430, E. 86th St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	5	10	fairblackgrey	N11							
8	Father, Pat Higgins, Milltown, Co. Galway.	Pa., Philadelphia.	Yes	(see 23) \$20 No	-	Sister, Mrs. M. Gibbons, 316, S. 39th St, Philadelphia.	No	Permt	Yes	5	10	fairblackgrey	N11							
9	Father, Anthony Cleary, Doona, Co. Mayo.	Ill., Chicago.	Yes	(see 23) \$20 No	-	Cousin, Julia Conway, 3743, S. Green St, Chicago.	No	Permt	Yes	5	10	fairblackgrey	N11							
10	Father, M. Hallisey, Mulnagow, Keshmure, Kerry.	NY, New York.	Yes	(see 23) \$20 No	-	Brother, Patk. Hallisey, 238, E. 86th St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	5	10	fairblackgrey	N11							
11	Father, Maurice Wilmot, Knockanure, Newtownshandee, Kerry.	Mo., Kansas.	Yes	(see 23) \$20 No	-	Sister, Miss H. Wilmot, 3844, Central St, Kansas, Mo.	No	Permt	Yes	5	10	fairblackgrey	N11							
12	Father, Chas. Daly, Coonfield, Mayo.	N.Y., New York.	Yes	(see 17) \$20 No	-	Friend, Wm. Manning, 416, W. 149th St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	5	10	fairblackgrey	N11							
13	James Wynn, Friend, Corraquack, Keshmure, Kerry.	NY, New York.	Yes	Self \$20 No	-	Uncle, James O'Malley, 302, W. 40th St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	5	10	fairblackgrey	N11							
14	Father, Thos. Canty, 117, Dr. Glanville Rd, Co. Ros.	N.Y., Brooklyn.	Yes	Self \$20 No	-	Friend, Patk. O'Malley, 202, Dean St, Brooklyn, NY.	No	Permt	Yes	5	10	fairblackgrey	N11							
15	Father, John McNamee, Rockwell Tce, Co. Ros.	Mass., Quincy.	Yes	Self \$20 No	-	Uncle, Wm. Whelan, 31, Myrtle St, Quincy, Mass.	No	Permt	Yes	5	10	fairblackgrey	N11							
16	Mother, Mrs. C. McSwaney, 11 St. Finbars Pl. Cork.	NY, New York.	Yes	Self \$20 No	-	Friend, Mrs. Conliffe, 100, E. 66th St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	5	10	fairblackgrey	N11							

NOTE—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Nelson MASTER of the FRANCONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles Nelson

COMMANDING Officer.

10 OCT 1920

day of

, 19

Sworn to before me this

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoplespeak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Gal Golden*, Surgeon of the *FRANCONIA*, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *8*  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
years' experience as a Physician  
BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL.  
142  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*Gal Golden*

Sworn to before me this  
NEW YORK  
at

19 OCT 1926  
day of

, 19

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a similar officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List N.Y. 8

Q8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "FRANCÓNIA"

Passengers sailing from

COBH (QUEENSTOWN)

10th OCTOBER

1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people				Country	City or town
1	✓	Gara	Mary	23	-	F	S Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Chapelstown. 16284	Dublin	Oct. 1/26	Ireland	Chapel-town.
2	✓	Dillon	Margaret	19	-	F	S Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Limerick. 5435	Cobh	Oct. 1/26	Ireland	Charleville
3	✓	Clarke	Winifred	27	-	F	S Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Ballinacloogh. 14860	Dublin	Sep. 1/26	Ireland	Ballinacloogh
4	✓	Goode	Francis	26	-	M	S Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Athlone. 16307	Dublin	Oct. 1/26	Ireland	Athlone
5	✓	Martin	Patrick	28	-	M	S Farm. Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Athlone. 16446	Dublin	Oct. 3/26	Ireland	Athlone
6	✓	Green	Thomas	36	-	M	S Farm. Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Athlone. 16625	Dublin	Sep. 21/26	Ireland	Athlone
7	✓	Burke	John	21	-	M	S Farm. Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Milltown. 16492	Dublin	Oct. 6/26	Ireland	Milltown
8	✓	Farragher	Patrick	42	-	M	S Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Kilmaline. 15619	Dublin	Oct. 6/26	Ireland	Kilmaline
9	✓	McCarthy	John	28	-	M	S Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Ballybroghern. 4909	Cobh	Sep. 13/26	Ireland	Bally-cotton.
10	✓	Mohan	Noran	17	-	F	S Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Westport. 15798	Dublin	Sep. 16/26	Ireland	Westport
11	✓	Conroy	Patrick	45	-	M	S Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Letterrack. 14965	Dublin	Sep. 1/26	Ireland	Clifden
12	✓	Burke	Bridget	19	-	F	S Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Ballinrobe. 14894	Dublin	Sep. 1/26	Ireland	Ballinrobe
13	✓	Coe	William	26	-	M	S Motor Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Rahana. 16402	Dublin	Sep. 16/26	Ireland	Rahana
14	✓	McLoughlin	Joseph	23	-	M	S Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Westport. 16582	Dublin	Oct. 6/26	Ireland	Westport
15	✓	Walsh	Ellen	18	-	F	S Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Dingle. 5734	Cobh	Oct. 7/26	Ireland	Dingle.
16	✓	Flannery	Marion	24	-	F	S Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Dingle. 5724	Cobh	Oct. 7/26	Ireland	Dingle.
17	✓	Philbin	Anne	15	-	F	S Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Ballinagbeer. 16300	Dublin	Oct. 6/26	Ireland	Ballinagbeer
18	✓	Linegan	Mary K.	16	-	F	S Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Swinford. 16156	Dublin	Oct. 1/26	Ireland	Swinford
19	✓	Durkin	William	18	-	M	S Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Swinford. 15603	Dublin	Sep. 13/26	Ireland	Swinford
20	✓	Butler	William	24	-	M	S Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Kilmaline. 16337	Dublin	Aug 1/26	Ireland	Kilmaline
21	✓	Cribbin	Sarah	23	-	F	M n'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Ballyvaughan. 4150	Dublin	Jun. 15/26	Ireland	Ballyvaughan
22	✓	Philbin	Annie	17	-	F	S Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Derrybeg. 16390	Dublin	Oct. 1/26	Ireland	Derrybeg
23	✓	Morrisey	Edmond	20	-	M	S Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Kilmallock. 5413	Cobh	Oct. 1/26	Ireland	Kilmallock
24	✓	O'Regan	Thomas	26	-	M	S Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Limerick. 5502	Cobh	Oct. 2/26	Ireland	Limerick
25	✓	Cleary	Anne	29	-	F	S Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Knockmoyle. 16665	Dublin	Oct. 8/26	Ireland	Knockmoyle
26	✓	Fleming	Margaret	17	-	F	S Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Mountlavy. 5519	Cobh	Oct. 2/26	Ireland	Scartaghin
27	✓	McCarthy	Margaret	18	-	F	S Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Ardagh. 5449	Cobh	Oct. 1/26	Ireland	Causeway
28	✓	Scanlon	James	27	-	M	S Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Ballyheigue. 5570	Cobh	Oct. 1/26	Ireland	Ballyheigue
29	✓	Kerigan	Maggie	17	-	F	S Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Gortnagerrig. 15416	Dublin	Sep. 9/26	Ireland	Claremorris.
30	✓	Baker	Kate	19	-	F	S Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Dingle. 4535	Cobh	Sep. 1/26	Ireland	Dingle

Total Passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

20/10/26  
By Richardson  
Super

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK

143

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36																																																																									
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien carried own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other source, or by any organization, society, institution, or government.)</small>	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence

**NOTE**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph W. Allen MASTER of the FRANCONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at NEW YORK

19 OCT 1926  
day of

Joseph W. Allen  
COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14. These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Ed. Goolden*, Surgeon of the **FRANCONIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1-1

*Ed. Goolden*

Sworn to before me this

19 OCT 1926

, 19

at **NEW YORK**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rumanian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "FRANCONIA" Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN) 10th OCTOBER 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Kelliner	Patrick	16	✓	M	S Labr.	Yes	English	✓	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Castle-island.	4407	✓	Cobh	Sep. 1/26	Ireland Castle-island.
2		Sullivan	John	20	✓	M	S Labr.	Yes	English	✓	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Cordul.	4421	✓	Cobh	Sep. 1/26	Ireland Castle-island.
3		Kelliner	Daniel	18	✓	M	S Labr.	Yes	English	✓	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Cordul.	5478	✓	Cobh	Oct. 1/26	Ireland Castle-island.
4		Jones	Bridget	19	✓	F	S Sonocagiri	Yes	English	✓	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Castle-island.	5784	✓	Cobh	Oct. 5/26	Ireland Cordul.
5		Chilcoty	Ellen	18	✓	F	S Domst.	Yes	English	✓	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Castle-island.	4028	✓	Cobh	Sep. 2/26	Ireland Castle-island.
6		Murray	John	32	✓	M	S Labr.	Yes	English	✓	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Castleisear.	16497	✓	Dublin	Oct. 6/26	Ireland Castleisear.
7		Murray	Bridget	48	✓	F	S Domst.	Yes	English	✓	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Castleisear.	11674	✓	Dublin	Jul. 5/26	Ireland Castleisear.
8		Groark	Morah	17	✓	F	S Domst.	Yes	English	✓	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Tourmakeady.	16256	✓	Dublin	Oct. 1/26	Ireland Tourmakeady.
9		Corway	Mary	20	✓	F	M H'wife	Yes	English	✓	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Cloughnooly.	16400	✓	Dublin	Oct. 4/26	Ireland Cloughnooly.
10	UNDER 18	Corway	Martin	1	✓	M	S Child	No	CHILD	✓	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Cloughnooly.	16407	✓	Dublin	Oct. 4/26	Ireland Cloughnooly.
11		Connor	Kate	25	✓	F	S Domst.	Yes	English	✓	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Glencar.	5746	✓	Cobh	Oct. 8/26	Ireland Glencar.
12		Tooney	Bridget	20	✓	F	S Domst.	Yes	English	✓	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Whitegate	5694	✓	Cobh	Oct. 7/26	Ireland Whitegate
13		Casey	Celia	18	✓	F	S Domst.	Yes	English	✓	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Boyle.	16017	✓	Dublin	Sep. 20/26	Ireland Boyle.
14		O'Grady	Martin	18	✓	M	S Labr.	Yes	English	✓	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Cashel.	5729	✓	Cobh	Oct. 7/26	Ireland Cashel.
15	ADMINISTRATIVE	O'Grady	John	8	✓	M	S Labr.	Yes	English	✓	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Cashel.	5258	✓	Cobh	Sep. 26/26	Ireland Cashel.
16		Lavelle	Mary	20	✓	F	S Domst.	Yes	English	✓	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Belmullet.	16320	✓	Dublin	Oct. 1/26	Ireland Iniskea.
17		Heveron	Bridget	18	✓	F	S Domst.	Yes	English	✓	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Paulmore.	16301	✓	Dublin	Oct. 1/26	Ireland Paulmore.
18		Mulcahy	Ann.	26	✓	F	S Domst.	Yes	English	✓	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Ardagh.	5709	✓	Cobh	Sep. 7/26	Ireland Ardagh.
19		Moroney	Annie	17	✓	F	S Domst.	Yes	English	✓	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Fennie.	5718	✓	Cobh	Sep. 7/26	Ireland Fennie.
20		Dillane	Hanora	20	✓	F	S Domst.	Yes	English	✓	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Broling.	5639	✓	Cobh	Oct. 6/26	Ireland Brosna.
21		Kilmartin	John	27	✓	M	S Labr.	Yes	English	✓	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Carrig.	5631	✓	Cobh	Oct. 5/26	Ireland Carrig.
22		Morris	Edmund	31	✓	M	S Farmer	Yes	English	✓	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Carrig.	5750	✓	Cobh	Oct. 8/26	Ireland Carrig.
23		McGrath	John	30	✓	M	S FarmLabr.	Yes	English	✓	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Greoga.	5650	✓	Cobh	Oct. 4/26	Ireland Mourne-abbey
24		Melia	Denis	19	✓	M	S FarmLabr.	Yes	English	✓	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Monologan.	16182	✓	Dublin	Sep. 3/26	Ireland Monologan.
25		Moriarty	Ellen	18	✓	F	S Domst.	Yes	English	✓	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Smerwick.	5634	✓	Cobh	Oct. 6/26	Ireland Smerwick.
26		Morris	Henry	23	✓	M	S Farmer	Yes	English	✓	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Ballinacurry.	5751	✓	Cobh	Oct. 8/26	Ireland Ballinacurry.
27		Ahern	Margaret	21	✓	F	S Domst.	Yes	English	✓	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Crookstown.	5636	✓	Cobh	Oct. 4/26	Ireland Crookstown.
28		Hackett	Joseph	20	✓	M	S Butcher	Yes	English	✓	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Nenagh.	5632	✓	Cobh	Oct. 6/26	Ireland Nenagh.
29		Foley	Daniel	29	✓	M	S Labr.	Yes	English	✓	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Canerconlish.	5635	✓	Cobh	Oct. 1/26	Ireland Canerconlish.
30		Ryan	William	29	✓	M	S Labr.	Yes	English	✓	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Ballagh.	5636	✓	Cobh	Oct. 1/26	Ireland Ballagh.

Total Passengers ... 30  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List ..... 7.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

48 OCT 1962, 1960

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character?



## List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

1805, 1905

NOTE.—Full text of question 33 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. W. McNamee, MASTER, of the FRANCONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. W. McNamee  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this  
at NEW YORK

19 OCT 1926

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. Golden, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

146

G. A. Golden.

Sworn to before me this 19 OCT 1900 day of 19, 1900 at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration or other official authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus. nak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

## List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "FRANCISIA", Passengers sailing from COEH (TUNNETOWN), 10th. OCTOBER, 1940

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
1	ADMITTED	Carr James	43	M	✓	Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Galway	16864	Dublin	Oct. 6/26	Ireland Galway
2	ADMITTED	Carr Mary	42	F	✓	M H'wife	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Galway	16867	Dublin	Oct. 6/26	Ireland Galway
3	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Carr Francis	10	M	✓	S Schoolboy	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Galway	16868	Dublin	Oct. 6/26	Ireland Galway
4	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Carr Nora	8	F	✓	S Schoolgirl	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Galway	16866	Dublin	Oct. 6/26	Ireland Galway
5	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Carr Elizabeth	3	F	✓	S Child	No	No Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Galway	16865	Dublin	Oct. 6/26	Ireland Galway
6		Carr Nora	20	F	✓	S Domest.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Galway	16862	Dublin	Oct. 6/26	Ireland Galway
7		Molloy Anne	31	F	✓	S Domest.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Dublin	16097	Dublin	Sep. 21/26	Ireland Dublin
8		Butler Pierce	17	M	✓	S Schoolboy	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Bansk.	5000	Cobn	Oct. 1/26	Ireland Bansk.
9		Butler Mar.	17	F	✓	S Domest.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Bansk.	5027	Cobn	Oct. 5/26	Ireland Bansk.
10		Byrne Thomas	21	M	✓	S Farmer	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Thurles				Ireland Thurles
11		Coughlan Michael	20	M	✓	S Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Westport	16900	Dublin	Sep. 20/26	Ireland Westport
12		O'Connor Peter	27	M	✓	S Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Westport	16908	Dublin	Sep. 9/26	Ireland Westport
13		Burke Michael	27	M	✓	M Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Barnadarg	16822	Dublin	Sep. 10/26	Ireland Barnadarg
14		Burke Ellen	24	F	✓	M H'wife	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Barnadarg	16823	Dublin	Sep. 10/26	Ireland Barnadarg
15		Byrne Mary	20	F	✓	S Domest.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Abbeyville				Ireland Abbeyville
16		Slattery Ellen	21	F	✓	S Domest.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Milltown	5432	Cobn	Oct. 1/26	Ireland Milltown
17		Cochrane John	16	M	✓	S Farmer	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Trillick	16271	Dublin	Oct. 1/26	Ireland Trillick
18		McCarthy Daniel	20	M	✓	S Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Keshore				Ireland Keshore
19		Farley Patrick	20	M	✓	S Farmer	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Ballygar				Ireland Ballygar
20		Keane Myles	22	M	✓	S Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Kilmahona	5743	Cobn	Oct. 7/26	Ireland Kilmahona
21		Joyce Patrick G.	21	M	✓	S Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Cliden	16321	Dublin	Oct. 6/26	Ireland Cliden
22		Cunningham John	10	M	✓	S Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Ballygar				Ireland Ballygar
23		McCarthy John J.	24	M	✓	S Farmer	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Monilla	16709	Dublin	Oct. 6/26	Ireland Monilla
24		King Mary	20	F	✓	S Domest.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Ballygar				Ireland Ballygar
25		Burns Neale	10	M	✓	S Domest.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Ballinrobe	16610	Dublin	Oct. 1/26	Ireland Ballinrobe
26		Fleming Bridget	31	F	✓	S Barmaid	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Kilmahony	4477	Cobn	Aug. 20/26	Ireland Kilmahony
27		Macdon Kate	10	F	✓	S Domest.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Broderick	16198	Dublin	Sep. 3/26	Ireland Broderick
28		Burke Della	21	F	✓	S Domest.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Elinawell	16344	Dublin	Oct. 1/26	Ireland Elinawell
29		O'Sullivan Mary	20	F	✓	S Domest.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Valencia	5680	Cobn	Oct. 6/26	Ireland Valencia
30		Quilliam Jeremiah	10	M	✓	S Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Corral	4448	Cobn	Sep. 1/26	Ireland Corral

~~Line 10 cancelled Thomas Ryan not on board. Line 15 cancelled Mary Byrnes not on board. Line 18 cancelled Daniel McCarthy not on board. Line 19 cancelled Patrick Tansey not on board. Line 22 cancelled John Cunningham not on board. Line 24 cancelled Mary King not on board.~~

Total Passengers ... ..

U.S. citizens ... ..

**Aliens** ... ..

PURSER.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year.



## List...

The entries on this sheet must  
be ~~re~~newritten or printed.

147

NEW YORK

....., 1920

**NOTE**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, How Nelson **MASTER**, of the FRANCONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

How Nelson  
**COMMANDING** Officer.

Sworn to before me this  
at NEW YORK

day 18 OCT 1926, 19

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *W. A. Golden*, Surgeon of the **FRANCONIA**,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **8**  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

148

*W. A. Golden*

Sworn to before me this **19 OCT 1908**, 19  
at **NEW YORK**

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus-mak).
Boonian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "FRANCONIA". Passengers sailing from SOBH (QUEENSTOWN), 16th OCTOBER, 1922

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		Canavan Patricia	60	M	Blacksmith	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland Galway.	16689	Dublin	Oct. 8/26	Ireland Galway.
2		Canavan Barbara	61	F	H'wife	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland Galway.	16690	Dublin	Oct. 8/26	Ireland Galway.
3		Canavan Coleman	17	M	S. Farmer	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland Galway.	16673	Dublin	Oct. 8/26	Ireland Galway.
4		Breeman Ellen	20	F	S. Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland Frenchpark.	16396	Dublin	Oct. 1/26	Ireland Athlone Newtown-
5		McKeeley John	40	M	S. Farmer	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland Newtown-				Ireland Newtown-
6		Eagleton Delia	18	F	S. Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland Tuam.	14577	Dublin	Aug 23/26	Ireland Tuam.
7		Connors John	19	M	S. Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland Feakle.	5717	Coch	Oct. 7/26	Ireland Feakle.
8		Connors Lena	17	F	S. Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland Feakle.				Ireland Feakle.
9		Clarke Maggie	19	F	S. Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland Ballycotton	16587	Dublin	Sep. 13/26	Ireland Ballycotton
10		McManamon Maria	20	F	S. Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland Achnill.	16687	Dublin	Oct. 6/26	Ireland Achnill.
11		Christie John J.	20	M	S. Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland Arigna.				Ireland Arigna.
12		Christie Margaret	16	F	S. Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland Arigna.	16992	Dublin	Sep. 20/26	Ireland Arigna
13		Towey Bridget	10	F	S. Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland Ballynagreen.	16817	Dublin	Sep. 16/26	Ireland Ballynagreen.
14		Scannlan John	20	M	S. Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland Cross.	5605	Coch	Oct. 5/26	Ireland Cross
15		Hayes John	61	M	S. Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Scotland, Irvine.				Ireland Farnley
16		Murphy John	32	M	S. Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland Ballycotton.				Ireland Ballycotton.
17		Christie John J.	20	M	S. Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland Arigna.	16814	Dublin	Sep. 16/26	Ireland Arigna
18		Morren John	40	M	S. Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland Dooceastie.	4121	Dublin	Jun. 15/26	Ireland Dooceastie
19		Morren Catherine	30	F	H'wife	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland Dooceastie.	4177	Dublin	Jun. 15/26	Ireland Dooceastie
20	UNDER 16	Morren Michael J.	10	M	S. Child	No	INFANT	No Irish, F.S.	Ireland Dooceastie.	4120	Dublin	Jun. 25/26	Ireland Dooceastie
21		Harling Anna	26	F	S. Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland Ballycotton.	5400	Coch	Oct. 1/26	Ireland Ballycotton
22		Savage Maurice	36	M	S. Worker	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland Cahir.	3476	Coch	Oct. 1/26	Ireland Cahir.
23		Ham Thomas	60	M	S. Farmer	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland Mullingar.	16078	Dublin	Sep. 21/26	Ireland Mullingar.
24		Esan Brian	21	M	S. Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland Ballycotton.				Ireland Ballycotton.
25		McKenna Michael	19	M	S. Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland Tralee.	5425	Coch	Oct. 1/26	Ireland Tralee
26		Quirke Thomas	20	M	S. Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland Tralee.	5426	Coch	Oct. 1/26	Ireland Tralee
27		Murphy Sarah	20	F	S. Cook	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland Ballycotton.	16466	Dublin	Oct. 5/26	Ireland Ballycotton
28		Joyce Mary	40	F	S. Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland Letterfrack.	16583	Dublin	Oct. 6/26	Ireland Letterfrack.
29		Joyce Martin	19	M	S. Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland Letterfrack.	16583	Dublin	Oct. 7/26	Ireland Letterfrack.
30		McGuire Bridget	29	F	H'wife	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	England Leeds	10922	Dublin	Oct. 1/26	Ireland Ballycotton

~~Line 5 cancelled John Buckley not on board. Line 8 cancelled Lena Connors not on board. Line 11 cancelled John Christie not on board.  
Line 15 cancelled John Hayes not on board. Line 16 cancelled John Murphy not on board. Line 24 cancelled Bridie Ryan not on board.~~

Total Passengers	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

149

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1920

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Son, Joseph Canavan, Allanbrook, Carna, Galway.	Mass. Boston.	Yes (see 23)	No	-77	Son, Patrick Canavan, Old Harbour St., S. Boston, Mass.	No	Permit Yes			5	Dark brown	SCARITY CHROME CARBIDE
2	Brother, -do-	Mass. Boston.	Yes -do-	No	-	Brother, -do-	No	Permit Yes			5	Dark brown	N11
3	Father, Martin Brennan, Corrigreen, Frenchpark, N. Comm. Ill., Chicago.	Mass. Boston.	Yes (see 23)	No	-	Aunt, Mrs. B. Lynes, 3000 N. Troy St., Chicago, Ill.	No	Permit Yes			5	Dark blue	N11
4	Father, Jerry Buckley, Aughrim, Newtownshandrum, Kerry, N.Y.	Mass. Boston.	Yes (see 23)	No	-	Uncle, Patrick Buckley, 410 W. 17th St., New York.	No	Permit Yes			5	Dark brown	N11
5	Father, Michael Eagleton, Clogans, Thom. Co. Galway.	N.Y. Tarrytown.	Yes (see 23)	No	-	Sister, Miss Mary Eagleton, 375 E. Broadway, Tarrytown, N.Y.	No	Permit Yes			5	Dark blue	N11
6	Father, John Connors, Flagmount, Beakle, Clare.	N.Y. New York.	Yes (see 23)	No	-	Sister, Miss Denis Connors, 427 E. 10th St., New York.	No	Permit Yes			5	Dark blue	N11
7	Mother, Mrs. Mary Clarke, Curkian, Ballycorrough, Cavan, N.Y.	N.Y. New York.	Yes (see 23)	No	-	Uncle, Thomas McManus, 790 9th Ave., New York.	No	Permit Yes			5	Dark brown	N11
8	Father, Joseph McManus, Dungort, Aonill, Co. Mayo.	Ohio, Cleveland.	Yes (see 23)	No	-	Brother-in-law, P. Corran, 3901 Denison Ave., Cleveland.	No	Permit Yes			5	Dark brown	N11
9	Father, Thomas Christie, Low Row, Arigna, Roscommon.	Ills. Chicago.	Yes (see 23)	No	-	Sister, Miss C. Christie, 6400 Kimbark Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	Permit Yes			5	Dark brown	N11
10	Father, Thomas Christie, Low Row, Arigna, Roscommon.	Ills. Chicago.	Yes (see 23)	No	-	Sister, Miss C. Christie, 6400 Kimbark Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	Permit Yes			5	Dark brown	N11
11	Father, Michael Towey, Dernabrick, Ballaghaderreen, N.J.	N.J. Redbank.	No (see 23)	No	-	Sister, Miss Nora Corcoran, River Plaza, Red Bank, N.J.	No	Permit Yes			5	Dark brown	N11
12	Brother, M. Scannell, Killenough, Cross, Co. Clare.	Ills. Chicago.	Yes (see 23)	No	-	Brother, Patk. Scannell, 4212 Wentworth Ave., Chicago.	No	Permit Yes			5	Dark brown	N11
13	Cousin, John Sullivan, Newcastle West, Limerick.	Pa. Philadelphia.	Yes (see 23)	No	-	Brother, James Hayes, 2000 S. Broad St., Philadelphia.	No	Permit Yes			5	Dark brown	N11
14	Mother, Mrs. Maria Murphy, Behy, Ballycastle, Mayo.	N.Y. New York.	Yes (see 23)	No	-	Brother, Patrick Murphy, 1697 3rd Ave., New York.	No	Permit Yes			5	Dark brown	N11
15	Father, Thomas Christie, Low Row, Arigna, Roscommon.	Ills. Chicago.	Yes (see 23)	No	-	Sister, Miss C. Christie, 6400 Kimbark Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	Permit Yes			5	Dark brown	N11
16	Sister, Miss Agnes Warren, Doocastle, Co. Mayo.	Ills. Chicago.	No Self	Yes	-	Brother-in-law, P. Hart, 2100 Coughlin St., Chicago, Ill.	No	Permit Yes			5	Dark brown	N11
17	Brother, Patk. Shanley, Keshcarrigan, Leitrim.	Ills. Chicago.	No Self	Yes	-	-do-	No	Permit Yes			5	Dark brown	N11
18	Uncle, -do-	Ills. Chicago.	No Father	No	-	Uncle-in-law, -do-	No	Permit Yes			1	Dark brown	N11
19	Sister, Mrs. Mary Cooper, Pier, Ballycotton, Co. Cork.	N.Y. New York.	Yes Self	No	-	Miss Margt. Cooper, 321 E. 83rd St., New York.	No	Permit Yes			5	Dark brown	N11
20	Father, Peter Savage, Gurinalour, Cahir, Tipperary.	N.Y. New York.	Yes Self	No	-	Sister, Miss Margt. Savage, 427 E. 12th St., New York.	No	Permit Yes			5	Dark brown	N11
21	Brother, John J. Ham, Halston, Moyvora, Westmeath.	Mass. Springfield.	Yes Self	No	-	Sister, Mrs. M. Casey, 30 Montrose St., Springfield.	No	Permit Yes			5	Dark brown	N11
22	Father, Patk. Egan, Spunkane Hill, Galway.	N.Y. New York.	Yes Self	No	-	Sister, Miss Mary Egan, 3710 3rd Ave., New York.	No	Permit Yes			5	Dark brown	N11
23	Father, M. McKenna, Derrymore, Tralee, Kerry.	N.Y. New York.	Yes Self	No	-	Brother, Patk. McKenna, 165 E. 12th St., New York.	No	Permit Yes			5	Dark brown	N11
24	Brother, Terry Bourke, Derrymore W. Tralee, Kerry.	N.Y. New York.	Yes Self	No	-	Cousin, -do-	No	Permit Yes			5	Dark brown	N11
25	Mother, Mrs. Maria Murphy, Behy, Ballycastle, Mayo.	N.Y. New York.	Yes Self	No	-	Brother, Patk. Murphy, 1697 3rd Ave., New York.	No	Permit Yes			5	Dark brown	N11
26	Uncle, Stephen Joyce, Rossard, Letterfrack, Galway.	N.J. Jersey City.	Yes Self	No	-	Aunt, Mrs. J. Conroy, 200 6th St., Jersey City, N.J.	No	Permit Yes			5	Dark brown	N11
27	-do-	N.J. Jersey City.	Yes Self	No	-	-do-	No	Permit Yes			5	Dark brown	N11
28	Mother, Mrs. Donelan, Barnuerg, Co. Galway.	N.Y. New York.	Yes Self	No	-	Husband, Wm. McGuire, 69 E. 97th St., New York.	No	Permit Yes			5	Dark brown	N11

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANCIS J. SWANSON, MASTER, of the FRANCIS J. SWANSON, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at NEW YORK

18 OCT 1916

19

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. This is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *G. A. Zolden*, Surgeon of the **FRANCONIA**, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

SAILING THEREWITH, do  
State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by  
owner thereof," as the case may be)  
years' experience as a Physician

150

*G. A. Zolden*

Sworn to before me this **18 OCT 19**, 19  
at **NEW YORK**

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus'-sian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

### List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S.S. "FRANCONIA" . Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN) , 12th OCTOBER , 1920

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Premack	Catherine	20	✓	F	S	Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilmaine.	16547	✓	Dublin	Oct. 6/26	Ireland	Kilmaine
2		Phelan	Daniel	24		M	S	Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ferry.					Ireland	Ferry
3		McDonnell	Patrick	28		M	S	Asylum	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Limerick.					Ireland	Limerick
4		Cullinan	Mary	28		F	S	Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Limerick.					Ireland	Limerick
5		Kenny	Andrew	16	✓	M	S	Butcher	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballygar	16108	✓	Dublin	Sep. 22/26	Ireland	Ballygar
6		Sullivan	Margaret	18		F	S	Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Aarigole.	5040	✓	Cobn	Oct. 6/26	Ireland	Aarigole
7		Dunne	Thomas	44	✓	M	S	Carpenter	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Virginia.	15169	✓	Dublin	Sep. 2/26	Ireland	Virginia
8	ADMITTED	Canavan	John	19	✓	M	S	Farmer	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Galway.	16675	✓	Dublin	Oct. 8/26	Ireland	Galway
9		Doyle	John	19		F	S	Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Galway.					Ireland	Galway
10		Goolden	Denis	32		M	S	Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Newtownhamlet.	5643	✓	Cobn	Oct. 6/26	Ireland	Newtownhamlet
11		Callaghan		21		F	M	Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Boughtree.					Ireland	Boughtree
12		Kiernan	Lewis	24	✓	M	S	Clerk	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Gowna.	13962	✓	Dublin	Aug 12/26	Ireland	Gowna
13		Quinn	Thomas	18	✓	M	S	Farmer	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Sligo.	15950	✓	Dublin	Sep. 20/26	Ireland	Sligo
14		Connolly	William	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Sligo.					Ireland	Sligo
15		Connolly	Mary	19	✓	F	S	Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Loughrea	12143	✓	Dublin	Jul. 13/26	Ireland	Loughrea
16		Carroll	Deirdre	30	✓	F	S	Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballymacrack.	12706	✓	Dublin	Jul. 21/26	Ireland	Ballymacrack
17		Slack	Mary	21		F	S	Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballymacrack.					Ireland	Ballymacrack
18		Munt	Margaret	17		F	S	Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Rescombe.					Ireland	Rescombe
19		O'Donnell	Mary	20	✓	F	S	Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar.	19271	✓	Dublin	Sep. 7/26	Ireland	Castlebar
20		Manony	John	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Farranmore.					Ireland	Farranmore
21		Sheehan	Michael	20		M	S	Mechanic	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kanturk.					Ireland	Kanturk
22		McLoughlin	Michael	20	✓	M	S	Farmer	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Croughmooly.	12191	✓	Dublin	Jul. 13/26	Ireland	Croughmooly
23		McCarthy	Maurice	20		M	S	Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Lixton.					Ireland	Lixton
24		Garrington	Elizabeth	20		F	S	Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Shibog.					Ireland	Shibog
25		Tarpey	Kate	20		F	S	Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Bexon.					Ireland	Bexon
26		Burne	Denis	20		F	S	Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Rescombe.					Ireland	Rescombe
27		Moran	Mary J.	19	✓	F	S	Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballymacrack.	16572	✓	Dublin	Oct. 6/26	Ireland	Ballymacrack
28		McCarthy	Nellie	20	✓	F	S	Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlegregory	5664		Cobn	Oct. 6/26	Ireland	Castlegregory
29		Greany	Mary	16		F	S	Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cloghane.					Ireland	Cloghane
30		McDonnell	William	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Sligo.					Ireland	Sligo

Like cancelled Patrick McDonnell not on board. Like cancelled Mary Cullinan not on board.

Line 2 cancelled Daniel Phelan not on board. Line 3 cancelled Patrick McDonnell not on board. Line 4 cancelled Mary Cullinan not on board.

Line 9 cancelled Sarah Toole not on board. Line 11 cancelled - Gallagher not on board. Line 14 cancelled Wm. Connolly not on board.

Line 9 cancelled Sarah Robie not on board. Line 11 cancelled Margaret Hunt not on board. Line 13 cancelled John Mahony not on board. Line 17 cancelled Mary Slack not on board. Line 18 cancelled Margaret Hunt not on board. Line 20 cancelled John Mahony not on board. Line 21 cancelled Mary Slack not on board. Line 22 cancelled Margaret Hunt not on board. Line 23 cancelled John Mahony not on board. Line 24 cancelled Bridget Carrington not on board.

Line 17 cancelled Mary Slack not on board. Line 20 cancelled Margaret McCarthy not on board. Line 21 cancelled Michael Sheehan not on board. Line 23 cancelled Maurice McCarthy not on board. Line 24 cancelled Bridget Carrington not on board. Line 25 cancelled Mary Greeny not on board.

Line 21 cancelled Michael Sheehan not on board. Line 22 cancelled Mary Greany not on board.  
Line 25 cancelled Kate Tarpey not on board. Line 26 cancelled Delia Burke not on board.  
\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of our constitution shall be ascertained by the committee.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

Total Passengers

## Aliens



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

151

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Q4

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

18 OCT 1920

16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	Whether has he a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether by any other person, or by any organization, society, association, or government)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States <small>Whether alien came to United States to engage in business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose</small>	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who, before or after arrival in the United States, has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude, or a crime involving the receipt of stolen property, or a crime involving the possession of stolen property, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen vehicle, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen aircraft, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen ship, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen vessel, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen aircraft, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen ship, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen vessel, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen aircraft, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen ship, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen vessel, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen aircraft, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen ship, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen vessel, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen aircraft, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen ship, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen vessel, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen aircraft, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen ship, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen vessel, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen aircraft, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen ship, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen vessel, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen aircraft, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen ship, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen vessel, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen aircraft, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen ship, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen vessel, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen aircraft, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen ship, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen vessel, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen aircraft, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen ship, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen vessel, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen aircraft, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen ship, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen vessel, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen aircraft, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen ship, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen vessel, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen aircraft, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen ship, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen vessel, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen aircraft, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen ship, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen vessel, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen aircraft, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen ship, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen vessel, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen aircraft, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen ship, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen vessel, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen aircraft, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen ship, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen vessel, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen aircraft, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen ship, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen vessel, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen aircraft, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen ship, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen vessel, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen aircraft, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen ship, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen vessel, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen aircraft, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen ship, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen vessel, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen aircraft, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen ship, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen vessel, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen aircraft, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen ship, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen vessel, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen aircraft, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen ship, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen vessel, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen aircraft, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen ship, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen vessel, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen aircraft, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen ship, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen vessel, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen aircraft, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen ship, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen vessel, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen aircraft, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen ship, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen vessel, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen aircraft, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen ship, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen vessel, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen aircraft, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen ship, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen vessel, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen aircraft, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen ship, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen vessel, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen aircraft, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen ship, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen vessel, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen aircraft, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen ship, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen vessel, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen aircraft, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen ship, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen vessel, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen aircraft, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen ship, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen vessel, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen aircraft, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen ship, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen vessel, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen aircraft, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen ship, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen vessel, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen aircraft, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen ship, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen vessel, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen aircraft, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen ship, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen vessel, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen aircraft, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen ship, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen vessel, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen aircraft, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen ship, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen vessel, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen aircraft, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen ship, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen vessel, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen aircraft, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen ship, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen vessel, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen aircraft, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen ship, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen vessel, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen aircraft, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen ship, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen vessel, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen aircraft, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen ship, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen vessel, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen aircraft, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen ship, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen vessel, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen aircraft, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen ship, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen vessel, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen aircraft, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen ship, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen vessel, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen aircraft, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen ship, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen vessel, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen aircraft, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen ship, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen vessel, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen aircraft, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen ship, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen vessel, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen aircraft, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen ship, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen vessel, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen aircraft, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen ship, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen vessel, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen aircraft, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen ship, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen vessel, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen aircraft, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen ship, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen vessel, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen aircraft, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen ship, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen vessel, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen aircraft, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen ship, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen vessel, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen aircraft, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen ship, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen vessel, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen aircraft, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen ship, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen vessel, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen aircraft, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen ship, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen vessel, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen aircraft, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen ship, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen vessel, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen aircraft, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen ship, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen vessel, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen aircraft, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen ship, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen vessel, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen aircraft, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen ship, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen vessel, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen aircraft, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen ship, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen vessel, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen aircraft, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen ship, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen vessel, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen aircraft, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen ship, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen vessel, or a crime involving the possession of a stolen																												

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Howe Nelson MASTER, of the FRANCONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Howe Nelson

Sworn to before me this  
at **NEW YORK**

18 OCT 1906

COMMANDING Officer.

E. Henry  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14. These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of next of kin.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended "stay" of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *L. Golden*, Surgeon of the *FRANCONIA*, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had *8* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

152

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*L. Golden*

Sworn to before me this *18 OCT 1901* day of *19*

at *NEW YORK*

(Signatures and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Q.3.

03

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN)

LEth.OCTOBER

19 20

Line 10 cancelled Daniel Morris not on board. Line 24 cancelled Michael Murphy not on board. Line 11 cancelled Cornelius Greene not on board.  
Line 29 cancelled Michael Hickey not on board.

Line 29 cancelled Michael Hickey not on board.

Total Passengers	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer 153

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19.07.26, 1926.

Q 5

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother, Mrs. J. Morris, 1000, Ballynash, Co. Mayo. N.J. Hoboken	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Aunt, Mrs. A. Quinn, 421 Willow Ave, Hoboken, N.J. No Permit Yes	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	Light hazel Nil
2	Mother, Mrs. Margaret Murphy, Rineon, Miltown, Mayoy, N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Aunt, Mrs. M. Browne, 617 S. Artisan Ave, Chicago No Permit Yes	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	Light brown grey Nil
3	Mother, Mrs. L. McGuire, Drummore, Clune, Leitrim. N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Aunt, Mrs. M. Browne, 617 S. Artisan Ave, Chicago No Permit Yes	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	Light brown grey Nil
4	Father, Martin C. Malley, Newgate St, Ballinrobe, Mayo. N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Sister, Mrs. P. Tranev, 727, 6th St, Brooklyn, NY. No Permit Yes	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	Dark brown blue Nil
5	Father, Pat Moranahan, Shran P.O. Claremorris, Mayo. Ills. Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Aunt, Mrs. M. Browne, 617 S. Artisan Ave, Chicago No Permit Yes	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	Dark brown blue Nil
6	Mother, Mrs. K. Maher, Ararinnan, Canar, Tipperary. N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Sister, Mrs. Mary Devlin, 1200, Warren Ave, Chicago, Ill. No Permit Yes	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	Dark brown blue Nil
7	Brother, Ned Julian, Canesleek, Cree, Co. Clare. Ills. Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Sister, Miss Kitty Maher, 400 Riverside Drive, New York. No Permit Yes	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	Dark brown blue Nil
8	Father, Michael Meylon, Canesleek, Cree, Co. Clare. N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Brother, Simon Julian, 315, E. 60th St, Chicago, Ill. No Permit Yes	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	Dark brown blue Nil
9	Father, M. Normoyle, Veneuremore, Mullagh, Clare. N.J. Hoboken	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Uncle, Thos. W. Mason, Centimetret 200 Long Isl. NY. No Permit Yes	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	Dark brown blue Nil
10	Sister, Miss Mary Greene, Ballinac, Killeen, Co. Clare. N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Aunt, Mrs. B. Fitzpatrick, 300, Hudson St, Hoboken, N.J. No Permit Yes	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	Dark brown blue Nil
11	Father, Pat Feenell, Foray, Killeen, Co. Clare. N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Brother, Thos. Green, 200, W. 20th St, New York. No Permit Yes	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	Dark brown blue Nil
12	Father, M. McGrath, St. Thomas Tce, Dungarvan, (W'ford) N.Y. Bronx	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Brother, M. Feenell, 315, E. 60th St, New York. No Permit Yes	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	Dark brown blue Nil
13	-do- N.Y. Bronx	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Aunt, Mrs. M. Browne, 1033, Gerard Ave, Bronx, NY. No Permit Yes	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	Dark brown blue Nil
14	Father, Frank Carroll, Meelthagn, Aragagh, Longford. N.Y. Worcester	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	Dark brown blue Nil
15	Father, James Carter, Ranacalla, Galway. N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Brother, Thos. Carroll, 1040, Flgim Ave, Worcester. No Permit Yes	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	Dark brown blue Nil
16	Father, James Walsh, Ranacalla, Galway. N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Aunt, Mrs. M. Browne, 1040, Flgim Ave, Worcester. No Permit Yes	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	Dark brown blue Nil
17	Father, Patrick Sullivan, Ranacalla, Galway. N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Sister, Miss Mary Walsh, 1040, Flgim Ave, Worcester. No Permit Yes	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	Dark brown blue Nil
18	Father, Patrick Meane, Ranacalla, Galway. N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Sister, Miss Mary Walsh, 1040, Flgim Ave, Worcester. No Permit Yes	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	Dark brown blue Nil
19	Father, Patrick Meane, Ranacalla, Galway. N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Sister, Miss Mary Walsh, 1040, Flgim Ave, Worcester. No Permit Yes	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	Dark brown blue Nil
20	-do- N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Brother, M. Keane, 11 Amsterdam Ave, New York. No Permit Yes	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	Dark brown blue Nil
21	Father, James Lynskey, Garteen, Ballynash, Mayo. N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	Dark brown blue Nil
22	Brother, James Leudin, Kilcorreen, Co. Tipperary	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	Dark brown blue Nil
23	-do- N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	Dark brown blue Nil
24	Uncle N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	Dark brown blue Nil
25	Aunt, Miss Meagher, 12, Salehurst Rd, Crofton Park, Ills. Chicago	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	Dark brown blue Nil
26	-do- Ills. Chicago	No	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	Dark brown blue Nil
27	-do- Ills. Chicago	No	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	Dark brown blue Nil
28	-do- Ills. Chicago	No	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	Dark brown blue Nil
29	Father, John Hickey, Ranacalla, Galway. N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	Dark brown blue Nil
30	Mother, Mrs. M. Joyce, Bowgate St, Ballinrobe, Mayo. N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	Dark brown blue Nil
31	-do- N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	Dark brown blue Nil
32	-do- N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	Dark brown blue Nil
33	-do- N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	Dark brown blue Nil
34	-do- N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	Dark brown blue Nil
35	-do- N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	Dark brown blue Nil
36	-do- N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	Dark brown blue Nil

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a teacher of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer 153  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

18 OCT 1926

Q 3

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States within a period of one year after arrival?	Whether alien intends to leave the United States within a period of one year after arrival?	Whether alien intends to leave the United States within a period of one year after arrival?	Whether alien intends to leave the United States within a period of one year after arrival?	Whether alien intends to leave the United States within a period of one year after arrival?	Whether alien intends to leave the United States within a period of one year after arrival?	Whether alien intends to leave the United States within a period of one year after arrival?	Whether alien intends to leave the United States within a period of one year after arrival?	Whether alien intends to leave the United States within a period of one year after arrival?	Whether alien intends to leave the United States within a period of one year after arrival?	Whether alien intends to leave the United States within a period of one year after arrival?	Whether alien intends to leave the United States within a period of one year after arrival?	Whether alien intends to leave the United States within a period of one year after arrival?	Whether alien intends to leave the United States within a period of one year after arrival?
1	Mother, Mrs. J. Morris, Bella, Ballynashis, Co. Mayo. N.J. Hoboken	N.J. Hoboken	Yes Self	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No
2	Mother, Mrs. Margt. Murphy, Rineen, Miltown, Milway, Clare	Ills. Chicago	Yes Self	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No
3	Mother, Mrs. L. Maguire, Drummore, Clune, Leitrim. N.Y. New York	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No
4	Father, Martin O'Malley, Newgate St. Ballinrobe, Mayo. N.Y. New York	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No
5	Father, Pat Moran, Shran P.O. Claremorris, Mayo. Ills. Chicago	Ills. Chicago	Yes Self	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No
6	Mother, Mrs. K. Maher, Tarrinman, Cahir, Tipperary. N.Y. New York	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No
7	Brother, Ned Julian, Canerisnick, Cree, Co. Clare. Ills. Chicago	Ills. Chicago	Yes Self	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No
8	Father, Michael Meylon, Canerisnick, Cree, Co. Clare. N.Y. New York	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No
9	Father, M. Normoyle, Teneuremore, Mullagh, Clare. N.J. Hoboken	N.J. Hoboken	Yes Self	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No
10	Sister, Miss Mary Greene, Bairne, Killee, Co. Clare. N.Y. New York	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No
11	Father, Pat Feenell, Foray, Killee, Co. Clare. N.Y. New York	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No
12	Father, M. McGrath, St. Thomas, Tee, Dungarvan, (W. Ireland)	N.Y. Bronx	Yes Self	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No
13	-do- N.Y. Bronx	N.Y. Bronx	Yes Self	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No
14	Father, Frank Carroll, Maeltagh, Aragagh, Longford. N.I. Worcester	N.I. Worcester	Yes Self	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No
15	Father, James Carter, Chandalla, Galway. N.Y. New York	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No
16	Father, James Walsh, Runinmore, Bonerose, Cork. N.Y. New York	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No
17	Father, Patrick Sullivan, Keenagreena, Glengarriff, Cork. Ills. Chicago	Ills. Chicago	Yes Self	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No
18	Father, Patrick Deane, Primogue, Kilmurry-McMahon, Clare. N.Y. New York	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No
19	-do- N.Y. New York	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No
20	Father, James Lynskey, Gurteen, Ballynashis, Mayo. N.Y. New York	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No
21	Brother, James Leadin, Kilcorroon, Co. Tipperary	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No
22	Uncle, -do- N.Y. New York	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No
23	Uncle, -do- N.Y. New York	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No
24	Aunt, Miss Meagher, 12, Salehurst Rd. Crofton Park, Ills. Chicago	Ills. Chicago	Yes Self	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No
25	-do- Ills. Chicago	Ills. Chicago	Yes Self	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No
26	-do- Ills. Chicago	Ills. Chicago	Yes Self	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No
27	-do- Ills. Chicago	Ills. Chicago	Yes Self	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No
28	-do- Ills. Chicago	Ills. Chicago	Yes Self	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No
29	Father, John Hickey, Kilcorroon, Co. Tipperary. N.Y. New York	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No
30	Mother, Mrs. M. Joyce, Bowgate St. Ballinrobe, Mayo. N.Y. New York	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edw Nelson MASTER, of the BARBONA, from LIVERPOOL, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw Nelson  
 COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of 18 OCT 1906, 19

at NEW YORK

E. Shoup  
 Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Goolden*, Surgeon of the *TRANCONIA*, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *8* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *South Carolina*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

154

*Goolden*

Sworn to before me this day *10* of *Oct*, 19*10*  
at *NEW YORK*

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus-nick).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "FRANCONIA"

*Passengers sailing from*

COBH (QUEENSTOWN)

10th.OCTOBER

10 20.

Total Passengers	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

155

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19 OCT 1920

Q2

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officers, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Mother, Mrs. Mary Phillips, 3101st St., Grandmother, (Bimerick).	Wis. Madison.	Yes	Self	1901 Yes. Madison, Wis. No	Permit Yes									
2	Mother, Mrs. M. Burke, Kilgevin, Milltown, Galway, Md. Baltimore.	Wis. Madison.	Yes	Mother	1920 Yes. Madison, Wis. No	Permit Yes									
3	Mother, Mrs. J. Kelly, Lismacginan, Kilmacolin, Kerry, Mass. Dorchester.	Wis. Madison.	Yes	Self	1920 Yes. Madison, Wis. No	Permit Yes									
4	Mother, Mrs. Mary Guerin, Coolbane, Kilmacolin, Kerry, N.Y. New York.	Wis. Madison.	Yes	Self	1920 Yes. Madison, Wis. No	Permit Yes									
5	Mother, Mrs. Mary Guerin, Coolbane, Kilmacolin, Kerry, N.Y. New York.	Wis. Madison.	Yes	Self	1920 Yes. Madison, Wis. No	Permit Yes									
6	Boughton, St. Rose Common, N.Y. B. Conlyn.	Wis. Madison.	Yes	Self	1920 Yes. Madison, Wis. No	Permit Yes									
7	Brother, Harry Sullivan, Crusader, Glengarriff, Cork, Ills. Chicago.	Wis. Madison.	Yes	Self	1920 Yes. Madison, Wis. No	Permit Yes									
8	Father, Wm. Murphy, Lower, St. Rose Common, N.Y. New York.	Wis. Madison.	Yes	Self	1920 Yes. Madison, Wis. No	Permit Yes									
9	Father, Edward Coyne, Roscommon, Ireland N.Y. New York.	Wis. Madison.	Yes	Self	1920 Yes. Madison, Wis. No	Permit Yes									
10	Father, Hubert Kelly, Marlough, Ballinasloe, Galway, N.Y. New York.	Wis. Madison.	Yes	Self	1920 Yes. Madison, Wis. No	Permit Yes									
11	Mother, Mrs. C. Sullivan, Meelick, Kilgarvan, Kerry, N.Y. New York.	Wis. Madison.	Yes	Self	1920 Yes. Madison, Wis. No	Permit Yes									
12	Mother, Mrs. Margt. McLoughlin, Cahir, Ailtimagh, Mayo, N.J. Jersey City.	Wis. Madison.	Yes	Self	1920 Yes. Madison, Wis. No	Permit Yes									
13	Father James Saul, Mountaen, Donnybrook, Dublin, N.Y. New York.	Wis. Madison.	Yes	Self	1920 Yes. Madison, Wis. No	Permit Yes									
14	Father, Thomas Cleary, Lockmoyn, Ballycroy, Mayo, Ills. Chicago.	Wis. Madison.	No	Self	1920 Yes. Madison, Wis. No	Permit Yes									

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officers, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Goldwyn, of the FRANCE, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Goldwyn  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this  
at NEW YORK

day 26 OCT 1911

W. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Answer for an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The country in which alien resided with the intention of residing one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Babson*, Surgeon of the *FRANCIS*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *STATE OF NEW YORK*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

156

*G. A. Gooden*

Sworn to before me this

*19 OCT 1900*

, 19

at

*NEW YORK*

*[Signature]*  
Notary Public for the State of New York.  
Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit or verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit or verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus-sian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "FRANCONIA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

9TH OCTOBER, 1926.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence				
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town		
ADMITTED	✓	BUCHSTAJN	CHAJA	48	F	M	HWIFE.	NO	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	06-29	POLAND	IZBICE.	815	U.S.	WARSAW	2.9.26	POLAND	KRASNOSTAN.
ADMITTED	✓	BUCHSTAJN	SRUL	17	M	S	TAILOR	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	07-11	POLAND	KRASNOSTAN	816	U.S.	-DO-	-DO-	POLAND	KRASNOSTAN.
ADMITTED UNDER 16	✓	BUCHSTAJN	JUDKA	14	M	S	STUDENT	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	07-11	POLAND	KRASNOSTAN	817	U.S.	-DO-	-DO-	POLAND	KRASNOSTAN
ADMITTED	✓	LEWIN	RUCHLA	45	F	M	HWIFE.	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	07-11	POLAND	DROHICZYN	786	U.S.	-DO-	1.9.26	POLAND	DROHICZYN
ADMITTED	✓	LEWIN	ESTERA	17	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	07-11	POLAND	DROHICZYN	787	U.S.	-DO-	-DO-	POLAND	DROHICZYN
ADMITTED	✓	LEWIN	JOZEF L.	16	M	S	SCHOLAR.	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	07-11	POLAND	DROHICZYN	788	U.S.	-DO-	-DO-	POLAND	DROHICZYN.
ADMITTED UNDER 16	✓	LEWIN	BENJAMIN	15	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	07-11	POLAND	DROHICZYN	789	U.S.	-DO-	-DO-	POLAND	DROHICZYN.
ADMITTED UNDER 16	✓	LEWIN	CHANA	14	F	S	SCHOLAR.	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	07-11	POLAND	DROHICZYN	790	U.S.	-DO-	-DO-	POLAND	DROHICZYN.
9	U.S. CIT.	PANCZUK	KSENTA	21	F	M	HWIFE.	NO	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	07-11	POLAND	KOTNINRYNCE	7736	U.S.	-DO-	25.9.26	POLAND	KOTNINRYNCE.
10	U.S. CIT.	PANCZUK	HELENA	15	F	S	CHILD.	NO	CHILD.	NO	POLAND	POLISH	07-11	POLAND	KOTNINRYNCE	-	U.S. CITIZEN	-	-	POLAND	KOTNINRYNCE.
11	Lines 11 to 30 are blank.																				
12	Buller																				
13	PURSER.																				
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Lines 11 to 30 are blank.

W. Bullard  
PURSER.

J. J. Ryan 10/20/26 102

9410004

Total Passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* **NEW YORK.**

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

157

6

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edw Nelson of the SS. "MILWAUKEE", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw Nelson  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this  
at NEW YORK

day 30 OCT 19

E. Henry  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. A. Goolden, Surgeon of the TRANCONIA, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 8  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

158

W. A. Goolden

Sworn to before me this

day 10 of OCT, 1918

at

NEW YORK

W. A. Goolden

(Signature and official designation of officer before whom sworn)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus. -iak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

TRANCONIA  
10 OCT 1918



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "FRANCONIA"

Passengers sailing from **LIVERPOOL.**

9TH OCTOBER

19 26.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		BRECKIN	ARTHUR.	53	M M	CHAUFFEUR.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEEDS.	128463	WASHINGTON	9.2.26	U S A	PHILADELPHIA	
2		O'HAGAN	JOHN	38	M S	MACHST.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	IRISH	IRELAND	BESS BROOK.	165477	DO-	12.6.26	U S A	CORONA-	
3		DEVLIN	MARY A	27	F S	MATRON	YES ENGLISH	YES IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	DUNDALK.	170601	WASHINGTON	26.6.26	U S A	NEW YORK.	
4		BURKE	CLARA	33	F S	BOOK KEEPER.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	155675	DO-	15.5.26	U S A	NEW YORK.	
5		REID	NELLIE	25	F S	LADY'S MAID.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN	155174	DO-	12.5.26	U S A	NEW YORK.	
6		BURKE	THOMAS	24	M S	NEWSPAPER ARTIST.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	155841	DO-	17.5.26	U S A	NEW YORK.	
7		McNULTY	ELIZABETH	27	F S	DOMESTIC	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	JARROW.	194701	DO-	7.9.26	U S A	CLEVELAND.	
8		HAY	MARY A D.	53	F M	HWIFE.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	TRIMDON COLLIERY.	156718	DO-	21.5.26	U S A	WILSON VILLE.	
9		ROBERTS	ELIZABETH	33	F M	HWIFE.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	WELSH.	WALES	DOLGELLEY	189643	Washington	18.8.26	U S A	NEW YORK.	
10	U. S. CIT.	ROBERTS	GORDON T.	4	M S	CHILD.	NO CHILD.	NO BRITISH	WELSH.	U S A WALES	New York City	DO-	BORN U S A A.		U S A	NEW YORK.	
11		KILLEN	FRANCIS	31	M S	LEAD BURNER.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	LINWOOD.	160415	WASHINGTON.	30.6.26	U S A	HARVEY.	
12		MACVEAN	JOHN	23	M S	MECHNC.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DRUMDRISHAID.	172437	DO-	30.6.26	U S A	ASTORIA.	
13		TAYLOR	DANNY	30	F M	HWIFE.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	HEBREW	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	151174	DO-	5.5.26	U S A	PHILADELPHIA.	
14		MOFFITT	ANDREW	27	M S	FARMER.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	IRISH	IRELAND	AUGHER	174484	Washington	1.7.26	U S A	HAGROVE.	
15		SHEPHERD	JOHN	32	M W	TAILOR.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	OLDHAM.	138673	WASHINGTON	25.3.26	U S A	PHILADELPHIA.	
16		HARPER	ROBERT H.	30	M M	MAHC.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	FELLING ON TYNE.	148159	DO-	26.4.26	U S A	McKEESPORT.	
17		BATES	DELIA	45	F W	COOK.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BISHOP AUCKLAND.	188309	DO-	12.8.26	U S A	BOSTON.	
18		STEPHENSON	JOSEPHINE	26	F M	H'wife	Yes English	Yes British	English	U S A	Canton Oh.	180199	Washington	15.7.26	U S A	Canton	
19	U. S. CIT.	STEPHENSON	JOHN	2	M S	Child	No Child	No U S A	English	U S A	Canton	DO-	BORN IN U.S.A.		U S A	Canton	
20	Line 2 cancelled John O'Hagan not on board. Lines 20 to 30 are cancelled																
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total Passengers	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



### List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

159

18.06.1991, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person (a) believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert J. McKeon, of the LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert J. McKeon  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this  
at NEW YORK

day 10 of October, 1917

E. Skerry  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friendly).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. Golden, Surgeon of the FRANCIS,  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly WEAR that I have had 8  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COUNCIL,  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

160

Sworn to before me this

19 OCT 1926  
 day of , 19

at

NEW

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route, in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-431

*Francis  
New York*



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

### List

S.S. FRANCONIA.

Passengers sailing from.....LIVERPOOL

OCTOBER 9TH, 1926.

<b>Total Passengers</b>	
U.S. citizens	...
Aliens	...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

19 OCT 1926

19

161

3

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Ever in prison or detention, or confined to any place, or subject of any law, or order, or decree, or of any court, or of any government, or of any authority?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification				
1	UNCLE JOHN BARSTOW WALKER ST. THORNHILL LEES YORKS.	N.Y. PORTVILLE.	YES	SELF.	YES YES	APRIL 1923/APRIL 1926. CERES N.Y. HOME, PORTVILLE N.Y.	NO	PERM. YES	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK BRN GREY.	NONE.					
2	-DO-	N.Y. PORTVILLE.	YES	HUSBAND. AS ABOVE.	YES YES	DO DO DO DO	NO	PERM. YES	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK BRN GREY.	NONE.					
3	GT. UNCLE. -DO-	N.Y. PORTVILLE.	YES	AS ABOVE.	-	YES BORN VILLE. -DO-	NO	PERM. YES	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	CHILD -	NONE.					
4	BROTHER THOMAS MOONEY, 19 FRY ST. PARR, ST. HELENS.	N.J. HARRISON.	YES	SELF.	YES YES	MAY 1922/JERSEY HUSBAND JAMES FERRIS, 331 JULY HARRISON, WILLIAM ST. HARRISON, N.J.	NO	PERM. YES	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BRN BRN HZL.	NONE.					
5	UNCLE. -DO-	N.J. HARRISON.	YES	MOTHER. AS ABOVE.	-	YES DO DO FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM. YES	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	CHILD	FAIR FAIR GREY.	NONE.						
6	-DO-	N.J. HARRISON.	YES	-DO-	-	YES DO DO -DO-	NO	PERM. YES	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	CHILD	FAIR BRN BRN.	NONE.						
7	SISTER/LAW, MRS. WASS, 137 LANG- ING RD. SHEFFIELD.	N.Y. CAMILLUS.	NO	SELF.	YES	APRIL 1912/CAMI- BOX 22. Residence YES SAU 1926. LLUS. CAMILLUS, N.Y.	NO	PERM. YES	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK GREY GREY.	NONE.					
8	MR. G. HARPER, STRAWORE RD. GILFORD, CO. DOWN. Father	MASS. WEBSTER.	Yes	SELF.	YES	NOV 1922/ 39 1/2 EAST MAIN ST. YES 26. WEBSTER. WEBSTER, MASS. Residence	NO	PERM. YES	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR FAIR GREY.	NONE.					
9	BROTHER G. WIX ESQ. 53. DENZIL RD. MARSDEN, LONDON.	NY NEW YORK.	YES	HUSBAND SEE 23.	YES YES	MAY 20- HUSBAND MR. JAMES BEIRTH, 215. JULY N.Y. E. 56TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM. YES	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED MED GRY.	NONE					
10	UNCLE. -DO-	NY NEW YORK.	YES	SEE 23	-	YES BORN. N.Y. FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM. YES	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	CHILD -	NONE.					
11	WIFE. E. L. COWAN. 210 TATTON ST. SALFORD.	ENG. SALFORD.	YES	SELF.	YES	NO - - - PROSPECT PARK WEST BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	3 WKS. NO	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FRH GREY BRN.	NONE.					
12	Father R. Coulten, 20 Croxteth Ave., Litherland	Cal San Francisco	No	Husband	23	Yes No - - - Husband Chris. Deighton, 141 Bldy St., San Francisco	No	Perm. Yes	No No No No No No No No	Good	No	5	4	Fr. Brn Brn	None					

Notes: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robertson, of the SS. "LIVERPOOL", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robertson

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day 20 of Oct, 1911

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. Goolder, Surgeon of the FRINGILLA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician **BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL**, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

162

Sworn to before me this 19 day of OCT 1926, at San Francisco, California.

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before this affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus. nat.)
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*San Francisco*  
*23*



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. <sup>"FRANCONIA"</sup> . . . . . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL.

9TH OCTOBER 26. *IQ*

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Ago	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		RUSHTON	ERNEST	24	M S	MINE SURVEYOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WESTHOUGHTON	25329	LIVERPOOL	6.10.26	ENG.	WESTHOUGHTON
2		JOHNSON	FLORENCE	22	F M	WIFE..	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD	24228	LIVERPOOL	22.9.26	ENG.	BIRKENHEAD
3		CAROLAN	ANDREW	39	M M	FARMLAB.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	JUBILLEE	381	LIVERPOOL	23.9.26	ENG.	BEDLINGTON.
4		CAROLAN	SABINA	30	F M	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	JUBILLEE	382	LIVERPOOL	-DO-	ENG.	BEDLINGTON.
5	UNDER 18	CAROLAN	MARY	4	F S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	JUBILLEE	382	LIVERPOOL	-DO-	ENG.	BEDLINGTON.
6	UNDER 18	CAROLAN	DENIS	7	M S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	JUBILLEE	385	LIVERPOOL	-DO-	ENG.	BEDLINGTON.
7	UNDER 18	CAROLAN	CATHLEEN	2	F S	CHILD.	NO CHILD.	NO	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	JUBILLEE	384	LIVERPOOL	-DO-	ENG.	BEDLINGTON.	
8		FINN	MARY K.	18	F S	CLERK.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	24275	LIVERPOOL	-DO-	ENG.	LIVERPOOL.
9		O'REGAN	THOMAS	26	M S	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	LIMERICK	5502	DOOH	2.10.26	IRE.	LIMERICK.
10	ADMITTED	CONNOLLY	BRIDGET	26	F M	DOMES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	CRAIQUE.	26727	LIVERPOOL	9.8.26	ENG.	LIVERPOOL.
11	UNDER 18	CONNOLLY	MARY B.	8	F S	SCHOLAR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	26728	-DO-	-DO-	ENG.	LIVERPOOL.
12		DAVIES	EDWARD	36	M M	AGRIC.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WELSH.	WALES	RHOS.	23364	LIVERPOOL.	1.9.26	WALES	RHOS.
13		THOMAS	LODWICK	36	M M	AGRIC.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WELSH.	WALES	LLANDYRNOG.	23333	LIVERPOOL.	3.9.26	WALES	RHOS.
14		THOMAS	MARGARET	35	F M	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WELSH.	WALES	COEDPOETH.	23332	LIVERPOOL.	3.9.26	WALES	RHOS.
15	UNDER 18	CHRISTIE	STEPHAN P.	3	M S	CHILD.	NO CHILD.	NO	BRITISH	WELSH.	WALES	CAEBGWRLLE.	23346	LIVERPOOL.	17.9.26	WALES	RHOS.	
16	Line 9 cancelled Thomas O'Regan not on board. Lines 16 to 30 are blank.																	
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Line 9 cancelled Thomas O'Regan not on board.  
Lines 16 to 30 are blank.

PIRSEB

Total Passengers ... ..

## U.S. citizens

## Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

163

2

19. OCT 1975 , IQ

*NOTE.*—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of (1) the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edmund J. O'Connell, of the Steamship, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edmund J. O'Connell

COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1910 at NEW YORK

Edmund J. O'Connell

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tar status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Ga. Goolden*, Surgeon of the *British Medical Council*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *8*  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL**,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

164

*Ga. Goolden*

Sworn to before me this *19* day *19* OCT *1920*, 19  
at *NEW YORK*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus'-niak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-421

*French*

*English*



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. FRANCONIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL.

9TH OCTOBER, 1926.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to			Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exception taken, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people				Country	City or town	Country
1		FALLOW	GERTRUDE	21	F	S	NURSING	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	ROSCOMMON	27181	LONDON	3/9/26.	ENGLAND BRENTWOOD.
2		HAMILTON	DAVID	61	M	M	FARMWRKR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	OLD CUMNOCK.	14210	GLASGOW.	28/9/26.	SCOTLAND AUCHINLECK.
3		HAMILTON	AGNES	56	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	OLD CUMNOCK.	14209	-DO-	-DO-	SCOTLAND AUCHINLECK.
4		REILLY	JAMES	26	M	S	LABR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WEST HARTLEPOOL	26309	Liverpool	13.9.26	ENGLAND W. HARTLEPOOL.
5		REILLY	ISABELLA	22	F	S	DMSTC.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WEST HARTLEPOOL	26310	Liverpool	13.9.26	ENGLAND W. HARTLEPOOL.
6		ARNOT	ALEXANDER	30	M	S	PLATER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	IRELAND	BELFAST	8418.	BELFAST.	27/9/26.	IRELAND BELFAST.
7		DONNELLY	SARAH ELIZ.	24	F	S	WAITRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DURHAM	26372	LIVERPOOL.	27/9/26.	ENGLAND PELAW.
8		FITZPATRICK	JOSEPH	25	M	S	PARCEL CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	OLDHAM	25273	-DO-	13/9/26.	ENGLAND OLDHAM
9		HARRINGTON	THOMAS	37	M	M	TRAM DRIVER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	AGHAMORE	26780	-DO-	21/9/26.	ENGLAND BURY.
10		CARR	EDWARD	36	M	M	FOWL-DEALER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	IRELAND	DROGHEDA	15651	DUBLIN.	14/9/26.	IRELAND DROGHEDA.
11		DISKIN	MICHAEL	22	M	S	BUILDERS LABR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	DEREEN.	26783	LIVERPOOL.	21/9/26.	ENGLAND ASHTON-U-LYNE.
12		PERETZ	PHILIP D.	18	M	S	TAILOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	23250	-DO-	28/9/26.	ENGLAND LEEDS.
13		SLOWEY	CORNELIUS	45	M	S	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	IRELAND	CLONS.	14152	DUBLIN.	16/8/26.	IRELAND CLONS.
14		SIMS	ELIZABETH	48	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	COPPULL.	25193	LIVERPOOL.	18/8/26.	ENGLAND WIGAN
15		SIMS	FREDERICK	17	M	S	DRESSER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WIGAN	25194	-DO-	-DO-	ENGLAND WIGAN.
16		BYRNE	JOHN SPURLING	35	M	M	MARINE ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	TYNEMOUTH.	26412	Liverpool	7.10.26	ENGLAND S. SHIELDS.
17		RAYSON	JAMES BOWDEN	30	M	M	L.N.E.R.LY. UNDERMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ASPATRIA.	26287	LIVERPOOL.	2/9/26.	ENGLAND GATESHEAD.
18		RAYSON	HANNAH ISABELLA	30	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GATESHEAD.	26288	-DO-	2/9/26.	ENGLAND GATESHEAD.
19		MC BRIDE	JOSEPH	19	M	S	CLERK.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	MONEYCOY.	8387	BELFAST.	24/9/26.	IRELAND MONEYCOY.
20		MC BRIDE	ROSE	26	F	S	DMSTC.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	MONEYCOY.	8378	DO.	DO.	IRELAND MONEYCOY.
21		TURNBULL	THOMAS LEE	31	M	M	SHIPS MOVEL MAKER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND	26336	LIVERPOOL.	16/9/26.	ENGLAND SUNDERLAND.
22		HAMILL	JOHN ALOYSIUS	21	M	S	HAIR-DRESSER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	IRELAND	MONAGHAN.	2141	BELFAST.	23/7/26.	IRELAND MONAGHAN.
23		JACKSON	AGNES	38	F	S	BOOK-KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	CASTLE-BLAYNEY.	3414	DO.	28/6/26.	IRELAND ENNISKILL.
24		DICKEY	WILLIAM	62	M	W	INSURANCE AGENT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	LISBURN.	6304	DO.	9/9/26.	IRELAND BELFAST.
25		DICKEY	JOSEPH D.	18	M	S	BANK-CLERK.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	LISBURN.	8266	DO.	10/9/26.	IRELAND BELFAST.
26		HILL	JAMES	18	M	S	SILK DRESSER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEEK.	28066	Liverpool	4.10.26	ENGLAND LEEK.
27		SPENCE	SAMUEL BONTIFF	27	M	M	PLUMBER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	N. SHIELDS.	26351	LIVERPOOL.	21/9/26.	ENGLAND N. SHIELDS.
28		Lines 28, 29 & 30 are blank.																
29		PURSER.																
30																		

Total Passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## 165

*Arriving at Port of*

NEW YORK.

30 OCT 1975

IO<sup>26.</sup>

14-481



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John W. McKeon, of the LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John W. McKeon

COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this

10 OCT 1926

19

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [i.e., if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

(Printed in duplicate, 550-514)

S. S. "FRANCONIA"

sailing from

COBH (QUEENSTOWN)

10th. OCTOBER, 19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19 OCT 1926, 1926

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	O'Connor	Mary E.	15	F S	New York, Jul. 22nd. 1911.	114, King St, New York.
2	Doherty	John	53	M S	Supreme Court Washington, D.C. Jul. 1907.	National Soldiers Home, Milwaukee, Wisconsin
3	Hunt	Frank	34	M M	District Court New Haven, 11/12/1919.	261, Lexington Ave, New Haven, Conn.
4	Conlin	Ellin	36	F S	Supreme Court, New York, Aug 19th. 1919. 1581, E. 15th. St, Brooklyn, NY	
5	Ferguson	Mary	52	F W	260347 By marriage	28 Orchard Pl. Yonkers, N.Y.
6	Powers	John	55	M S	Camp Devens, Ayer, Mass. 267182	15 Allen Rd, Norwood, Mass
7	O'Shea	Johanna	43	F S	Chicago, Ills. 6/5/1926. 241548	4578, Oakenwald Ave, Chicago.
8	Driscoll	Mary A.	54	F W	Passport No. 243301 issued June 9th. 1926. 7642 Colfax Ave, Chicago.	
9	Keenan	Mary	34	F M	By marriage 251087	166, Sherwood Ave, Syracuse, NY.
10	Keenan	Nora	9	F S	Syracuse N.Y. 11th. November 1917	-do-
11	Keenan	James	8	M S	do do 8th. February 1918	-do-
12	Conlon	Frank	47	M M	Passport No. 180682 issued Apl. 3/26.	929, Pine St, Oakland, Cal.
13	Conlon	Katherine	48	F M	By marriage do do-	-do-
14	Dillon	Katie	26	F S	Jersey City, N.J. 17th. January 1900	184, Spring St, Ossining, N.Y.
15	Molloy	Alice	60	F W	By marriage 229580	8721, Ridge Blvd, Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	McInerney	Peter	52	M S	District Ct. Mo. 21 November 1924	218, Clare Ave, Keerwood, St. Louis
17	Ahern	Michael	41	M M	St. Louis, Mo. 269476	Passport No. 224758 issued 5/8/26. 403, E. 157th. St, Bronx, NY
18	Ahern	Chrystn	34	F M	Passport No. 76708 issued 25/3/26.	403, E. 157th. St, Bronx, NY.
19	Ahern	Mary	5	F S	New York City 2th. February 1921	-do-
20	Ahern	Patrick	4	M S	New York City 17th. January 1922	-do-
21	Ayan	Lillian	33	F M	St. Louis, Mo. 27/6/1871.	3834, Arsenal St, St. Louis, Mo.
22	Maloney	Michael	37	M S	Passport No. 260840 issued 5/4/26.	6, Rutland St, Boston, Mass.
23	Maloney	Peter				
24	O'Brien	Mary	39	F M	Passport No. 260672 issued June 30/26. 517 Cannon St, Syracuse, N.Y.	

Lines 23, 25 to 30 are blank.

Unclaimed

FURSER.

930 am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Form 430 B  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FRANCONIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

OCTOBER 9TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19 OCT 1926, 19 2667

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	BAKER	RICHARD WILLIAM	45	M M	267261 1916 LAWRENCE MASS.	WIFE, MRS. MARGARET W. BAKER, APT. 7 BUXTON G. ANDOVER, MASS.
2	O'HAGAN	EDWARD	37	M S	20TH JAN. 1926 DISTRICT COURT, LONG ISLAND, N.Y.	3443 49TH STREET, CARONA, LONG BEACH, N.Y.
3	ELLIS	ANNIE	49	F M	BRANSON TANCY Co. Mo. 25/10/11	HUSBAND, TOM ELLIS, BRANSON, MISSOURI.
4	ELLIS	ELLEN	9	F S	25/10/11 BRANSON MO.	FATHER -DO- 521 NORTH SALISBURY ST. RALEIGH N.C.
5	HALL	EDWARD	64	M M	8/3/1862 BOSTON MASS.	HUSBAND, 213 SECOND ST. BUTLER PENNA.
6	JONES	MARY ELIZABETH	50	F M	DEC. 8TH 1920 BUTLER PA. 190462 Delaware County Crt.	BOX, 289 ROUTE 5, COCONUT GROVE, MIAMI FLA.
7	GALLAGHER	MICHAEL	44	M S	SEP. 1924 MEDIA PA.	-DO- BRO. MYER LEVINE, 316 E. 92ND ST. NEW YORK.
8	LAWSON	ADA MATILDA	50	F M	By marriage 243150	341 LIBERTY ST. PITTSBURGH, PA.
9	LEVINE	SAMUEL	32	M S	MAY 13RD, 1918 CAMP UPTON, N.Y. 262266	HOME, 122 MYLES ST. BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
10	EDMUNDS	ALICE	43	F W	JUNE 18TH 1926 WILKES BARRE PA. 263726	BOYD HOTEL, 41 JONES ST. SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
11	NEED	THOMAS	45	M S	1919 271054	-DO- 14701 ALDER AVE. E. CLEVELAND, OHIO.
12	DEIGHTON	CHRISTOPHER L.L.	38	M M	JAN. 7TH 1924 FEDERAL COURT, District Crt. San Francisco	HOME, 2215 8TH AVE. NEW YORK C. N.Y.
13	DEIGHTON	MAUD	34	F M	SEP. 11TH/20 CUYAHOGA CO. CLEVELAND, O. 224736	-DO- NIECE, MRS. OWEN, 135 W 98TH ST. NEW YORK C. N.Y.
14	FOSTER	JOHN	66	M M	By marriage 224736	HOME, 16 BROWN ST. SEULAH PARK. COLLINWOOD STA. CLEVELAND, OHIO
15	FOSTER	MARY ISABELLA	62	F M	JULY 8TH 1926 SUPREME CT. NEW YORK. 270433	MOTHER, STANISLAWA KUDLIK. 606-3RD AVE. S. BROOKLYN, NY.
16	MCGUCKIAN	THOMAS	28	M M	AP. 28TH 1898 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	HOME, 176 DUBOCE AVE. SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
17	MCGUCKIAN	KATHLEEN	27	F M	DEC. 22ND /22 HUDSON FALLS, WASHINGTON CO. N.Y.	WEST MAIN ST. WELLINGTON OHIO
18	JONES	OWEN EVAN	63	M S	U.S. PASSPORT, NO. 283409, DATED 3/9/26.	-DO-
19	DAVIS	JAMES	83	M W	U.S. PASSPORT, NO. 277829, DATED 16/8/26.	-DO-
20	WIGGINS	BLASHFORD	45	M		
21	KUDLIK	STANISLAW	17	M S	BROOKLYN, N.Y. 30/7/10.	
22	WELLS	CHARLES A.	39	M M	SUPERIOR COURT, SAN FRANCISCO CAL. 1922. 3767	
23	WEST	MARGRETTA	32	F M	COMMON PLEAS COURT 5TH MAY 1926 243696	
24	WEST	CYRIL	9	M S	WELLINGTON O. 1.5.1917	
25	WEST	CHARLES	6	M S	WELLINGTON O. 19.4.21.	

Line 2 cancelled Edward O'Hagan not on board.  
Line 6 cancelled Mary Jones do do  
Line 18 cancelled Edward Owen do do  
Line 20 cancelled Blashford Wiggins not on board  
Lines 26 to 30 are blank.  
Line 13 cancelled Maud Deighton appears on Sheet 5 Line 12

Enclosed

FURSER.

9/19/26 920 AM

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Oct. Erdman

## RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

168

Oct. Erdman

S. S. FRANCONIA

CUNARD

arrived 10/20/26, 192, M.,

, from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	CARR James	9:30	Q6 1/3	5		MED HOLD	S. I.	John	10/20/26	30			
	Mary						do	"	"	"			
	Francis						do	"	"	"			
	Nora						do	"	"	"			
	Elizabeth						do	"	"	"			
2	MULCAHY Ann	9:30	Q7 18	1		TEL FOR \$	Ann (Ann M. Livingston) Ark	Beck	10/21	1-	1	2	1
3	BURKE Bridget	10:15	8 12	1		to call	Lis Mary B. 781 Classon Ave Bk	John	10/20	11:00			
4	JOHNSON Florence	9:00	2 2	1		Ref 10/21-10:00 am to show on arr.	A. I.	"	10/21/26	30			

TO Franconia 10/20



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. FRANCONIA .

arrived

10/26

, 19

M.,

from Oct. Erdman

S. S. FRANCONIA.				ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
INDEX No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	DEP. EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
		GROUP.	No.			No. PERSONS.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.									
61f	1 / LYONS Bridget 2nd Cab	3	18	LPC PH D	9:30	SEARINZ																	
4f	/ Mary																						
3f	/ Eliz																						
28m	2 / GRADY John	7	14	IFS LPC PH D	9:30	LAPOLIN																	
26f	3 / CONNOLLY Bridget 2nd Cab	2	10/11	UK LPC	9:30	FERRQ																	
45f	4 / LEWIN Ruchla	6	4/8	POL LPC PH D QUOTA.	9:30	RYAN																	
15f	/ Estera																						
16m	/ Josef																						
15m	/ Benjamin																						
13f	/ Chana																						
48f	5 / BUCHSTAJN Chaja	6	1	POL LPC PH D QUOTA	11:00	RYAL																	
17m	/ Srul																						
14m	/ Judka																						
43m	6 / CARR James	Q6	1/5	IFS LPC PH D	11:00	JOHNSON																	
42f	/ Mary																						
12m	/ Francis																						
8f	/ Nora																						
3f	/ Elizabeth																						
66f	7 / CANAVEN Patrick	Q5	4/8	" LPC PH F	11:00	RICH																	
61f	/ Barbara																						
17f	/ Coleman																						
19m	/ John																						
22f	8 Johnson, Florence	2	2	UK LPC PH D	11:00	JOHNSON																	





STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

This is  
Cust.  
Broad.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK

October 23rd, 1926, 19

I, master of the BRITISH S. S. "FRANCONIA"

from port of LIVERPOOL, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 413 Number of seamen deserted 3  
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 409

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 19th, 1926, 19, consigned to  
THE ROYAL MAIL SHIP CO. LTD.; is now lying at Pier 56, and is  
expected to sail October 23rd, 1926, for LONDON, via S.W. MOUTH  
via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States  
this voyage was NEW YORK

170

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>J. FORBANK</u> <u>D/Boy</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>BRITISH</u>	<u>LIVERPOOL, 5th Oct. 1926.</u>
<u>J. MURPHY</u> <u>TRIMMER</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>BRITISH</u>	<u>LIVERPOOL, 5th Oct. 1926.</u>
<u>W. LOWRY</u> <u>WAITER</u>	<u>41</u>	<u>BRITISH</u>	<u>LIVERPOOL, 5th October, /26.</u>

[CONTINUED OVER]

15	Williams	Alfred	<u>L.A.P. &amp; A.B.</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5.7. 135</u>	<u>do</u>
16	Perminington	James	<u>L.A.P. &amp; A.B.</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5.7. 200</u>	<u>do</u>
	Moore	Alfred	<u>-do-</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5.7. 150</u>	<u>do</u>
	<del>Bartwright</del>	<del>Frank</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>22</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5.3. 192</del>	<del>do</del>
	Boon	Richard	<u>Q.M. &amp; A.B.</u>	<u>9 Oct 1926</u>	<u>LIVERPOOL</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>MALE ENGLISH</u>	<u>BRITISH</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5.8. 175</u>	<u>NONE</u>
	Hughes	Robert	<u>-do-</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>Welsh</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5.4. 130</u>	<u>do</u>
21	Collie	Thomas	<u>-do-</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5.11 160</u>	<u>do</u>
	Kenah	Samuel	<u>A.B.</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5.5. 147</u>	<u>do</u>
	Flack	John	<u>-do-</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5.5 130</u>	<u>do</u>
	Cunningham	Harold	<u>-do-</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5.4. 142</u>	<u>do</u>
	<del>Montgomery</del> Winward	<del>Frederick</del>	<u>-do-</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5.6. 149</u>	<u>do</u>
26	Jones	Vincent	<u>-do-</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5.7. 166</u>	<u>do</u>
27	Jones	Edwin	<u>-do-</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>48</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5.10 170</u>	<u>do</u>
28	Finnegan	Jones	<u>-do-</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5.2. 125</u>	<u>do</u>
29	Boon	George	<u>-do-</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5.6. 136</u>	<u>do</u>
30	Parry	Joseph	<u>-do-</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5.6. 126</u>	<u>do</u>

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.









Total Crew 413 28/10/26 Sheet No. 1.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

171

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HEANCONIA", arriving at 744 Oct 19, 1926, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where							
1	Melson	George	Master	9th Oct. 1926	Liverpool	No	54	Male	English	British	5.8. 161	None
2	Bissett	John	Chief Officer	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.6. 180	do
3	Spencer	Ronald	Senr. First Officer	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8. 159	do
4	Woollatt	Bilbert	Junr. 1st. Officer	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.10. 161	do
5	<del>Perry</del>	<del>Thomas</del>	<del>2nd Officer</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>31</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>Welsh</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>6.1. 170</del>	<del>do</del>
6	Cox	William	Senr. 3rd. Officer	9th Oct. 1926	LIVERPOOL	No	31	MALE	English	BRITISH	5.6. 146	NONE
7	Noonan	Guy	Junr. 3rd. Officer	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.5. 150	do
8	Sargent	Wm.	Carpenter	do	do	do	45	do	Scotch	do	5.8. 161	do
9	Jones	Arthur	C. Mate	do	do	do	39	do	English	do	5.6. 152	do
10	Price	Walter	Boatman	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.9. 186	do
11	Jones	Francis	S. Mate	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6. 141	do
12	Hubbard	William	M.A.A.	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.7. 162	do
13	Power	William	M.A.A.	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	6.1. 190	do
14	Devereux	Richard	Stores & A.B.	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.8. 172	do
15	Williams	Alfred	Laaps & A.B.	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7. 133	do
16	Pennington	James	M.A.A.A.B.	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.7. 200	do
	Moore	Alfred	-do-	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7. 150	do
	<del>Gartwright</del>	<del>Frank</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>22</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>6.2. 192</del>	<del>do</del>
	Boon	Richard	Q.M. & A.B.	9th Oct. 1926	LIVERPOOL	No	22	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8. 175	NONE
	Hughes	Robert	-do-	do	do	do	27	do	Welsh	do	5.4. 130	do
21	Collie	Thomas	-do-	do	do	do	21	do	English	do	5.11. 160	do
	Kenah	Samuel	A.B.	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.5. 147	do
	Flack	John	-do-	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.5. 130	do
	Cunningham	Harold	-do-	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.4. 142	do
	<del>Frederick</del> Winward	Frederick	-do-	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6. 149	do
26	Jones	Vincent	-do-	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7. 166	do
27	Jones	Edwin	-do-	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.10. 170	do
28	Finnegan	Jones	-do-	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.2. 125	do
29	Boon	George	-do-	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6. 136	do
30	Parry	Joseph	-do-	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6. 126	do

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. W. NELSON MASTER of the FRANCINA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

R. W. Nelson

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of OCTOBER 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Belgian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

172

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRANCONIA**, arriving at **N.Y. Oct 19**, 19**26**, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Kendrick	Stanley	A.B.	9. Oct. 1926	Liverpool	No	25	Male	English	British	5.7.	161	None
2	Collingwood	Cuthbert	-do-	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8.	190	do
3	Barker	George	-do-	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	6.0.	180	do
4	Kelly	William	-do-	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8.	120	do
5	Robinson	James	-do-	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.5.	120	do
6	<del>Irwin</del>	Ernest	-do-	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7.	130	do
7	Bryant	William	-do-	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8.	168	do
8	Gray	Walter	-do-	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.4.	130	do
9	Kinney	Thomas	-do-	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.11.	154	do
10	Fallon	George	-do-	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8.	140	do
11	Gardner	Augustine	-do-	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.5.	128	do
12	Gorman	Jones	-do-	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7.	140	do
13	Gallagher	Henry	-do-	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7.	160	do
14	Daly	John	-do-	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.8.	149	do
15	Smith	William	-do-	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.9.	140	do
16	Adams	Donald	-do-	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7.	168	do
17	Owens	John	-do-	do	do	do	20	do	Welsh	do	5.5.	140	do
18	Thorne	Robert	U.S.	do	do	do	18	do	English	do	5.11.	146	do
19	Crank	Thomas	-do-	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.11.	140	do
20	Chandler	Thomas	-do-	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.8.	132	do
21	Christie	William	-do-	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.8.	120	do
22	Portwalk	John	-do-	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.5.	124	do
23	Cullum	Tom	Purser	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.9.	166	do
24	Ferguson	Malcolm	Senr. Assist. Purser	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8.	170	do
25	Martin	Alfred	Assist. Purser	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.9.	152	do
26	Garron	J. Alick	Assist. -do-	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8.	140	do
27				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	<del>Golden</del>	J.A.	Surgeon	9. Oct. 1926	LIVERPOOL	No	35	Male	English	British	5.8.	160	NONE
29	Smith	Charles	Hospital Attend.	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.8.	160	do
30	White	William	Baggage Master	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7.	148	do

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

173

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FRANCONIA", arriving at *NY. Oct 19*, 19*26*, from the port of *LIVERPOOL*.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When									Where
1	Kay	John	Inspector	9. Oct. 1926	Liverpool	No	50	Male	English	British	5.11	172	None
2	Hunter	John	Asst. Inspector	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.10	161	do
3	Farnsworth	Arthur	Asst. -do-	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.9	160	do
4	Edmonson	Hugh	Asst. -do-	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.10	161	do
5	Davies	Ernest	1st. Wireless Oper.	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	150	do
6	Tripp	Arthur	2nd. -do-	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.11	160	do
7	Dennis	Ivor	3rd. -do-	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.7	160	do
8	Jones	Harry	Senr. Printer	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	168	do
9	Thomas	John	Printer	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	150	do
10	Barton	Harold	Printer	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	169	do
11	Jensen	John	Interpreter	do	do	do	57	do	Danish	Denmark	5.6	150	do
12	HOLDSWORTH	ALBERT	Bandmaster	do	do	do	33	do	English	British	5.8	140	do
13	MIDGLEY	ERNEST	Musician	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8	164	do
14	BOOTHROYD	ERIC	Musician	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.9	158	do
15	WILLIAMSON	JOHN	Musician	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.10	157	do
16	CHEETHAM	SAM	Musician	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9	164	do
17	Wilson	William	Chief Engineer	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.7	148	do
18	Bond	John	Senr. 2nd. Engineer	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.5	161	do
19	Fisher	Archibald	1st. 2nd. -do-	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.5	159	do
20	Mawasley	Herbert	Junr. 2nd. -do-	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	6.1	160	do
21	Kendall	Harold	Senr. 3rd. -do-	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.9	146	do
22	Geboie	Maxwell	1st. 3rd. -do-	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8	156	do
23	Smith	Harold	Junr. 3rd. -do-	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	161	do
24	Wilson	Harold	Senr. 4th. -do-	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	162	do
25	Bowman	George	1st. 4th. -do-	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.4	138	do
26	Rodgers	Gordon	Junr. 4th. -do-	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	147	do
27	Small	Malcolm	Senr. 5th. -do-	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	148	do
28	Jones	William	Junr. 5th. -do-	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5	149	do
29	Horton	John	1st. Electrician	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7	148	do
30	Timewell	Alfred	2nd. -do-	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	142	do

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side





**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192\_\_

*Immigrant Inspector.*

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

174

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FRANCONIA", arriving at N.Y. Oct 19, 1926, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Jones	Trevor	Gen. Electrician	9 OCT. 1926	Liverpool	No	24	Male	Welsh	British	5.7.	146	None
2	Bintley	John	Plumber	do	do	do	23	do	English	do	5.7.	142	do
3	Beswick	James	Donkeyman	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.9.	146	do
4	Stoneham	James	Engineers Stores	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.8.	154	do
5	Milligan	Alex.	Refrigerator Freezer	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8.	196	do
6	Wood	Thomas	-do-	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6.	170	do
7	Greenlees	John	-do-	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.3.	128	do
8	Ascroft	Thomas	-do-	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.11.	150	do
9	Simmons	Frank	-do-	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.5.	144	do
10	Devine	William	-do-	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.2.	126	do
11	Nicol	William	Greaser	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.4.	140	do
12	Marsden	Henry	-do-	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.10.	140	do
13	Calderbank	John	-do-	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7.	168	do
14	Wilson	John	-do-	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.11.	154	do
15	Dean	Sidney	-do-	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.4.	140	do
16	McIntosh	Robert	-do-	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.4.	126	do
17	Griffiths	Isaac	-do-	do	do	do	46	do	Welsh	do	5.7.	147	do
18	McDonnell	Peter	-do-	do	do	do	37	do	Irish	do	5.4.	150	do
19	Moylan	Thomas	GREASER	9 OCT. 1926	LIVERPOOL	No	36	MALE	English	BRITISH	5.5.	151	None
20	Banks	William	-do-	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.4.	141	do
21	Rogers	Henry	-do-	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8.	140	do
22	Hill	John	-do-	do	do	do	14	do	do	do	5.3.	157	do
23	Butcher	Thomas	Fireman	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.3.	140	do
24	Flood	Thomas	-do-	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.5.	145	do
25	Stoneham	JAMES	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.0.	140	DO
26	SINCLAIR	GEORGE	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.10.	140	DO
27	SINCLAIR	WILLIAM	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.11.	150	DO
28	GRIFFITHS	ERNEST	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	WELSH	DO	5.6.	132	DO
29	SCOTT	BERNARD	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.4.	140	DO
30	BREW	ALEX	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.10.	160	DO

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel		, arriving at		, 19		from the port of						
FRANCONIA		M.V. 19		26		LIVERPOOL						
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When								
1	OAKES	HENRY	FIREMAN	9 OCT 1926	LIVERPOOL	NO	26	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10.153	NONE
2	LAVENDER	JOHN	TRIMMER	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.0.110	DO
3	BROWN	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.10.150	DO
4	HENSHAW	PETER	TRIMMER	9 OCT 1926	LIVERPOOL	NO	39	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.133	NONE
5	CAFFERY	CHRIS	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.10.156	DO
6	CAFFERY	JAMES	TRIMMER	9 OCT 1926	LIVERPOOL	NO	56	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.150	NONE
7	MURPHY	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.6.150	DO
8	ROBERTS	EVAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	WELSH	DO	5.4.142	DO
9	DITTMAN	ALFRED	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.6.126	DO
10	MARSDEN	HENRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5.11.140	DO
11	DICKINSON	THOS.	CHIEF STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	DO	DO	6.0.148	DO
12	SNOWDEN	JAMES	2ND STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.8.130	DO
13	ROBERTS	ARTHUR	BARKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.9.171	DO
14	JEPSON	OTTO	HEAD WALTER	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DANISH	DANISH	5.9.240	DO
15	ROBERTSON	JAMES	WRITER	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.142	DO
16	NOWELL	JEFFREY	ASSIST WRITER	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.7.105	DO
17	BEEFORTH	RICHARD	ASSIST STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.6.140	DO
18	MEACHIN	ERNEST	ASSIST BARKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.6.144	DO
19	HALES	FREDK.	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.7.142	DO
20	COTTRILL	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.8.145	DO
21	MENAWY	FREDK.	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.7.144	DO
22	MAYLOR	GEORGE	LINENKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.8.160	DO
23	SMALLWOOD	WILLIAM	ASSIST DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.11.150	DO
24	PALMER	JOHN	SALOON	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5.8.114	DO
25	WATTERSON	THOMAS	2ND SALOON	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.11.157	DO
26	LEONARD	ROBERT	PANTRY	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.6.160	DO
27	O HARE	EDWARD	ASSIST. PANTRY	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.7.145	DO
28	BROWN	STANLEY	ASSIST. PANTRY	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.7.140	DO
29	KENNY	ERNEST	ASSIST. DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.4.140	DO
30	WILKES HINDS	WALTER	ASSIST. DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.8.172	DO

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

176

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCONIA, arriving at NY, Oct 19, 1926, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	RUTTER	THOMAS	PLATE PANTRY	9. OCT. 1926	LIVERPOOL	NO	25	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	150	NONE
2	PAYNE	ALEX.	DECK	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	165	DO
3	KYNBEY	ALBERT	ASSIST. DECK	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	140	DO
4	EVANS	EDWARD	SMOKE ROOM	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	170	DO
5	PHILLIPS	ALBERT	ASSIST. SMOKE ROOM	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.10.	144	DO
6	JONES	JOSEPH	LOUNGE	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	135	DO
7	BRIDGES	FREDERICK	LIBRARY	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	144	DO
8	THOMSON	SAMUEL	GYMN. INSTRUCTOR	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	150	DO
9	<del>DEATHY</del> DEATHY	PERCY	SQUASH RACQUET	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	140	DO
10	ANDREWS	CHARLES	SWIM. POOL ATTEND.	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	145	DO
11	MOFFATT	JOHN	LIFT ATTENDANT	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	141	DO
12	REDMOND	PATRICK	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	140	DO
13	FOSTER	WILLIAM	OFFICERS	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.1.	120	DO
14	BOON	JOHN	ASSIST. OFFICERS	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.1.	140	DO
15	HOLLIMBY	WILLIAM J.	ENGINEERS	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.10	178	DO
16	JONES	GEORGE	ASSIST. -DO-	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	140	DO
17	FISH	EDWARD	ASSIST. -DO-	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	120	DO
18	BAILEY	GEORGE	CHIEF BEDROOM	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	164	DO
19	AVERO	JOSEPH	1ST. CL. BEDROOM	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.3.	101	DO
20	LOBLEY	ALFRED	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	160	DO
21	GALWAY	HARRY	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	55	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	184	DO
22	WILLIAMS	HERBERT	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	124	DO
23	HAIMES	GEORGE	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	61	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	130	DO
24	QUAYLE	JAMES	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	53	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	148	DO
25	POWELL	WILLIAM	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	158	DO
26	MCGARRY	BERNARD	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	55	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	150	DO
27	MC. LAUGHLIN	DANIEL	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	160	DO
28	EDWARDS	WILLIAM	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	160	DO
29	GARDINER	HAROLD	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5.10	126	DO
30	LLOYD	ARTHUR	BARBER	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.3.	140	DO

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in compliance with this act.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

(1) Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRANCONIA**, arriving at **NY, Oct 19**, 19**26**, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Fam. name	Given name		When	Where								
1	BROWN	HAROLD	CAPTAINS	9.OCT. 1926	LIVERPOOL	NO	27	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	160	NONE
2	GRANT	JOHN	DOCTORS	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	140	DO
3	MURDOCH	KENDAL	ASSIST. PURSERS	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.3.	138	DO
4	MASON	JAMES	CHIEF STEWARDS	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	140	DO
5	HACKET	WILLIAM	SILVERMAN	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	190	DO
6	GRASBY	WILLIAM	1ST. CL. WAITER	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	138	DO
7	ANDERSON	WILLIAM	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	186	DO
8	JOHNSON	FRANK	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	140	DO
9	KNEAL	WILLIAM	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	140	DO
10	SAUNDERS	ALBERT	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.3.	120	DO
11	MANN	GEORGE	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	146	DO
12	BACKHOUSE	CHARLES	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	114	DO
13	BISHOP	ERNEST R.	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.3.	105	DO
14	GREEN	FRANCIS	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	165	DO
15	BUTLER	JOHN	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	140	DO
16	JONES	SYDNEY	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	130	DO
17	BLYTHAM	WILLIAM	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	160	DO
18	MC. COY	CHARLES	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	138	DO
19	MARSH	JOHN	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	140	DO
20	JEVONS	LEOPOLD	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	140	DO
21	EDWARD	ALEX.	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5.4.	137	DO
22	CAMPBELL	GEORGE	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	146	DO
23	PORTER	EDWARD	COMMIS. WAITER	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5.4.	124	DO
24	AINSWORTH	GEORGE L.	COMMIS. WAITER	9 OCT 1926	LIVERPOOL	DO	18	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	124	NONE
25	CARR	JAMES	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	144	DO
26	TUCKER	ERNEST H.	BUGLER	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	140	DO
27	LASCELLES	ALLEN	BOOTS	DO	DO	DO	54	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	154	DO
28	THOMAS	FRANK	ASSIST. BOOTS	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.2.	120	DO
29	SKINNER	LEONARD	LAVATORY	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	125	DO
30	WARRENDER	JOHN	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	14	DO	DO	DO	5.0.	100	DO

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192\*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCONIA

, arriving at

N.Y. Oct 19

, 19

from the port of

LIVERPOOL.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	WRIGHT	REGINALD	STEWARDS BOY	8. OCT. 1926	LIVERPOOL	NO	14	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.0.	100	NONE
2	LEATHAM	SAMUEL	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	16	DO	DO	DO	5.2.	112	DO
3	MONKS	GEORGE	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	14	DO	DO	DO	5.0.	96	DO
4	HITCHMOUGH	JAMES	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	16	DO	DO	DO	5.2.	110	DO
5	MC.GOWAN	ALEX.	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	15	DO	DO	DO	5.0.	100	DO
6	JONES	ARTHUR	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5.3.	110	DO
7	COLLINS	THOMAS	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	14	DO	DO	DO	5.0.	94	DO
8	OAKES	ARNOLD	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	16	DO	DO	DO	5.0.	94	DO
9	PETERS	HERBERT	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	16	DO	DO	DO	5.0.	94	DO
10	DOHERTY	JAMES	GLORY HOLE	DO	DO	DO	55	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	160	DO
11	RUSSELL	GEORGE	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	54	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	130	DO
12	MARTIN	JOSEPH	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	172	DO
13	COMER	JOHN	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	140	DO
14	STEWART	ALLEN	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.10.	175	DO
FIRST P.E. 15	REID	GILBERT	STEWARDS BOY	DO	DO	DO	14	DO	DO	DO	4.10.	86	DO
FIRST P.E. 16	MILLER	ERIC	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	15	DO	DO	DO	4.10.	126	DO
17	METCALFE	LESLIE	CH. 2ND. CABIN.	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	180	DO
18	FOGGARTY	JOHN	SALOON	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	160	DO
19	JOYNSON	THOMAS	DECK	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.3.	175	DO
20	<del>MOOREHEAD</del> MOHARRAN	WILLIAM	SMOKEROOM	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.1.	110	DO
21	GRIFFITHS	RICHARD	LOUNGE	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	149	DO
22	HINDMARSH	JOSEPH	BOOTS	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	160	DO
23	SWIFT	WILLIAM	PANTRY	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	190	DO
24	JONES	JOHN	ASSIST. -DO-	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	144	DO
25	THORNTON	REGINALD	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	140	DO
26	GALLAGHAN	HAROLD	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	150	DO
27	BAGNALL	CYRIL	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	130	DO
28	POTT	JOSEPH	PLATE PANTRY	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	140	DO
29	BUCKINHAM	FRANK	2ND. CL. BEDROOM	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	182	DO
30	McNEILL <del>McNEILL</del>	DANIEL	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	160	DO

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rassmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 9.

179

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRANCONIA**

, arriving at

*Wm. J. But 19*

, 19

from the port of

LIVERPOOL

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							
1	GREENWOOD	THOMAS	2ND. CL. BEDROOM	9. OCT. 1926	LIVERPOOL	NO.	45	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8. 190	NONE
2	HEMMING	JOHN	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.8. 157	DO
3	STEPHENS	HAROLD	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.8. 150	DO
4	HUNTER	WILLIAM	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.10. 143	DO
5	DALY	JOHN	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.8. 142	DO
6	FOX	BERT	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.6. 135	DO
7	PERRY	REUBIN	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	52	DO	DO	DO	5.10. 156	DO
8	HEWITSON	ALFRED	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.10. 180	DO
9	HOWDEN	NORMAN	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5.6. 134	DO
10	ROBERTS	JOHN	2ND. CL. WAITER	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.8. 140	DO
11	<del>SCHEER</del> GIBSON	EDWIN	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.6. 130	DO
12	RAY	GEORGE	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.7. 140	DO
13	DUNBAR	HENRY	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.6. 140	DO
14	HUGHES	WILLIAM	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.5. 140	DO
15	LLOYD	THOMAS	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.5. 145	DO
16	CULLEN	PHILLIP	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.2. 122	DO
17	PARRY	FRANK	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	55	DO	DO	DO	5.8. 150	DO
18	GRIFFITHS	HARRY	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.6. 140	DO
19	KEENAN	THOMAS	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.4. 140	DO
20	BERMAN	SAMUEL	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.5. 120	DO
21	DAVIES	JOHN	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.8. 132	DO
22	<del>SAXTON</del> LAXTON	ARTHUR	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.11. 152	DO
23	GORRY	WILLIAM	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.9. 140	DO
24	TONGE	HENRY	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.8. 186	DO
25	FARDO	FRED	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5.10. 150	DO
26	SHACKLADY	WILLIAM	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.6. 140	DO
27	RETAILICK	THOMAS	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.6. 136	DO
28	SMITH	ALFRED	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.7. 120	DO
29	TRICKETT	ALEX.	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.9. 130	DO
30	MURRAY	ROBERT	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.6. 156	DO

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

8000 17 8387





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRANCONIA**

, arriving at

*N.Y. Oct 19*

, 19

from the port of

**LIVERPOOL**

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	<del>EDDIE</del> DOWDALL	ARTHUR	2ND. CL. WAITER	9. Oct. 1926	LIVERPOOL	NO	35	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	150	None
2	CAPPER	WALTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	140	DO
3	EGLIN	EDMOND	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	130	DO
4	PITT	CLARENCE	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	134	DO
5	FOX	VINCENT	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	150	DO
6	<del>MOORE</del> TONGE	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	140	DO
7	BONICI	HENRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	140	DO
8	MORRIS	LOUIS	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	130	DO
9	MC. CORMICK	DANIEL	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	160	DO
10	RANGLES	FRANK	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	138	DO
11	SMITH	WILFRED	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5.4.	140	DO
12	CHATSWORTH	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	138	DO
13	ROSSI	MARKO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	150	DO
14	BAILEY	WILLIAM H.	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	150	DO
15	PIMBLETT	WILLIAM J.	CHIEF THIRD CLASS	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	154	DO
16	GORRELL	JOSEPH	ASSIST. CH. 3RD. CLASS	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	156	DO
17	BYRNES	CHARLES	PANTRY	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	136	DO
18	GILLAND	HARRY	ASSIST. PANTRY	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	130	DO
19	SHERMAN	JOHN	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5.10.	120	DO
20	FOX	CHARLES	THIRD CLASS WAITER	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.2.	104	DO
21	ROOLEY	HERBERT	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.3.	112	DO
22	<del>PAUL</del> EDGE	THOMAS	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	150	DO
23	BARLOW	THOMAS	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	134	DO
24	MOODY	EDWARD	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.3.	132	DO
25	<del>HEARNE</del> MC KRAND	JOHN	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.10.	150	DO
26	PATTERSON	GEORGE	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	130	DO
27	GRACE	JAMES	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.11.	165	DO
28	BROWN	JOHN	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.10.	145	DO
29	HARVEY	ALBERT	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	63	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	130	DO
30	SHARPLES	ROBERT	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	140	DO

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

181

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FRANCONIA"

, arriving at

NY. Oct 19

, 19

26

, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	DENASH	THOMAS	THIRD CLASS WAITER	9. Oct. 1926	LIVERPOOL	NO	45	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	174	NONE
2	CONNOLLY	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	149	DO
3	VAUGHAN	HARRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	140	DO
4	CARLSEN	CARL	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	SWED	SWEDEN	5.7.	145	DO
5	BALL	ROBERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	150	DO
6	HARRIS	FRANK	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	145	DO
7	CARRICK	WALTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	147	DO
8	MAWDSLEY	CHARLES	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	144	DO
9	MILLWARD	FREDK.	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.3.	120	DO
10	REID	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	140	DO
11	GROTE	HUBERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.4.	116	DO
12	ROWLANDS	FRANK	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.11.	161	DO
13	LOWRY	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.0.	112	DO
14	SLATER	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.10.	154	DO
15	IRVINE	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.2.	126	DO
16	BENSON	CYRIL	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	150	DO
17	WILDE	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.3.	152	DO
18	EMMETT	ROBERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.11.	178	DO
19	OWENS	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	142	DO
20	STEELE	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	146	DO
21	BULL	CHARLES R.F.	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	170	DO
22	THOMAS	WILLIAM	NIGHT	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	140	DO
23	MCLEAN	ALEX.	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	160	DO
24	CHARLTON	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	DO	64	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	155	DO
25	PEACOCK	JOHN	HOSPITAL STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	120	DO
26	RYAN	MICHAEL	NIGHT STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	64	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	130	DO
27	MC.MURRAY	PEARL	LAUNDRY MANAGERESS	DO	DO	DO	33	FEMALE	DO	DO	5.4.	140	DO
28	GARNET	WILLIAM	WASHOUSEMAN	DO	DO	DO	49	MALE	DO	DO	5.7.	140	DO
29	TINCKLER	JOHN	HYDROMAN	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	150	DO
30	SCOTT	EDITH	LAUNDRESS	DO	DO	DO	28	FEMALE	DO	DO	5.5.	160	DO

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 182

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FRANCONIA", arriving at *Mf. 19*, 19*26*, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	MURRAY	ELIZABETH	LAUNDRESS	9.Oct. 1926.	LIVERPOOL	NO	24	FEMALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3.	120	NONE
2	Sayle	GLYDIS	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.2.	110	DO
3	TAYLOR	ADA	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	131	DO
4	KINGMAN	MARGARET	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.2.	112	DO
5	MORGAN	SARAH	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	120	DO
6	RUSSELL	HARRY	CHEF	DO	DO	DO	39	MALE	DO	DO	5.3.	136	DO
7	DATH	LOUIS	X CHEF.	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	FREDOH	FRENCH	5.2.	140	DO
8	MURPHY	THOMAS	SAUCE COOK	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	140	DO
9	BRAITHWAITE	SIDNEY	ROAST COOK	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	154	DO
10	WELLS	ALEX.	LARDER COOK	DO	DO	DO	56	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	140	DO
11	CULLEN	JOHN	ASSIST. VEG. COOK	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.3.	110	DO
12	JARVIS	ALFRED	2ND. COOK	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	142	DO
13	SURR	JOHN	X 2ND. COOK	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	147	DO
14	MC. HALE	JOSEPH	X X 2ND. COOK	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.2.	112	DO
15	CARTLEDGE	DONALD	3RD. COOK	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	135	DO
16	SMITH	THOMAS	X 3RD. COOK	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	130	DO
17	CANNON	JAMES	X X 3rd COOK	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	130	DO
18	MILLS	WILLIAM	1ST. ASSIST. COOK	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	140	DO
19	KENNEDY	JOSEPH	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	112	DO
20	DIXON	ROBERT	ASSIST. COOK	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	112	DO
21	LAKE	DAVID	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	147	DO
22	MC. VEY	FRANCIS	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	140	DO
23	PARR	FREDERICK	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	125	DO
24	QUIRK	GEORGE	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5.4.	112	DO
25	HAYES	THOMAS	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	154	DO
26	SMITH	DAVID	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	142	DO
27	ORD	DOUGLAS	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	160	DO
28	MACKENZIE	ALEX.	SOUP COOK	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5.5.	154	DO
29	BELLAMY	ROBERT	KITCHEN PORTER	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.4.	136	DO
30	STEVENS	GEORGE	SHIPS & PASS. COOK	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	202	DO

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

183

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FRANCONIA"

, arriving at

NY, Oct. 19, 1926

from the port of

LIVERPOOL.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	MARTIN	PHILIP	X SHIPS & PASS COOK	9.Oct. 1926.	LIVERPOOL	NO	26	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1.	154	NONE
2	EVANS	THOMAS	X SHIPS COOK	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.10.	172	DO
3	DICKINSON	RICHARD	CONFECTIONER	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	147	DO
4	FAIRWEATHER	RICHARD	ASSIST. CONFECTIONER	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	156	DO
5	MC.HARG	JAMES	CHIEF BAKER	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	185	DO
6	ECCLES	ALFRED	2ND. BAKER	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5.1.	112	DO
7	STOGDALE	JOHN	X 2ND. BAKER	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	112	DO
8	PIERCY	ROBERT	3RD. BAKER	DO	DO	DO	58	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	150	DO
9	MC.CAIN	RICHARD	X 3RD. BAKER	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	140	DO
10	PAGE	ARTHUR	ASSIST. BAKER	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	172	DO
11	DONALDSON	ARCHIBALD	ASSIST. BAKER	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.3.	118	DO
12	PATERSON	GEORGE	CHIEF BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	149	DO
13	MOORE	JOSEPH	2ND. BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	140	DO
14	REID	HARRY	3RD. BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	126	DO
15	ROBERTS	LLOYD	X 3RD. BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	158	DO
16	DAVIES	GOODMAN	ASSIST. BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.4.	130	DO
17	DAVIES	JAMES	ASSIST. BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.10.	140	DO
18	DAVIES	ALICE	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	45	FEMALE	DO	DO	5.4.	120	DO
19	HUDSON	DAISY	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5.4.	122	DO
20	FERNYHOUGH	ELSIE	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.4.	123	DO
21	LAW	GEORGINA	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.3.	121	DO
22	MORRIS	EDITH	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.1.	110	DO
23	MITCHELL	ISABELL	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.4.	120	DO
24	ANGUS	GERTRUDE	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	164	DO
25	CONOLLY	CONSTANCE	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	150	DO
26	BAILEY	MAY	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	98	DO
27	HANSON	MOLLIE	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.4.	99	DO
28	PATERSON	MARJORIE	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	122	DO
29	BEVAN	ELIZABETH	MATRON	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.4.	120	DO
30	BEGGS	BARBARA	SWIM. POOL ATTEND.	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	136	DO

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Immigrant Inspector

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 184

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FRANCONIA", arriving at *NY, Oct 19, 1926*, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	LOMAS	LILIAN	STEWARDESS	9.Oct. 1926.	LIVERPOOL.	NO	29	FEMALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	130	NONE
2	BEGGS	EDITH	KIOSK ATTENDANT	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.10.	140	DO
3	KENDRICK	EVE	LADY HAIRDRESSER	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	112	DO
4	MURRAY	ROBERT	C. WAITER	DO	DO	DO	18	MALE	DO	DO	4.9.	139	DO
FIRST P.E. 5	BRADY	WILLIAM	PLATE	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	140	DO
FIRST P.E. 6	PARKER	WILLIAM	GARDEN LOUNGE	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	145	DO
FIRST P.E. 7	RIMMER	JOSEPH	GARDEN LOUNGE	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	136	DO
FIRST P.E. 8	SMITH	ALBERT	STEWARDS BOY	DO	DO	DO	15	DO	DO	DO	5.3.	121	DO
FIRST P.E. 9	NEEDHAM	FRANK	2ND. CL. WAITER	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	140	DO
FIRST P.E. 10	BRITAIN GRIFITHS	JAMES	VEGET. COOK	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.10.	180	DO
FIRST P.E. 11	MC GORRIN	OWEN	ASSIST. COOK	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.4.	138	DO
FIRST P.E. 12	FARRER	HENRY	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.10.	150	DO
FIRST P.E. 13	MYERS	JOHN	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	140	DO
FIRST P.E. 14	SMITH	SAM	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5.8½	150	DO
FIRST P.E. 15	HELLER	LOUIS	JEW COOK	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	144	DO
FIRST P.E. 16	DICKINSON	JANET	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	37	FEMALE	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.7.	145	DO
17	ELLIS	MAY	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11.	130	DO
18	TOWNEND	MARY	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.4.	141	DO
19	CAUTRELL	HARRY	PURSE STeward	DO	DO	DO	37	MALE	DO	DO	5.8.	168	DO
20	WALLACE	JACKSON	ASSIST. PANTRY	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	160	DO
21	GRAY	ERNEST H.	STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5.8	160	do.
22	BRAY	JOHN	BARBER	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5.7	156	DO
23	CARTER	EDWARD	COMB. WAITER	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5.6	150	DO
24	HALL	ARTHUR	3RD CLASS WAITER	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.6	148	DO
25	GORDEN	WINIFRED	SHOP ATTENDT.	DO	DO	DO	31	FEMALE	DO	DO	5.5	132	DO

26  
27  
28  
29  
30

No. 11519.  
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND  
(City) (Country)  
OPEN  
For the journey to the United States,  
Quotation  
Date OCT. 1926  
(Consul)  
Date OCT. 1926  
(The validity of this visa expires)

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
OCT 9 1926  
\$2  
Liverpool, England.

I certify that above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States.  
They are all necessary for the operation of the Vessel.

M. M. OFFICE  
OCT 1926  
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

*Slow me born*

MASTER.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 184

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **\*FRANCONIA\***, arriving at **NY, Oct 19, 1926**, from the port of **LIVERPOOL.**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	LOMAS	LILIAN	STEWARDESS	9. Oct. 1926.	LIVERPOOL.	NO	29	FEMALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	130	NONE
2	BEGGS	EDITH	KIOSK ATTENDANT	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.10.	140	DO
3	KENDRICK	EVE	LADY HAIRDRESSER	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	112	DO
4	MURRAY	ROBERT	C. WAITER	DO	DO	DO	18	MALE	DO	DO	4.9.	139	DO
FIRST P.E. 5	BRADY	WILLIAM	PLATE	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	140	DO
FIRST P.E. 6	PARKER	WILLIAM	GARDEN LOUNGE	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	145	DO
FIRST P.E. 7	RIMMER	JOSEPH	GARDEN LOUNGE	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	136	DO
FIRST P.E. 8	SMITH	ALBERT	STEWARDS BOY	DO	DO	DO	15	DO	DO	DO	5.3.	121	DO
FIRST P.E. 9	NEEDHAM	FRANK	2ND. CL. WAITER	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	140	DO
FIRST P.E. 10	GRIFFITHS	JAMES	VEG. COOK	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.10.	180	DO
FIRST P.E. 11	MC GORRIN	OWEN	ASSIST. COOK	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.4.	138	DO
FIRST P.E. 12	FARRER	HENRY	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.10.	150	DO
FIRST P.E. 13	MYERS	JOHN	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	140	DO
FIRST P.E. 14	SMITH	SAM	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5.8½	150	DO
FIRST P.E. 15	HELLER	LOUIS	JEW COOK	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	144	DO
FIRST P.E. 16	DICKINSON	JANET	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	37	FEMALE	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.7.	145	DO
17	ELLIS	MAY	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11.	130	DO
18	TOWNEND	MARY	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.4.	141	DO
19	CAUTRELL	HARRY	PURSEERS STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	37	MALE	DO	DO	5.8.	168	DO
20	WALLACE	JACKSON	ASSIST. PANTRY	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	160	DO
21	GRAY	ERNEST H.	STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5.8	160	do.
22	BRAY	JOHN	BARBER	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5.7	156	DO
23	CARTER	EDWARD	COMPS. WAITER	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5.6	150	DO
24	HALL	ARTHUR	3RD CLASS WAITER	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.6	148	DO
25	GORDEN	WINIFRED	SHOP ATTENDT.	DO	DO	DO	31	FEMALE	DO	DO	5.5	132	DO

26

27

28

29

30

11319

LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

(City) (Country)

AMERICAN CONSULATE

OCT 20 1926

Liverpool, England.

For the journey to the United States,

Question

Answer

Date 9 OCT. 1926

(The validity of this visa expires 30 days from date of issue.)

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I certify that above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States.

They are all necessary for the operation of the Vessel.

MASTER.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, LEW. MEKSON MASTER of the FRANCONIA, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

*Lew Mekson*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

19<sup>th</sup> day of OCTOBER 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRANCONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **Oct 19**, 1926, from the port of **LIVERPOOL** 185

(1)	(2)	NAME IN FULL		(3)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list			POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY			Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
First														
2nd. P E	1	Wood	John	2nd. Officer	9.10.26	Liverpool	No	32	Male	English	British	5.8	167	None
First P E	2	Kehoe	Richard	Trimmer	do	do	No	39	Male	do	do	5.7	146	None
First P E	3	McGregor	Robert	Trimmer	do	do	No	22	Male	do	do	5.7	140	None
First	4	McCabe	John	Trimmer	do	do	No	33	Male	do	do	5.9	150	None
First P E	5	Davies	Robert	2nd. Class Walter	do	do	No	33	Male	do	do	5.7	146	None
First P E	6	O'Connell	Robert	Seaman	do	do	No	41	Male	do	do	5.8	154	None
	7													
	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



10-19-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, G. W. NELSON MASTER of the FRANCONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

G. W. Nelson  
Master, ~~First~~ Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of OCTOBER 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

185

Vessel **FRANCONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK** *Oct 19*, 1926, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
First Sub. P E	1	Wood	John	2nd. Officer	9.10.26 Liverpool	No	32	Male	English	British	5.8	167	None
First P E	2	Kehoe	Richard	Trimmer	do do	No	39	Male	do	do	5.7	146	None
First P E	3	McGregor	Robert	Trimmer	do do	No	22	Male	do	do	5.7	140	None
First	4	McCabe	John	Trimmer	do do	No	33	Male	do	do	5.9	150	None
First P E	5	Davies	Robert	2nd. Class Walter	do do	No	33	Male	do	do	5.7	146	None
First P E	6	O'Connell	Robert	Seaman	do do	No	41	Male	do	do	5.8	154	None
	7												
	8												
	9												
	10												
	11												
	12												
	13												
	14												
	15												
	16												
	17												
	18												
	19												
	20												
	21												
	22												
	23												
	24												
	25												
	26												
	27												
	28												
	29												
	30												

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



10-19-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, G. W. NELSON MASTER of the FRANCONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

G. W. Nelson  
Master, FRANCONIA

Sworn to before me this

19<sup>th</sup> day of OCTOBER 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



DATE OF ARRIVAL  
BILL NO. 127702  
NOV 8 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Valfrid Hamne, Surgeon of the t/s "Drottningholm" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Card Removed  
Cards Checked  
Clerk

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1926.

at New York, N.Y.

*W. J. Hamne*

186

*aw 10-19-26*

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the amount of vaccination to be executed before departure shall be determined by the surgeon, and any change that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the surgeon's examination. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of vaccination shall be executed at the port of departure before some official authorized to administer on the

VIRUS	HEAD TAX DEDUCTIONS				LAWRENCE VAXES				TOTAL
	AGE	SEX	Temp.	In	U.S. DIME	U.S. DIME	U.S. DIME	U.S. DIME	
1st	10/8		2	3	81	2		12	278
2nd									
3rd	173/8				61			11	253
	348/16		12	3	1/2	2		23	531

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Races or people to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The coloring of the skin is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African	Chinese	Romanian
American	Chinese	Russian
Armenian	Chinese	Russian
Belgian	Chinese	Russian
British	Chinese	Russian
Bulgarian	Chinese	Russian
Canadian	Chinese	Russian
Chinese	Chinese	Russian
Czech	Chinese	Russian
Danish	Chinese	Russian
English	Chinese	Russian
French	Chinese	Russian
German	Chinese	Russian
Greek	Chinese	Russian
Indian	Chinese	Russian
Irish	Chinese	Russian
Italian	Chinese	Russian
Japanese	Chinese	Russian
Korean	Chinese	Russian
Lithuanian	Chinese	Russian
Mexican	Chinese	Russian
Montenegrin	Chinese	Russian
Moravian	Chinese	Russian
Norwegian	Chinese	Russian
Polish	Chinese	Russian
Portuguese	Chinese	Russian

1st Class 197 81 278  
2nd Class 172 61 253  
Total 369 142 531

*W. J. Hamne*



List **15**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "DROTTNINGHOLM"

Passengers sailing from HALIFAX, N.S.

October 17th, 1926.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language or if exception claimed on what ground			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1	EMP. STAY	Hetherington	-liam Frederick Wil-	57	✓	M	M	Chief Immigra. Inspector	yes	english	yes	British	Canadian	Canada	Halifax	-----	-----	-----	Canada	Halifax
2	EMP. STAY	Do	May Josephin	54	✓	F	M	Wife	yes	english	yes	British	Canadian	Canada	Appia/N.S. Prospect	-----	-----	-----	Canada	Halifax
3		Ross	Guy Vincent	27	✓	M	M	Printer	yes	english	yes	British	Canadian	Canada	Halifax	1583	Halifax, N.S.	Oct. 10th 1926	Canada	Halifax
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total Passengers ... 07  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
\* Last of place will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

October 19th \_\_\_\_\_, 1926.

The entry on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.

ent on this sheet  
ewritten or pr

Answer: Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disseminates, or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in, or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character."



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Helge Ellsén, Master** of the t/s "Drottningholm" from **Gothenburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sworn in herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **15** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **19th** day of **October**, 19**26**.  
at **New York, N.Y.** Master **Helge Ellsén**

Immigration Office

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each part of which passengers consist.

Column 2 (Head far status). Steamship lines should be filled in by the Master or the Agent. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 3 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex). The entry should be either Male or Female.  
Column 5 (Married or single). The answer should be Married or Single.  
Column 6 (Occupation). The entry should be made in accordance with the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite description.  
A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, either for himself or for others.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and no entry should be made, if necessary, by inspectors, and no entry should be made on the manifest of an alien arrived.  
Column 7 (Place of birth). This column is subdivided into two parts. The first part is for the country of birth, and the second part is for the country of last permanent residence. In answering this question the language or dialect the alien speaks should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write, the country of birth should be stated, the ground for such entry should be given.  
Column 8 (Nationality). Question 8 should be answered by stating the country which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races printed at back of this form. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the race or people which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth are manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks on the manifest. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country of birth, and "French" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence, and "French" appearing under the head of country of birth, do not mean "French" by country. An Irish German or French American, or one who properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

### WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies, the "Caribbean" islands, and the Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa, and also a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The purpose of this form is to provide a record of the physical and mental condition of each alien arriving in the United States, and to provide a record of the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving in the United States. The information in this form is to be used by the Immigration Service for the purpose of determining the admissibility of each alien arriving in the United States.

The manifest should be filled in by the Master or the Agent, and should be signed by the Master or the Agent. The manifest should be filled in by the Master or the Agent, and should be signed by the Master or the Agent.

The manifest should be filled in by the Master or the Agent, and should be signed by the Master or the Agent. The manifest should be filled in by the Master or the Agent, and should be signed by the Master or the Agent.

The manifest should be filled in by the Master or the Agent, and should be signed by the Master or the Agent. The manifest should be filled in by the Master or the Agent, and should be signed by the Master or the Agent.

The manifest should be filled in by the Master or the Agent, and should be signed by the Master or the Agent. The manifest should be filled in by the Master or the Agent, and should be signed by the Master or the Agent.

The manifest should be filled in by the Master or the Agent, and should be signed by the Master or the Agent. The manifest should be filled in by the Master or the Agent, and should be signed by the Master or the Agent.

The manifest should be filled in by the Master or the Agent, and should be signed by the Master or the Agent. The manifest should be filled in by the Master or the Agent, and should be signed by the Master or the Agent.

The manifest should be filled in by the Master or the Agent, and should be signed by the Master or the Agent. The manifest should be filled in by the Master or the Agent, and should be signed by the Master or the Agent.

The manifest should be filled in by the Master or the Agent, and should be signed by the Master or the Agent. The manifest should be filled in by the Master or the Agent, and should be signed by the Master or the Agent.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Valfrid Hamne**, Surgeon of the t/s "Drottningholm" employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **31** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **Swedish Board of Health** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **14** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **19th** day of **october**, **1926**.  
at **New York, N.Y.**

188

Note: This affidavit must be sworn to before a notary public or other authorized official, and the original of the same must be filed with the manifest of the vessel. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit must be sworn to at the port of departure before some official authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, and the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

American	German	Russian
American	Hebrew	Russian
Belgian	Hungarian	Ruthenian, Rumanian
Belgian	Irish	Scandinavian, Norwegian
Belgian	Italian, North	Swedish
Belgian	Italian, South	Scotch
Belgian	Japanese	Serbian
Belgian	Korean	Slovak
Belgian	Lithuanian	Slovenian
Belgian	Magyar	Spanish
Belgian	Mexican	Spanish American
Belgian	Montenegrin	Syrian
Belgian	Moroccan	Turkish
Belgian	Pacific Islander	Welsh
Belgian	Polish	West Indian (other than Cuban)
Belgian	Portuguese	



List **14**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "Drottningholm"

Passengers sailing from

GOTHENBURG

9, OCT. 1926

19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language or if exemption claimed, on what ground			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1		HOTTI ✓	ELMA	28		F S	H.WORK	YES	FINNISH	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	FINLAND	PIELESÄMÄKI	338 Q1	HELSINGFORS	OCT. 1 1926	FINLAND	VIRTASALMI ✓
2		KINNUNEN ✓	HANNA	23		F S	KNITTER	YES	FINNISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	KIRVU	351 Q1	DO	OCT. 4 1926	DO	MESTERJÄRVI ✓
3		LARSEN ✓	MAGDA	48		F S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	OSLO	6010 Q1	DO	OCT. 1 1926	DO	HELSINGFORS ✓
4		NIEMI ✓	MARIA VILHELMINA	45		F S	H.WORK	YES	FINNISH	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	FINLAND	KARSTULA	356 Q1	DO	OCT. 5 1926	DO	NOKIA ✓
5		NURMI ✓	OLGA	35		F	WD H.WORK	YES	FINNISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	HYVINGE	337 Q1	DO	OCT. 1 1926	DO	HYVINGE ✓
6		SANDELIN	SOFIA	67		F	WD H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	SCAND.	DO	JAKOBSTAD	5 Q1	DO	OCT. 1 1926	DO	HELSINGFORS ✓
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total Passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19. OCT. 1926

List  
The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or hand-d.

189

14

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution, or was ever committed to custody of any State?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported, return from past	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	MOTHER, VILHELMINA HOTTI VIRTASALMI	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	SEE COL. 23.	25	NO	COUSIN, JOHANNES IHRMAN N.Y.	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE
2	FATHER, ANTTI KINNUNEN MESTERJÄRVI	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	SEE COL. 23.	25	NO	SISTER, MARIA WELLING	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
3	FRIEND, ALEXANDRA WINQUIST INGAGATAN 5, HELSINGFORS	CAL. TUJUNGA	YES	SELF	25	NO	SISTER, IDA LÄRSEN	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
4	MOTHER, MATHILDA NIEMI ÄHLÄNI	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	SELF	25	NO	TUJUNGA, CAL.	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
5	MOTHER, VILHELMINA PALOUKI HYVINGE	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	SEE COL. 23.	25	NO	COUSIN, AINA ARABER	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
6	SON, VAINO SANDELIN MEJLANS GATAN 6 HELSINGFORS	N.Y. THROGG	NO	SEE COL. 23.	25	NO	SISTER, MILI LILJA N.Y.	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	GRAY	NONE
7							DAUGHTER, AINA KIMARI N.Y.	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
8							318 BRINSMADE AVE, THROGG	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						

Note: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Helge Ellesen, Master, of the t/s "Drottningholm", from Gothenburg, Sweden, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of october 1926.  
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*)—Steamship lines should indicate whether the vessel is a head-tax vessel. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex) — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between future and future-looking amounts, with the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest card, no restriction should be made, if necessary, by inspection and report, both concerning the person examined and alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Table 1*, read and rated). The category is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language, if, if exception is national, open the ground." In answering this question the language or dialect the given word is used should be stated. If it is unable to read and claim, exception, from the reader requirement, the ground for such exception should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this report. Entries should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the *assimilation* of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, so

manuscripts should be carefully revised by inspectors and rectors. And in this regard, for instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German or Hebrew name, by itself, should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland or any other country. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people <sup>and</sup> Negroes.

## WEST INDIAN

\* West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than the colored Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN

\* Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

TABLE 1  
CONTINUED

The people who are active in the quest of the Pikes River settlement, particularly amongst members of the Forest Landowners' Association, and those who are interested in whether or not a Pikes River settlement is a good thing, I would like to be charged with the task of finding out what the people who are active in the quest of the Pikes River settlement have to say about it.

The people are as diverse in our nation of that, south of the banks of the River Po, the inhabitants of Liguria, for example, the Venetian, Friar, the Abruzzese and the Sicilian, the Lombard, the Tuscans, the Romans, the Neapolitan and the Calabrian, the Sicilian and the Sardinian and their descendants.

calculated. *Lower* = 1000 randomizations, *Upper* = 10000 randomizations, *Mean* = 10000 randomizations. The first sample is clearly dominated by the selection of nonconformers (see also Figure 4a) while the subsequent randomizations are dominated by conformers (conformers = 10000, nonconformers = 1000). The difference in selection is most likely due to conformity and not to the choice of the persistence mechanism. The importance of the persistence mechanism is illustrated by the fact that the selection of conformers and nonconformers is not significantly different in the subsequent randomizations (see Figure 4b).

Country 0 is *permanently* nonmember. Then, when a permanent member of the League State and perpetually from an annexed state is recruited, United States becomes 1. *None are complete* and *no member state is* and *no complete state has*. The entry stands as 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0. If instead relative to 0, we begin at a nonmember,

Intentional action is action that is done for a purpose. The purpose of an intentional action is the intended future state of affairs that the action is intended to bring about. For example, if I intend to go to the store, my purpose is to bring about a future state of affairs in which I am at the store. My intention to go to the store is my intention to bring about this future state of affairs.

Whether it is possible to achieve the United States' goal of "cutting off outside the United States" funding to Hezbollah remains to be seen. The answer could be either Yes, or No, or No method.

relation to  $R_1$ , then we suppose  $\mu_{11} = 0$ . It is not hard to show (namely by which passage we paid a self-fulfilled belief to think of that number, instead of simply simply 0).

Column 21 *Where is your source of help?* (See item 10 in the manual). The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22, *Whether ever before used in the States, and if so, when, not where*. The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so the year or period of years, and place, as 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23: Whether going to your relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. – The answer should show whether going to your either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

columns 24 to 26. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination centre. However, in answering question 30, a letter has been deposited within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission; the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Valfrid Hamne, Surgeon of the t/s "Drottningholm" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1926.

at New York, N.Y.

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boisian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List  
**13**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 9. OCT. 1926, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Dreyman	Elvira Charlotta	31	✓	F	D	Clerk	Yes	German	✓	Yes	Estonian	Estonian	Estonia	Pernau	90 q1	Reval	Aug. 27th 1926	Estonia	Reval
2		Einmann	Minna	49	✓	F	W	Widow	Yes	German	✓	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Dorpat	5 q1	Reval	Sept. 2nd 1926	Do	Do
3		Feofanov	Warwara	23	✓	F	S	Shop-clerk	Yes	German	✓	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Pernau	107 q1	Reval	Sept. 21st 1926	Do	Pernau
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19. OKT. 1926

19

List  
The sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.  
131

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid?  (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, man- datory, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, club, or association, or is connected with any of them, or is engaged in any of them, or is employed by any of them, or is supported by charity? If yes, by whom?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—  Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		State	City or town			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, club, or association, or is connected with any of them, or is engaged in any of them, or is employed by any of them, or is supported by charity? If yes, by whom?							Feet Inches	Complexion				
1	Mother: Triine Dreimann, Bakkeri tehas 39-23, Reval, N.Y. Estonia	Bronx, N.Y.	No	See Col. 25	25	No		Brother: Edgart Dreyman, 1518 Dwight Place, Bronx, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	Fair	Brown	Gray	none
2	Daughter: Irmgard Punsepp, Breit Strasse 3, Reval, N.Y. Estonia	Brooklyn	No	See Col. 25	25	No		Daughter: Vanda Hamilton, 543-9th Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	Fair	Brown	Gray	none
3	Mother: Valentina Feofanov, Aisa t.18, Pernau, Estonia, N.J.	Teaneck	No	See Col. 25	25	No		Friend: Marie Ustal, 85 Conley Ave., Teaneck, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair	Blond	Gray	none
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsén, Master, of the t/s "Drottningholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Helge Ellsén*

Master ~~XXXX~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1916.  
at New York, N.Y.

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

14-430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Health status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married) or S (single); W (widowed) or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: "field engineer," "steamship engineer," "mechanical engineer," "hunting engineer," "house painter," "wood worker," "iron worker," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as craftsman, millwright, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Read to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be continued to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks to this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 13.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be his last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in dollars (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The entries should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Valfrid Hamne**, Surgeon of the t/s "Drottningholm" employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **31** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **12** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

192

Sworn to before me this **19th** day of **October**, **1926**.  
at **New York, N.Y.**

*Valfrid Hamne*

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bahamanian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19. OKT. 1926

19

List  
The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten.  
12  
193

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	
		State City or town				Yes or No Year or period of years Where?															
1	Father: Alfred Johansson, Hullestrand, Strömstad	Cal. Francisco	Yes	Self	50 No	No	Int. Husband: Oscar Frim, 408 A. North East St., San Francisco, Cal.	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 5	Fair Brown	Blue	none
2	Sister: Alma Hansson, Hullestrand	Mass. Arlington	No	Self	25 Yes	1917	Wife: Pauline Hansson, 1833-Cam- 1917 bridge, 11 A. Baldwin St., Cambridge, Mass.	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 9	Fair Gray	Blue	none
3	Uncle: Erik Lundberg, Wiksjö	Cal. Modesto	No	Self	25 Yes	1920	Cousin: Anders Stierlund, 1917-Vendale, Modesto, Calif.	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 6	Fair Brown	Blue	none
4	Brother: Nils Söderlund, Lidensboda	Cal. Modesto	No	Self	50 No	1905-20	Brother: Anders Söderlund, 1891-92, Vera, Minn. Modesto, Calif.	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 8	Fair Gray	Blue	none
5	Uncle: do.	do. Cal. Modesto	No	See 1. 4. Col. 3	-	No	Uncle: Anders Söderlund, Modesto, Calif.	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	-	Fair Cendré	Blue	none
6	Father: Johan Magnusson, Ramberg, Bullären	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	50 No	No	Sister: Anna Johnson, 112 E. 87th St., New York, N.Y.	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 1	Fair Blond	Blue	none
7	Father: Johan Eriksson, Flatholmen, Stokkevik	N.J. Orange	No	Self	25 No	No	Sister: Nils Eriksson, 166 Scotland St., Orange, N.J.	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 5	Fair Blond	Blue	none
8	Mother: Anna Lisa Perslund, O. Tjärna, Borlänge	Minn. Minneapolis	Yes	Self	25 No	No	Uncle: Gustaf Eriksson, 4525 Nicollet Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 4	Fair Cendré	Blue	none
9	Father: Noak Johansson, Varberg	N.Y. Jamestown	Yes	Self	50 No	No	Friend: Emil Hansen, 556-End St., Jamestown, N.Y.	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 10	Fair Cendré	Blue	none
10	Father: Gustaf Lindström, Höglanda, Sällie	Ill. Chicago	No	Self	50 No	No	Uncle: William Lindström, 7737 S. Marshfield Ave., Chicago, Ill.	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 5	Fair Cendré	Blue	none
11	Father: Emanuel Nilsson, Sjöra Ås, Östra Emtervik	Ill. Chicago	Yes	See Col. 23	25 No	No	Aunt: Anna Nilsson, 1055 Hyde Park Blvd., Chicago, Ill.	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 5	Fair Cendré	Blue	none
12	Father: Otto Grandell, Västra Emtervik	Mich. Detroit	No	Self	50 No	No	Sister: Olga Grandell, 4493 Morica Ave., Detroit, Mich.	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 8	Fair Dark	Blue	none
13	Father: Oskar Nilsson, Kålgård, Västra Emtervik	Mich. Detroit	No	Self	25 No	No	Friend: Josef Jonsson, 1525 Broadway, Detroit, Mich.	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 7	Fair Blond	Blue	none
14	Father: Adolf Söderlund, Fryksten, Kil	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	25 No	No	Brother: Carl Söderlund, 576 E. 79th St., New York, N.Y.	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 10	Fair Blond	Blue	none
15	Father: Karl André, Karlslund 4, Döderkult, Oskarshamn	N.Y. New York	Yes	See Col. 23	25 No	No	Aunt: Emily André, 191-49th St., New York, N.Y.	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 5	Fair Dark	Blue	none
16	Wife: Alma Johansson, Hunderum, Båda	N.Y. Jamaica, L.I.	No	Self	25 No	No	Sister: Ebba Johansson, 106-14 Princeton St., Jamaica, L.I.	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	6 2	Fair Blond	Blue	none
17	Sister: Brita Söderström, Hedesunda	Ill. Chicago	No	Self	75 No	No	Wife: Kristina Rydman, 126 W. 111 St., Chicago, Ill.	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 7	Fair Blond	Blue	none
18	BROTHER, ALFRED ANDERSON KOPPÄNGEN, LAXAREBY	ILL. CHICAGO	YES	SEE COL. 23	25 NO	1905	FRIEND, GUSTAF ANDERSON, 6810 WRIGHTWOOD AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BROWN	BLUE	NONE
19	BROTHER, ALFRED ANDERSON KOPPÄNGEN, LAXAREBY	ILL. CHICAGO	YES	SELF	25 YES	1922	FRIEND, IDA THELIN, 6525 S. BISHOP ST. CHICAGO ILL.	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR BROWN	BLUE	NONE
20	FATHER, JOHAN JOHANSON, BERGET ÖBY KINNA	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	SEE COL. 23	45 NO		HUSBAND, NIL S HELLMAN, 54 W. 105TH ST. NEW YORK N.Y.	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR BLOND	BLUE	NONE
21	GRANDFATHER, DO	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	SEE COL. 23	-- NO		FATHER, DO	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	FAIR BLOND	BLUE	NONE
22	FRIEND, OLA LARSON, TULSEBODA	IND. PLYMOUTH	NO	SEE COL. 23	25 NO		DAUGHTER, EDITH ANDERSON, PLYMOUTH, IND.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR GRAY	BLUE	NONE
23	FATHER, KARL LARSON, ELSSASSGATAN 13, ÖREBRO	N.Y. BROOKLYN	NO	SELF	25 NO		FRIEND, HILDEGARD PETERSON, 41461 ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR DARK	BLUE	NONE
24	FATHER, ERNST NILSON, BÄVERNSGRÄND 15 II, UPSALA MASS.	PITTSFIELD MASS.	NO	SELF	25 NO		FRIEND, NILS EDLUND, 203 WOODLAWN AVE, PITTSFIELD MASS.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BLOND	BLUE	NONE
25	Mother: Amy Nyström, Sandviks Egendom, Stjernarp	N.J. Newark	No	Self	50 No		Friend: Lars Larsson, 17 Earl St., Newark, N.J.	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	6 1	Fair Blond	Blue	none
26	Wife: Ida Domey, Domsjöverken	Ore. Marshfield	No	Self	250 No		Friend: Ivar Holmin, Box 766, Marshfield, Ore.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fair Brown	Blue	none

NOTE: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Helge Ellsén, Master**, of the t/s "Drottningholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master **Ellsén**

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October 1926.  
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make it certain that the space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years, months, and days, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, tuning engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—The column is subdivided into two parts, each containing the following question: "Read what language (or dialect) the alien is able to read." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than the Cuban and Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (ROMAN).

The people who are native to the land of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classified as Italian (Roman). Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as Italian (South).

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—The last country to which alien resided with the intent of making it his permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided, regardless of length of actual residence, is intended. The answer should show the country, the city, and the state of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the last permanent residence should show country, city, and state, and not only country and city. Examples of correct entries: "United States, New York, New York"; "Italy, Rome, Italy"; "France, Paris, France"; "England, London, England"; "Switzerland, Zurich, Switzerland"; "Austria, Vienna, Austria"; "Germany, Berlin, Germany"; "Russia, Moscow, Russia"; "Poland, Warsaw, Poland"; "Czechoslovakia, Prague, Czechoslovakia"; "Yugoslavia, Belgrade, Yugoslavia"; "Rumania, Bucharest, Rumania"; "Greece, Athens, Greece"; "Turkey, Constantinople, Turkey"; "Serbia, Belgrade, Serbia"; "Croatia, Zagreb, Croatia"; "Slovenia, Ljubljana, Slovenia"; "Hungary, Budapest, Hungary"; "Czech Republic, Prague, Czech Republic"; "Slovakia, Bratislava, Slovakia"; "Poland, Warsaw, Poland"; "Austria, Vienna, Austria"; "Germany, Berlin, Germany"; "France, Paris, France"; "Italy, Rome, Italy"; "United States, New York, New York".

Column 16 (Country of birth).—The country of birth should be entered. If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the answer should be "United States".

Column 17 (Country of last permanent residence).—The country of last permanent residence should be entered. If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the answer should be "United States".

Column 18 (Country of intended future permanent residence).—The country of intended future permanent residence should be entered. If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the answer should be "United States".

Column 19 (Whether he is a member of a family).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No".

Column 20 (Whether he is a member of a family).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No".

Column 21 (Whether he is a member of a family).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No".

Column 22 (Whether he is a member of a family).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No".

Column 23 (Whether he is a member of a family).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No".

Column 24 (Whether he is a member of a family).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No".

Column 25 (Whether he is a member of a family).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No".

Column 26 (Whether he is a member of a family).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No".

Column 27 (Whether he is a member of a family).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No".

Column 28 (Whether he is a member of a family).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No".

Column 29 (Whether he is a member of a family).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No".

Column 30 (Whether he is a member of a family).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No".



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Valfrid Hamne**, Surgeon of the t/s "Drottningholm" employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **31** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **11** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

194

Sworn to before me this **19th** day of **october**, **1926**.

at **New York, N.Y.**

*Valfrid Hamne*

Signature and title of Surgeon. - This officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE. - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

4-7420



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG

9 OKT. 1926....., 19

New Orleans  
 10 May 1892

Total Passengers	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of faces will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

19. OKT. 1926

195

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten in print.

11

<sup>1</sup>NOTE: Full text of question 28-1 as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsén, Master of the t/s "Drottningholm" from Gothenburg, do  
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of october 1926.  
at New York, N.Y.

Master ~~XXXXXX~~

Immigration officers

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers originate.

Column 2 (*Head-ar status*).—Steamship lines should, under the column, "Country of origin," state the space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be "Entered in years" and "Months" of the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either *M* (male) or *F* (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be *M* (married) or *S* (single) or *W* (widowed) or *D* (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, "field engineer," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "brass polisher," "steel polisher," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, as indicated by the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the receipt, and inspectors should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk during the preliminary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 ( *Able to read and write*).—The column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for?" If exemption is claimed, open what "round." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and thus exempted from the literacy requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nativity*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this report. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and of first entrance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" as race of people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race of people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German or Hebrew alien by race is Irish, German or Hebrew under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than the Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

These processes are the subject of the present study. The first is the "bottom-up" movement of the "fractured" population, which has been the focus of considerable research in the past decade. The second is the "top-down" movement of the "fractured" population, which has been the focus of considerable research in the past decade. The third is the "middle-out" movement of the "fractured" population, which has been the focus of considerable research in the past decade.

[illegible]



Examined and passed

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Valfrid Hamne, Surgeon of the t/s "Drottningholm" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

196

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1926.

at New York, N.Y.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Examined by  
Technical Advisers

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. "Drottningholm". Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 9, OKT. 1926, 19

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . . 050  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19. OKT. 1926

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten.

197

19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Indicated future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, company, or person)	Whether possession of \$5. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States
		State City or town			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years Where?											Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father: Isak Johansson, Odenslund, Flisby	N.J. Newark	No	Self	25	No	Brother: Carl Breitz, 122 W. Bigelow Str., Newark, N.J.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	FairBrownBlue	none
2	Stepmother: Hedda Olsson, Heddingen, Överby	Mass. Malden	No	See Col. 23	25	No	Aunt: Frida Lövestrom, 75 Cherry Str., Malden, Mass.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	FairBrownBlue	none
3	Stepmother: do.	do. Mass. Malden	No	See Col. 23	25	No	Aunt: do.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	FairBrownBlue	none
4	Aunt: Hildur Johansson, V. Kustbanegatan 19, Göteborg	N.Y. Brooklyn	No	Self	25	No	Uncle: Johannes Jacobson, 1030-30th Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	FairBlondBlue	none
5	Brother: Karl Kjellquist, Roten G. No. 41, Mölndal	Minn. St. Paul	Yes	Self	25	No	Sister: Victoria Holm, 2225 University Ave., St. Paul, Minn.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	FairBrownGray	none
6	Mother: Olga Andersson, Box 3, Vartofta	N.J. Orange	No	Self	25	No	Uncle: Eugen Gutzwiller, 24 Wetmore Ave., South Orange, N.J.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	FairDarkBlue	none
7	Father: Primus Pettersson, Torarp, Asarum	N.Y. Brooklyn	No	See Col. 23	25	No	Sister: Amanda Olson, 2059-57th Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	FairBrownGray	none
8	Father: Olof Ryberg, Örnared	N.Y. Brooklyn	No	Self	25	No	Sister: Dagny Ryberg, 684-45th Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	FairCendrèBlue	none
9	Sister: Jenny Samuelsson, Saggatan 14, Göteborg	Ill. Chicago	Yes	See Col. 23	25	No	Brother: Robert Samuelson, 5937 N. Paulina Str., Chicago, Ill.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	FairBrownGray	none
10	Father: Johan Sjölander, Sännäs, Smålands Burseryd	N.Y. Jamestown	Yes	See Col. 23	25	No	Sister: Signe Sjölander, 45 Lakeview Ave., Jamestown, N.Y.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	FairBlondBlue	none
11	Mother: Charlotta Andersson, Okome 3, Köinge	Conn. Willimantic	No	Self	25	No	Friend: Augusta Elander, 49 Park Str., Willimantic, Conn.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	FairDarkBlue	none
12	Brother: Karl Svensson, Ås, Sunne	N.Y. Elmhurst	No	Self	25	No	Brother-in-law: Gustaf Johnson, 6313 Beach Str., Elmhurst, N.Y.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 1	FairDarkBlue	none
13	Father: Josef Olsson, V. Bogarne, Stillingsön	Mass. Winchester	No	See Col. 23	25	No	Brother: Gustav Josefson, 8 Russel Road, Winchester, Mass.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	FairBrownBrown	none
14	Father: Olof Johansson, Hede, Stillingsön	Mass. Winchester	No	Self	100	Yes 1926	Friend: Gustav Josefson, 8 Russel Rd., Winchester, Mass.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	FairBrownGray	none
15	Father: Olof Johansson, do.	Mass. Winchester	No	Self	100	Yes 1926	Friend: do.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	FairBrownBrown	A sign on the right arm.
16	Father: Sven Pettersson, Emmabo, Dynekärr	Conn. Forestville	No	Self	25	No	Uncle: Emil Gustafsson, Washington Str., Forestville, Conn.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	FairBrownBlue	none
17	Father: Karl Andersson, Röd, Koster	Fla. Jacksonville	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother-in-law: William Dawson, 3411 Forbes Str., Jacksonville, Fla.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	FairBrownBlue	none
18	Mother: Olivia Benjaminson, Rossöhamn	Cal. Francisco	No	Self	25	No	Cousin: Johan Otteson, 23 Hickory Str., San Francisco, Cal.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	FairBrownBlue	none
19	Father: Gustaf Bohman, Rådhusgatan 53, Nässjö	Ohio Cleveland	No	Self	25	No	Uncle: Carl Mattson, 3350 Berkley Rd., Cleveland, Ohio	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	FairBlondBlue	none
20	Father: do.	do. Ill. Chicago	No	Self	25	No	Uncle: Eric Mogen, 1816 Talman Ave., Chicago, Ill.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	FairCendrèBlue	none
21	Father: Karl Ivarsson, Ivarsborg, Kneippaden	N.Y. Brooklyn	No	See Col. 23	25	No	Uncle: Otto Larsson, 1024-30th Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	FairBrownBrown	none
22	Father: Claes Jacobson, Burkåker, St. Tuna	Mass. Quincy	No	Self	50	No	Cousin: Carolina Barrell, 147 Whitwell Str., Quincy, Mass.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	FairBrownBrown	none
23	Father: Noak Johansson, Varberg	N.Y. Jamestown	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend: Felix Hansen, 556-2nd Str., Jamestown, N.Y.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 1	FairCendrèBlue	none
24	Father: Alfred Nyhlén, Rådhusgatan 51 A, Nässjö	Ill. Chicago	No	Self	25	No	Uncle: Charles Youngqvist, 1632 N. Sawyer Ave., Chicago, Ill.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	FairBlondBlue	none
25	Brother: Anders Persson, Myrbacka, Dala-Järna	Wash. Eversson	No	Self	200	No	Uncle: Anders Anderson, R. 1, Box 32, Eversson, Wash.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	FairBrownBlue	none
26	Father: Johan Rothwall, Källered	Mass. Willmington	No	Self	25	No	Aunt: Anna Dallin, Brattle Str., Willmington, Mass.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	FairBrownGray	none
27	Father: Anders Wallander, Fjällgatan 40, Göteborg	N.Y. Brooklyn	No	Self	200	No	Friend: Gustaf Engström, 665-47th Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	FairBrownBlue	none
28	Father-in-law: do.	do. N.Y. Brooklyn	No	See Col. 3.	-	Yes 1912	Friend: do.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	FairBrownGray	none
29	Grandfather: do.	do. N.Y. Brooklyn	No	See Col. 3.	-	No	Friend: do.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	FairBlondBlue	none
30	Grandfather: do.	do. N.Y. Brooklyn	No	See Col. 3.	-	No	Friend: do.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	FairBlondBlue	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master, of the t/s "Drottningholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Helge Ellsen  
Master

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1926.  
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Home or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, a self-employed stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as cook, painter, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money made, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Is he a native of the United States?*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in the transit. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by naturalization properly comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. This is required for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Intended destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Is father in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Valfrid Hamne, Surgeon of the t/s "Drottningholm" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1926.

at New York, N.Y.

Notar: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on this affidavit before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing ofExamined by  
Technical Advisers

S. S. "DROTNINGHOLM"

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

October 9th, 1926.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1		Bergh	Sven Elisabeth	27	F	S Housemaid	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Västerås	3818 q1	Stockholm	1926 September 27th	Sweden	Västerås
2		Carlsson	Alma	42	F	S Attendant	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	Sweden	Stockholm	3701 q1	Stockholm	1926 September 16th	do.	Stockholm
3		Ericson	Axel Johan	48	M	M Fitter	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do.	do.	Sweden	Jorckinge Jönk.län	3875 q1	Stockholm	1926 October 2nd.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, NY
4		Green	Nils	17	M	S Clerck	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	Sweden	Stockholm	3690 q1	Stockholm	1926 September 15th	Sweden	Stockholm
5		Gustafson	Gösta Ivar	18	M	S Chaffeur	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	Sweden	Stockholm	3740 q1	Stockholm	1926 September 20th	Sweden	Stockholm
6		Holmqvist	Alex Henry	22	M	S Clerck	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	Sweden	Stockholm	3854 q1	Stockholm	1926 October 1st.	do.	Stockholm
7		Johansson	Brynolf Josef	23	M	S Student	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	Sweden	Stockholm	3882 q1	Stockholm	1926 October 2nd.	do.	Stockholm
8		Lundström	Hellfrid	31	F	S Nurse	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	Sweden	Kalmar	3534 q1	Stockholm	1926 September 2nd	do.	Stockholm
9		Nylander	Nils Aron	23	M	S Smith	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	Sweden	Arnäs s:n Västern.län	3842 q1	Stockholm	1926 September 28th	do.	Arnäs s:n Västern.län
10		Olofsson-Olsson	Erik Leonard	20	M	S Workman	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	Sweden	Hellvi Gottl. län	3855 q1	Stockholm	1926 October 1st.	do.	Hellvi Gottl.län
11		Rudoff	Ebba Julia	24	F	S Housemaid	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	Sweden	Skarab.län Kvännun	3525 q1	Stockholm	1926 September 1st	do.	Viggbyholm
12		Söderström	Ida Ottilia	23	F	S Clerck	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	Sweden	Wittinge Västn.län	3674 q1	Stockholm	1926 September 15th	do.	Västerås
13		Söderström	Karin Cecilia	32	F	S Housemaid	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	Sweden	Ramnäs Västn.län	3673 q1	Stockholm	1926 September 15th	do.	Stockholm
14		Wennberg	Eric Tom	22	M	S Student	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	Sweden	Stockholm	3883 q1	Stockholm	1926 October 2nd.	do.	Stockholm
15		Österberg	Ellen	19	F	S Nurse	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	Sweden	Barkarby Sthlms län	3918 q1	Stockholm	1926 October 6th.	do.	Stockholm
16		Österberg	Pehr	18	M	S Clerck	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	Sweden	Stockholm	3919 q1	Stockholm	1926 October 6th.	do.	Stockholm
17		Österlund	Ellen Elisabeth	26	F	S Housemaid	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	Sweden	Stockholm	3698 q1	Stockholm	1926 September 16th	do.	Stockholm
18		Wirén	Gustaf Leon	19	M	S Metal- workman	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	Sweden	Stockholm	3908 q1	Stockholm	1926 October 6th.	do.	Huvudsta
19		do.	Maj Ester	17	F	S Housemaid	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	Sweden	Stockholm	3909 q1	Stockholm	1926 October 6th	do.	Huvudsta.
20		Bladh	Gustaf Herman	28	M	M Sergeant	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Stenboholm	5957 q1	Göteborg	1926 Oct. 7th	Sweden	Aspö
21		do.	Elin Linnea	28	F	M H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Torhamn	5958 q1	Göteborg	1926 Oct. 7th	do.	do.
22		Hummel	Ruth	17	F	S H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	V.Emtervik	5799 q1	Göteborg	1926 Oct. 7th	do.	V.Emtervik
23		Malm	Petter	60	M	Farmla- borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	N.Räda	6763 q1	Göteborg	1926 Oct. 7th	do.	N.Räda
24		KARLSON	OLOF	66	M	M PAINTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GRÄMANSTORP	5028 q1	GÖTEBORG	1926 OCT. 1	DO	GRÄMANSTORP
25		DO	HENRIETTEA	53	F	M H.WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	VADBY	5029 q1	GÖTEBORG	1926 OCT. 1	DO	DO
26	UNDER 10	DO	SYSTER	11	F	S CHILD	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GRÄMANSTORP	5940 q1	GÖTEBORG	1926 OCT. 1	DO	DO
27		STÄHLBERGER	AXEL F. VALDEMAR	46	M	M ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	STOCKHOLM	3685 q1	STOCKHOLM	1926 SEPT. 15	DO	FINNEKUMLA
28		OLSSON	AXEL	32	M	S SHOEMAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	3920 q1	DO	1926 OCT. 6	DO	STOCKHOLM
29		WAHLSTEN	ELAM	25	M	S MERCHANT	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	VÄXIÖ	5943 q1	GÖTEBORG	1926 OCT. 1	DO	VÄXIÖ
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

19. OKT. 1926

19

199

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of this  
rin

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellén, Master, of the t/s "Drottningholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Helgen  
Master ~~XXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1926.  
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14-420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Hand-tag status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engine, locomotive engineer, machine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, bootmaker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, maker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African-Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXPLANATORY NOTES



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Valfrid Hamne**, Surgeon of the t/s "Drottningholm" employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **31** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **19th** day of **October**, **1926**.  
at **New York, N.Y.**

*(Signature and Seal of Immigration Officer authorized to administer oaths)*

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a medical officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	



8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the listing of

Examined by  
Technical Advisers

S.S.

"Drottningholm"

Passengers sailing from

GOTHENBURG

1926

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language or if exception claimed, on what ground	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	518 mm 2110 318 mm	Anderson	Carl Emil	18		M	S	Textile-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Kvillinge	3567 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 7th 1926	Sweden	Kvillinge
		Guld	Johannes Emanuel	35		M	S	Female-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Mälsvik	4695 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 10th 1926	Do	Södra Västergötland
		Larsson	Marta	16		F	S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Nor	8459 q1	Stockholm	Oct. 1st 1926	Do	
4		Larqvist	Edith Viktoria	20		F	M	H. wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Eskilstuna	3748 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 21st 1926	Do	Eskilstuna
5		Åhlberg	Anna Eugenia	22		F	M	H. wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ramnäs	3679 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 13th 1926	Do	Karlskrona
6	UNKN	Do	Lept	4		M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	3690 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 13th 1926	Do	Do
7		Bengtson	Per Johan	26		M	M	Female-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stafsinge	6735 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 20th 1926	Do	Falkenberg
8		Frelin	Erik Sigvard	25		M	S	Female-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Orsa	3797 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 24th 1926	Do	Orsa
9		Johansson	Johan August	33		M	S	Female-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	St. Kil	6558 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 17th 1926	Do	St. Kil
10		Karlson	Adolf	47		M	M	Machinist	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Grava	8510 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 10th 1926	Do	Sunne
11		Do	Olga	27		F	M	H. wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	8509 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 13th 1926	Do	Do
12		Do	Doris	5		F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Sunne	8792 q1	Stockholm	Oct. 7th 1926	Do	Do
13		Do	Emmy	3		F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	8783 q1	Stockholm	Oct. 7th 1926	Do	Do
14		Do	Rolf	2		M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	8782 q1	Stockholm	Oct. 7th 1926	Do	Do
15		Nifford	Josef Eugène	30		M	S	Student	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	653 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 21st 1926	Do	Stockholm
16		Oden	Axel Georg	39		M	S	Prof. Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Väst	1156 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 24th 1926	Do	Hattisvalla
17		Olsson	Pauler	23		M	S	Female-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kala	8733 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 16th 1926	Do	Kala
18		Svensson	Ida	45		F	M	H. wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hattisvalla	5955 q1	Stockholm	Oct. 7th 1926	Do	Hattisvalla
19		Svensson	Sven Eleonora	14		F	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	5956 q1	Stockholm	Oct. 7th 1926	Do	Do
20		Ström	Oskar Emil	26		M	S	Female-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hattisvalla	5500 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 24th 1926	Do	Orsa
21		ANDERSON	JOHN ELOF	22		M	S	SAWYER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SJÄLEVAD	3731 Q1	STOCKHOLM	SEPT. 20 1926	DO	SJÄLEVAD
22		ANDERSON	ELMA CHARLOTTA	40		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	KÖPFARBERG	3915 Q1	STOCKHOLM	OCT. 6 1926	DO	FALUN
23		GRANSTRÖM	ARTUR HOLGER	22		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	KALIX	3641 Q1	STOCKHOLM	SEPT. 28 1926	DO	KALIX
24		JOHANSON	ANNA ELIZABETH	20		F	S	H. WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	VÄRÖ	8809 q1	Göteborg	Oct. 8th 1926	DO	VÄRÖ
25		LINDGREN	HENRIK BIRGER	36		M	M	FORESTER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	RASBOKIL	3761 Q1	STOCKHOLM	SEPT. 22 1926	DO	ÖREBRO
26		DO	RUTH VALBORG	29		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	VÄNERSBORG	3760 Q1	STOCKHOLM	SEPT. 22 1926	DO	DO
27		SUNDKVIST	SETH AXEL ROLAND	20		M	S	SMITH CIVIL	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SJÄLEVAD	3930 Q1	STOCKHOLM	OCT. 7 1926	DO	ARNÄS
28		SÖDERBERG	KARL GUSTAF	22		M	S	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	HÄLSINGBORG	3703 Q1	STOCKHOLM	SEPT. 16 1926	DO	ÖREBRO
29		VALLIN	JOHAN AUGUST	31		M	M	CHAUFFEUR	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	RAMNÄS	3782 Q1	STOCKHOLM	SEPT. 23 1926	DO	VÄSTERÅS
30		ÖSTERLUND	ERIK LINAR	21		M	S	SAWYER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SJÄLEVAD	3735 Q1	STOCKHOLM	SEPT. 20 1926	DO	SJÄLEVAD

Total Passengers  
U.S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19. OCT. 1926

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and numbered.

201

8

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence. State City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  Yes or No If yes Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States <small>Whether alien intended to remain in the United States, or whether he intended to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period.</small>	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States, or whether he intended to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States, or whether he intended to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States, or whether he intended to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States, or whether he intended to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States, or whether he intended to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States, or whether he intended to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States, or whether he intended to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father: Karl Anderson, Thorslag, Åby	Mass. Boston	Yes	See Col. 23	75	No	Sister: Anna Olsen, 11 Beach Str. Waverley, Mass.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	FairBlondBlue	none
2	Brother: Otto Guld, Smålandsstenar	Ill. Huntley	No	See Col. 23	40	No	Friend: Louis Arkman, Box 144, Huntley, Ill.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	FairBlondBlue	none
3	Father: Lars Erikson, Nors Irstgård, Nor	N.Y. Brooklyn	No	See Col. 23	25	No	Sister: Anna Baillif, 207 E. 35th Str., Brooklyn	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	FairBlondGray	none
4	Father: Lars Söderholm, Nyförsägar 22, Skilistuna	N.Y. Brooklyn	No	See Col. 23	25	No	Friend: Jean Linnquist, 331 A. Washington Ave., Brooklyn	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	FairBlondBlue	none
5	Mother: Anna Johansson, Virsbo Bruk, Virsbo	Conn. Hartford	No	See Col. 23	25	No	Husband: Klas Nilberg, 120 Whiting Lane, Hartford	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	FairDarkGray	none
6	Grandmother: do.	do. Conn. Hartford	No	See Col. 23	-	No	Father: do.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	FairBlondBlue	none
7	Uncle: Jakob Anderson, Herrmanslycke, Tvååker	Ohio Cleveland	Yes	Self	70	No	Friend: John Anderson, 1218 Kingston Road, Cleveland	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	FairBrownBlue	none
8	Father: Anders Prelin, Orsa	Minn. Minneapolis	No	Self	100	No	Friend: Emil Eriksson, 4425-15th Ave. S., Minneapolis	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	FairDarkBlue	none
9	Father: John Andersson, As. Trångslet	Pa. Reading	No	Self	100	No	Brother-in-law: Claes Johnson, 145 Wutter Str., Reading, Pa.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	FairBrownBlue	none
10	Father: Karl Persson, Stöpafor, Sunne	Conn. Hartford	No	Self	100	No	Friend: Jamie Nyquist, 119 Newark Ave., Hartford	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	FairBlondGray	none
11	Father-in-law: do.	do. Conn. Hartford	No	See 1.10, Col. 3.	-	No	Friend: do.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	FairBlondBlue	none
12	Grandfather: do.	do. Conn. Hartford	No	See 1.10, Col. 3.	-	No	Friend: do.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	FairBlondBlue	none
13	Grandfather: do.	do. Conn. Hartford	No	See 1.10, Col. 3.	-	No	Friend: do.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	FairBlondBlue	none
14	Grandfather: do.	do. Conn. Hartford	No	See 1.10, Col. 3.	-	No	Friend: do.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	FairBlondBlue	none
15	Father: Petrus Nilsson-Nifford, Västra Entervik	N.Y. Brooklyn	No	Self	25	Yes 1924	Brother: David Nilsson, 428 Park Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	FairDarkGray	none
16	Brother: Uno Odén, Högsäter, Stjärnarp	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend: Edgar Weistrom, 5 Water Str., New York, N.Y.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	FairDarkBlue	none
17	Mother: Anna Olsson, Tömte, Adolfsfors	Idaho St. Maries	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend: Carl Olsson, 300 Indiana Str., St. Maries, Idaho	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	FairBlondBlue	none
18	Mother: Kristina Persson, Vashult, Håradstäck	N.Y. Richmond Hill	No	Self	25	Yes 1912	Husband: Karl Svensson, 16738 Lifford Str., Richmond Hill, N.Y.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	FairBrownBlue	none
19	Grandmother: do.	do. N.Y. Richmond Hill	No	See 1.18, Col. 3.	-	No	Father: do.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	FairDarkGray	none
20	Father: Ernst Särstén, Orsa	Kansas Center	No	Self	25	No	Aunt: Christina Vikberg, Clay Center, Kansas	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	FairDarkGray	Tattooed on right under-arm
21	FATHER, JOHAN ANDERSON, DOMSJOVERKEN	WASH. EVERETT	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND, EDVARD ÖSTERLUND, RFD. 3, BEVERLY PARK EVERETT WASH.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIRBROWNBLUE	NONE
22	MOTHER, KRISTINA ANDERSON, ROSTVÄNDAREGATAN 7, FALUN	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	SELF	25	YES 1924	SISTER, ELIN SANDBERG, N.Y. AMSTERDAM AVE, 109, NEWYORK	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIRBROWNBLUE	NONE
23	FATHER, AUGUST GRANSTRÖM, KALIX	ILL. CHICAGO	NO	SELF	YES	NO	COUSIN, EINAR KARLSON, ILL. 5256 N. PAULINA AVE. CHICAGO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIRBROWNBLUE	NONE
24	FATHER, JOHAN A. JOHANSON, STRÖFORS KÄLLETORP, VÄRÖBACKA	N.Y. BAYSHORE	NO	SELF	YES	NO	UNCLE, FRED KARLSON, EMILY ST. BAYSHORE N.Y.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIRBROWNBLUE	NONE
25	MOTHER, AUGUSTA LINDGREN, S. LÄNGGATAN 34, ÖREBRO	N.Y. CORONA L.I.	NO	SELF	YES	NO	COUSIN, VALDEMAR VESTMAN, 3807 - 104TH ST. CORONA L.I. N.Y.	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIRBLONDGRAY	NONE
26	MOTHER IN LAW, DO, FATHER, JOHAN SUNDKVIST, JERFVED	N.Y. CORONA L.I.	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	HUSBAND'S COUSIN, DO, BROTHER, RUDOLF SUNDKVIST	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIRDARKBLUE	NONE
27	FATHER, AXEL SÖDERBERG, FABRIKSGATAN 7, ÖREBRO	WASH. SEATTLE	NO	SELF	YES	NO	2037 WAVERLY PL. SEATTLE WASH. COUSIN ERNST STEWART	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIRBLONDBLUE	NONE
28	WIFE, EDITH WALLEN, PILGATAN 6, VÄSTERÅS	WIS. EAGLE RIVER	NO	SELF	YES	NO	EAGLE RIVER, WIS. FRIEND, HENRY KARLSON N.Y.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 6	FAIRBLONDBLUE	NONE
29	SISTER, ESTER SELLGREN, DOMSJOVERKEN	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	204 E. 98TH ST. NEW YORK	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIRBLONDBLUE	NONE
30		WASH. EVERETT	YES	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER, EDVARD ÖSTERLUND, RFD 3, BEVERLY PARK, EVERETT WASH.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIRDARKBROWN	NONE

NOTE: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Helge Ellsén, Master**, of the t/s "Drottningholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master **Ellsén**

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October 1926.  
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make the entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regarding the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the process of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than other Indians or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cape Verde islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien of a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien of a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien of a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 to 14. These questions are asked of each alien.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Last permanent residence (city or town)?" "Country of last permanent residence (country)?" "Country of last permanent residence (state or province)?" "Country of last permanent residence (county)?"

Column 16 (Years of residence in United States).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Years of residence in United States (city or town)?" "Years of residence in United States (country)?" "Years of residence in United States (state or province)?" "Years of residence in United States (county)?"

Column 17 (Years of residence in United States).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Years of residence in United States (city or town)?" "Years of residence in United States (country)?" "Years of residence in United States (state or province)?" "Years of residence in United States (county)?"

Column 18 (Years of residence in United States).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Years of residence in United States (city or town)?" "Years of residence in United States (country)?" "Years of residence in United States (state or province)?" "Years of residence in United States (county)?"

Column 19 (Years of residence in United States).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Years of residence in United States (city or town)?" "Years of residence in United States (country)?" "Years of residence in United States (state or province)?" "Years of residence in United States (county)?"

Column 20 (Years of residence in United States).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Years of residence in United States (city or town)?" "Years of residence in United States (country)?" "Years of residence in United States (state or province)?" "Years of residence in United States (county)?"

Column 21 (Years of residence in United States).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Years of residence in United States (city or town)?" "Years of residence in United States (country)?" "Years of residence in United States (state or province)?" "Years of residence in United States (county)?"

Column 22 (Years of residence in United States).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Years of residence in United States (city or town)?" "Years of residence in United States (country)?" "Years of residence in United States (state or province)?" "Years of residence in United States (county)?"

Column 23 (Years of residence in United States).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Years of residence in United States (city or town)?" "Years of residence in United States (country)?" "Years of residence in United States (state or province)?" "Years of residence in United States (county)?"

Column 24 (Years of residence in United States).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Years of residence in United States (city or town)?" "Years of residence in United States (country)?" "Years of residence in United States (state or province)?" "Years of residence in United States (county)?"

Column 25 (Years of residence in United States).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Years of residence in United States (city or town)?" "Years of residence in United States (country)?" "Years of residence in United States (state or province)?" "Years of residence in United States (county)?"

Column 26 (Years of residence in United States).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Years of residence in United States (city or town)?" "Years of residence in United States (country)?" "Years of residence in United States (state or province)?" "Years of residence in United States (county)?"

Column 27 (Years of residence in United States).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Years of residence in United States (city or town)?" "Years of residence in United States (country)?" "Years of residence in United States (state or province)?" "Years of residence in United States (county)?"

Column 28 (Years of residence in United States).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Years of residence in United States (city or town)?" "Years of residence in United States (country)?" "Years of residence in United States (state or province)?" "Years of residence in United States (county)?"

Column 29 (Years of residence in United States).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Years of residence in United States (city or town)?" "Years of residence in United States (country)?" "Years of residence in United States (state or province)?" "Years of residence in United States (county)?"

Column 30 (Years of residence in United States).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Years of residence in United States (city or town)?" "Years of residence in United States (country)?" "Years of residence in United States (state or province)?" "Years of residence in United States (county)?"



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Valfrid Hamne**, Surgeon of the t/s "Drottningholm" employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **31** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **7** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

202

Sworn to before me this **19th** day of **October**, **1926**.

at **New York, N.Y.**

*Valfrid Hamne*

Signature and Title of the Officer authorized to administer oaths

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before a competent officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "Drottningholm"

Passengers sailing from

GOTHENBURG

9. OCT. 1926

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. M.Os.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		Martensson Alma Elisabeth	43	✓	✓	Missionary	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	136 ni	Stockholm	Aug. 13th 1926	China Shanghai
2		Andersson Inga	20	✓	✓	Work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	136 ni	Stockholm	Aug. 5th 1926	Sweden Helsing
3		Collander Carl Gustaf	23	✓	✓	Journalist	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	78 ni	Stockholm	Oct. 1st 1926	Do Gienne
4		Von Helldorff Rolf Magnus	42	✓	✓	Director	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	139 ni	Stockholm	Oct. 5th 1926	Do Stockholm
5		Lundberg Signe	20	✓	✓	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	37 ni	Stockholm	Aug. 14th 1926	Do Lidingen
6		Do Torkel	6	✓	✓	Child	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Aug. 14th 1926	Do Do
7		Do Sten	4	✓	✓	Child	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Aug. 17th 1926	Do Do
8		Pettersen Maria	73	✓	✓	Widow	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	136 ni	Stockholm	Oct. 5th 1926	Do Helsing
9		Westlund August	49	✓	✓	Missionary	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	137 ni	Stockholm	Sept. 10th 1926	Do Stockholm
10		Åberg Hugo Amundus	32	✓	✓	Chancellor	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	137 ni	Stockholm	Oct. 1st 1926	Do Stockholm
11		WILMER AUGUST	54	✓	✓	PROFESSOR	YES	DANISH	YES	DENMARK	186 NI	COPENHAGEN	SEPT. 23 1926	DENMARK COPENHAGEN
12		DO INGEBORG	48	✓	✓	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	VORDINGBORG	SEPT. 23 1926	DO DO
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total Passengers  
U.S. citizens  
Aliens

12

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
†List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19. OCT. 1926

203

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States
	State	City or town	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States
1	Mother: Kristina Alexanderson, Jonsbo, Reftele	Ill. Chicago	NO	Self	400 Year 1919 Wash.	Friend: Secretary Bowman, 1918-Seattle, The Swed. Evangelical Mission, Convention of America, 116 W. Lake Str. Yes 6 mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIRBROWNBLUE	NONE
2	MOTHER, ALMA SANDSJÖ	S W E D E N	NO	SEE COL. 23	YES NO	UNCLE, ELMER NELSON 6944 INDIANA AVE, CHICAGO ILL	YES	8	MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIRBLONDBLUE	NONE
3	MOTHER, LOTTEN COLLANDER	S W E D E N	NO	SELF	YES NO	FRIEND, CARL CONRADSON 518 - 16TH ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	YES	12	MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 3	FAIRBROWNBLUE	NONE
4	WIFE, KARIN VON HEIDENSTAM	S W E D E N	NO	SELF	YES YES 1923 N.Y.	AMER. GASACCUMULATOR CO. 42 NDS ST. NEW YORK N.Y.	YES	1	MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIRBLONDBLUE	NONE
5	BIRGERJÄRSGATAN 77, STOCKHOLM	S W E D E N	NO	SELF	YES YES 1925 N.Y.	HUSBAND, HANS LUNDBERG 42 BROADWAY NEW YORK N.Y.	YES	6	MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIRBROWNBLUE	NONE
6	FATHER, CARL SJÖBERG	S W E D E N	NO	SELF	YES YES 1925 N.Y.	NEW YORK HUSBAND, HANS LUNDBERG 42 BROADWAY NEW YORK N.Y.	YES	6	MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIRBROWNBLUE	NONE
7	FALUN	S W E D E N	NO	SELF	YES YES 1925 N.Y.	NEW YORK HUSBAND, HANS LUNDBERG 42 BROADWAY NEW YORK N.Y.	YES	6	MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIRBROWNBLUE	NONE
8	GRANDFATHER, DO	S W E D E N	NO	MOTHER	-- NO	FATHER, DO	YES	6	MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIRBROWNBLUE	NONE
9	GRANDMOTHER, DO	S W E D E N	NO	MOTHER	-- NO	FATHER, DO	YES	6	MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIRBROWNBLUE	NONE
10	DAUGHTER, ALMA SANDSJÖ	S W E D E N	NO	SEE COL. 23	YES NO	SON IN LAW, ELMER NELSON 6944 INDIANA AVE, CHICAGO ILL	YES	8	MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIRGRAYGRAY	NONE
11	HEMSE	S W E D E N	NO	SEE COL. 23	YES NO	BROTHER, WLAFRID WESTLUND 930 S. CUSTMAN AVE, TACOMA WASH	YES	6	MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIRBLONDBLUE	NONE
12	FATHER, OLOF WESTLIN	S W E D E N	NO	SELF	YES NO	1913 CHICAGO FRIEND, CONSUL CARLO VON DARDEL	YES	6	MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIRBROWNBLUE	NONE
13	SVENNEBY, TORSBY	S W E D E N	NO	SELF	YES YES 1926 ILL.	CHICAGO, ILL.	YES	6	MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIRBLONDBLUE	NONE
14	KUNGL. UTRIKESDEPARTEMENTET	S W E D E N	NO	SELF	YES YES 1926 ILL.	CHICAGO, ILL.	YES	6	MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIRBLONDBLUE	NONE
15	STOCKHOLM	S W E D E N	NO	SELF	YES YES 1926 ILL.	CHICAGO, ILL.	YES	6	MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIRBLONDBLUE	NONE
16	FRIEND, EMIL MEISNER	D E N M A R K	NO	SELF	YES NO	INTERSTATES POSTGRADUATES ASS. CLEVELAND, OHIO	YES	2	MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIRBLONDBLUE	NONE
17	VORDINGBORG	D E N M A R K	NO	SELF	YES NO	CLEVELAND, OHIO	YES	2	MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIRBLONDBLUE	NONE
18	FRIEND, DO	D E N M A R K	NO	HUSBAND	YES NO	DO	YES	2	MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIRBLONDBLUE	NONE
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note - Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Helge Ellsön, Master** (State-Wharfe Master, First or Second Officer) of the t/s "Drottningholm" from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October 1926.  
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should, under this heading, indicate the amount of money shown, as follows:

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years, and include the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, according to the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the countries in which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than the Cuban Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (WHITE).

The people of the nationality of the Kingdom of Italy (except the Italian people of the Kingdom of Sicily, Sardinia, Corsica, and the Italian people of the Kingdom of Naples, Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as Italian (white).

### ITALIAN (BLACK).

The people of the nationality of the Kingdom of Italy (except the Italian people of the Kingdom of Sicily, Sardinia, Corsica, and the Italian people of the Kingdom of Naples, Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as Italian (black).

Column 11 to 13.—These questions are: "How long have you been in the United States?" "What is your present residence?" "What is your intended residence?"

Column 14.—This question is: "What is your country of birth?" The entry should show the country of birth, and if the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States, the country of birth should be shown. If the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States, the country of birth should be shown. If the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States, the country of birth should be shown.

Column 15.—This question is: "What is your country of birth?" The entry should show the country of birth, and if the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States, the country of birth should be shown.

Column 16.—This question is: "What is your country of birth?" The entry should show the country of birth, and if the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States, the country of birth should be shown.

Column 17.—This question is: "What is your country of birth?" The entry should show the country of birth, and if the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States, the country of birth should be shown.

Column 18.—This question is: "What is your country of birth?" The entry should show the country of birth, and if the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States, the country of birth should be shown.

Column 19.—This question is: "What is your country of birth?" The entry should show the country of birth, and if the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States, the country of birth should be shown.

Column 20.—This question is: "What is your country of birth?" The entry should show the country of birth, and if the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States, the country of birth should be shown.

Column 21.—This question is: "What is your country of birth?" The entry should show the country of birth, and if the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States, the country of birth should be shown.

Column 22.—This question is: "What is your country of birth?" The entry should show the country of birth, and if the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States, the country of birth should be shown.

Column 23.—This question is: "What is your country of birth?" The entry should show the country of birth, and if the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States, the country of birth should be shown.

Column 24.—This question is: "What is your country of birth?" The entry should show the country of birth, and if the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States, the country of birth should be shown.

Column 25.—This question is: "What is your country of birth?" The entry should show the country of birth, and if the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States, the country of birth should be shown.

Column 26.—This question is: "What is your country of birth?" The entry should show the country of birth, and if the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States, the country of birth should be shown.

Column 27.—This question is: "What is your country of birth?" The entry should show the country of birth, and if the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States, the country of birth should be shown.

Column 28.—This question is: "What is your country of birth?" The entry should show the country of birth, and if the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States, the country of birth should be shown.

Column 29.—This question is: "What is your country of birth?" The entry should show the country of birth, and if the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States, the country of birth should be shown.

Column 30.—This question is: "What is your country of birth?" The entry should show the country of birth, and if the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States, the country of birth should be shown.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Valfrid Hamne**, Surgeon of the t/s "Drottningholm" employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **31** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **6** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

204

Sworn to before me this **19th** day of **October**, **1926**.

at **New York, N.Y.**

*Valfrid Hamne*

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is presented. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Rumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Austrian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rus-nak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following manner:

S.S. "Drottningholm"

*Passengers sailing from* **GOTHENBURG**

9 OKT. 1926, 19

English  
 Yes Swedish Yes System Scanl. Yes

May 10 1892

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

147



### List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

205

NEW YORK

19. OKT. 1926

, 19

NOTE: Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Helge Ellsén, Master** of the **t/s "Drottningholm"** from **Gothenburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **6** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **19th** day of **October**, **1926**.  
at **New York, N.Y.**

Master **Ellsén**

Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make manifest for each passenger. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, trial engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and care should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the post-examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering the question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The passport book is issued to the owner of the vessel at the port of departure. It is a record of the vessel's movements, and is used by the customs and immigration authorities. It is issued to the vessel at the port of departure, and is used by the customs and immigration authorities. It is issued to the vessel at the port of departure, and is used by the customs and immigration authorities.

### ALIEN (BLACK).

The passport book is issued to the owner of the vessel at the port of departure. It is a record of the vessel's movements, and is used by the customs and immigration authorities. It is issued to the vessel at the port of departure, and is used by the customs and immigration authorities.

Column 11 (How permanent residence).—This question is asked of all passengers of one year and over.

Column 12 (How permanent residence).—This question is asked of all passengers of one year and over. The answer should be given in the following manner: "I am a permanent resident of the United States," or "I am a permanent resident of the United States," or "I am a permanent resident of the United States."

Column 13 (How permanent residence).—This question is asked of all passengers of one year and over. The answer should be given in the following manner: "I am a permanent resident of the United States," or "I am a permanent resident of the United States," or "I am a permanent resident of the United States."

Column 14 (How permanent residence).—This question is asked of all passengers of one year and over. The answer should be given in the following manner: "I am a permanent resident of the United States," or "I am a permanent resident of the United States," or "I am a permanent resident of the United States."

Column 15 (How permanent residence).—This question is asked of all passengers of one year and over. The answer should be given in the following manner: "I am a permanent resident of the United States," or "I am a permanent resident of the United States," or "I am a permanent resident of the United States."

Column 16 (How permanent residence).—This question is asked of all passengers of one year and over. The answer should be given in the following manner: "I am a permanent resident of the United States," or "I am a permanent resident of the United States," or "I am a permanent resident of the United States."

Column 17 (How permanent residence).—This question is asked of all passengers of one year and over. The answer should be given in the following manner: "I am a permanent resident of the United States," or "I am a permanent resident of the United States," or "I am a permanent resident of the United States."

Column 18 (How permanent residence).—This question is asked of all passengers of one year and over. The answer should be given in the following manner: "I am a permanent resident of the United States," or "I am a permanent resident of the United States," or "I am a permanent resident of the United States."

Column 19 (How permanent residence).—This question is asked of all passengers of one year and over. The answer should be given in the following manner: "I am a permanent resident of the United States," or "I am a permanent resident of the United States," or "I am a permanent resident of the United States."

Column 20 (How permanent residence).—This question is asked of all passengers of one year and over. The answer should be given in the following manner: "I am a permanent resident of the United States," or "I am a permanent resident of the United States," or "I am a permanent resident of the United States."

Column 21 (How permanent residence).—This question is asked of all passengers of one year and over. The answer should be given in the following manner: "I am a permanent resident of the United States," or "I am a permanent resident of the United States," or "I am a permanent resident of the United States."

Column 22 (How permanent residence).—This question is asked of all passengers of one year and over. The answer should be given in the following manner: "I am a permanent resident of the United States," or "I am a permanent resident of the United States," or "I am a permanent resident of the United States."



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Valfrid Hamne**, Surgeon of the t/s "Drottningholm" employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **31** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **5** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

206

*Valfrid Hamne*

Sworn to before me this **19th** day of **October**, **1926**,  
at **New York, N.Y.**

Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the alien patients, based on the manifest before the officer, shall be reported.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Belgian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian, Rus'nak
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S.S. "Drottningholm"

*Passengers sailing from*

GOTHENBURG

9. OKT. 1926

, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Blomgren	Henry	38		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	65 nqi	Stockholm	Sept. 23, 1926	U.S.A. New York
2		Do.	Hilma	40		F	M	Wife	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Stockholm	64 nqi	Stockholm	Sept. 23, 1926	U.S.A. New York
3		Do.	Nils	25		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Stockholm	63 nqi	Stockholm	Sept. 23, 1926	U.S.A. New York
4		Borjesson	Karl Emil	43		M	S	Gen. worker	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	V. Våla	160674 Permit	Washington, D.C.	June 2nd 1926.	Do. Chicago
5		Gnellberg	Ella	35		F	M	Wife	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Kristianopol,	163549 Permit	Washington, D.C.	June 7, 1926	Do. New York
6		Ericsson	Bertha	38		F	M	Wife	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Halmstad	189 nqi	Stockholm	June 23, 1926.	Do. Brooklyn
7		Fredriksson	Ida Kristina	44		F	M	Wife	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Ransäter	180265 Permit	Washington, D.C.	July 15, 1926	Do. Providence South Band
8		Gustafsson	Karl August	33		M	S	Watchman	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Söderhamn	196 nqi	Stockholm	June 14, 1926	Do.
9		Jönsson	Hilma Adolfina	48		F	S	H-work	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Kycklinge	153374 Permit	Washington D.C.	May 8, 1926	Do. New York
10		Lindström	John Gustaf	58		M	S	Sculptor	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Norrköping	70 nqi	Stockholm	Oct. 4th 1926	Do. Los Angeles
11		Meland	Ebba	31		F	M	Wife	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Vasaända	34 nqi	Göteborg	Aug. 19, 1926	Do. Brooklyn
12		Do.	Arthur Melvin	10		M	S	CLAIMS U. S. CITIZENSHIP		AS	PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH				Permit 190018	Washington, D.C.	Aug. 19, 1926	Do. Chicago	
13		Olsson	Christina	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Alfta	Permit 110764	Washington, D.C.	Nov. 23, 1925	Do. New York
14		Palm	Thora Elisabeth	44		F	S	H-work	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Kristinehamn	145128 Permit	Washington, D.C.	April 13, 1926	Do. New York
15		Sandström	Maria	38		F	S	H-work	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Torsåalla	92483 Permit	Washington, D.C.	Ext. to March 18, Sept. 18, 1925	Do. Boston
16		Ovensson	Hilda	27		F	S	H-work	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Sturkö	89595 Permit	Washington, D.C.	Ext. to March 5, 1927 Sept. 5, 1926.	Do. Boston
17		Do.	Carin	23		F	S	H-work	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	154333 Permit	Washington, D.C.	May 10, 1926	Do. New York
18		Westerberg	Ester	23		F	S	H-work	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Nås	136839 Permit	Washington, D.C.	March 19, 1926	Do. Hartford
19		Ludvig	Tilda	37		F	S	H-work	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Västorp	157572 Permit	Washington, D.C.	May 25, 1926	Do. Westfield
20		Schmidt	Helga	47		F	S	H-work	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Denmark	Do.	Denmark	Fanø	147521 Permit	Washington, D.C.	April 21, 1926	Do. Niagara Falls
21		Wallen	Nils	35		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Ferneby	147314 Permit	Washington, D.C.	April 20, 1926	Do. Falls
22		Do.	Stina	34		F	S	Wife	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Hjo				
23		Boman	Hjalmar	26		M	M	Farmlatorer	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Finland	Scand.	Finland	Finström	40 nqi	Helsingfors	Aug. 28th 1926	U.S.A. New York
24		Hallonen	Marie	51		F	S	H-work	Yes	Swedish Finnish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pickasjärvi	115348 Permit	Washington	April 15th 1926	Do.
25		Laari	Thomas	35		M	M	Farmlatorer	Yes	Swedish Finnish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Savitarpaala	156359 Permit	Washington	March 1st 1926	Do.
26			Karolina	45		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish Finnish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Kaarala	157836 Permit	Washington	March 2nd 1926	Do.
27		Sorvall	Ester	27		F	S	H-work	Yes	Swedish Finnish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Sakkijärvi	170085 Permit	Washington	July 2nd 1926	Do.
28		Sundqvist	Erik	44		M	S	Logger	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do.	Scand.	Do.	Sund	130047 Permit	Washington	March 16th 1926	Do. Portland
29		LINDELÖF	ALFRED	37		M	S	JEWELLER	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	NÄRPES	PERMIT 149140	DO	APRIL 30 1926	DO NEW YORK
30																			

## Aliens

† Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
‡ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19. OKT. 1926

List  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

207

5

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36																																																																																															
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>*Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?  Yes or No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Helge Ellsén, Master** of the t/s "Drottningholm" from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October 1926.  
at New York, N.Y.

Master **Helge Ellsén**

Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each part of each passenger's embarkation.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no charge for this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years, months, and days, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should show, as far as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of race printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than the Cuban and Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (WHITE).

The term "Italian" is restricted to those of the Italian race, whether born in Italy or in the possessions of Italy (Sardinia, Corsica, etc.), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country. It should be changed to "Italian (black)" if the alien speaks a dialect of the Italian language.

### CHINESE (WHITE).

The people who are entitled to that portion of this column are those of the Chinese race, whether born in China or in the possessions of China (Hong Kong, Macao, etc.), and their descendants, whether residing in China or in any other country. It should be changed to "Chinese (black)" if the alien speaks a dialect of the Chinese language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Answer as an intended residence in the year and constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of temporary residence there. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important to state the purpose of the alien's coming to the United States, whether to work, to study, to visit, etc., and to state the date of arrival in the United States.

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—Answer as an intended residence in the year and constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of temporary residence there. The entry in column 12 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important to state the purpose of the alien's coming to the United States, whether to work, to study, to visit, etc., and to state the date of arrival in the United States.

Column 13 (Last permanent residence).—Answer as an intended residence in the year and constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of temporary residence there. The entry in column 13 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important to state the purpose of the alien's coming to the United States, whether to work, to study, to visit, etc., and to state the date of arrival in the United States.

Column 14 (Last permanent residence).—Answer as an intended residence in the year and constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of temporary residence there. The entry in column 14 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important to state the purpose of the alien's coming to the United States, whether to work, to study, to visit, etc., and to state the date of arrival in the United States.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Answer as an intended residence in the year and constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of temporary residence there. The entry in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important to state the purpose of the alien's coming to the United States, whether to work, to study, to visit, etc., and to state the date of arrival in the United States.

Column 16 (Last permanent residence).—Answer as an intended residence in the year and constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of temporary residence there. The entry in column 16 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important to state the purpose of the alien's coming to the United States, whether to work, to study, to visit, etc., and to state the date of arrival in the United States.

Column 17 (Last permanent residence).—Answer as an intended residence in the year and constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of temporary residence there. The entry in column 17 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important to state the purpose of the alien's coming to the United States, whether to work, to study, to visit, etc., and to state the date of arrival in the United States.

Column 18 (Last permanent residence).—Answer as an intended residence in the year and constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of temporary residence there. The entry in column 18 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important to state the purpose of the alien's coming to the United States, whether to work, to study, to visit, etc., and to state the date of arrival in the United States.

Column 19 (Last permanent residence).—Answer as an intended residence in the year and constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of temporary residence there. The entry in column 19 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important to state the purpose of the alien's coming to the United States, whether to work, to study, to visit, etc., and to state the date of arrival in the United States.

Column 20 (Last permanent residence).—Answer as an intended residence in the year and constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of temporary residence there. The entry in column 20 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important to state the purpose of the alien's coming to the United States, whether to work, to study, to visit, etc., and to state the date of arrival in the United States.

Column 21 (Last permanent residence).—Answer as an intended residence in the year and constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of temporary residence there. The entry in column 21 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important to state the purpose of the alien's coming to the United States, whether to work, to study, to visit, etc., and to state the date of arrival in the United States.

Column 22 (Last permanent residence).—Answer as an intended residence in the year and constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of temporary residence there. The entry in column 22 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important to state the purpose of the alien's coming to the United States, whether to work, to study, to visit, etc., and to state the date of arrival in the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Valfrid Hamne, Surgeon of the t/s "Drottningholm" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

208

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1926.

at New York, N.Y.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest just before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

*Passengers sailing from* ..... **GOTHENBURG**

9. OKT. 1926, 19

Line 2: Dauzenroth Clara not on board (did not sail) *John Anderson*  
 Porter.

## Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19. OKT. 1926

19

209

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, and if so, for how long?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, and if so, for how long?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, and if so, for how long?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, and if so, for how long?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, and if so, for how long?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
		State	City or town					Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, and if so, for how long?											
1	Sister: Anna Andersson, Bodarne, Lillebyn	N.J.	Short Hills	No	Self	25Yes	1897-Short Hills, N.J.	Friend: Clifford Dunn, Short Hills, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	FairBrownGray	none
2	Mother: Elizabeth Dauzenroth, Allendorf, Kreis Kirchheim, Germany	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	Self	25Yes	1922-Brooklyn, N.Y.	Friend: Mulda Johnson, 1926 1st St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	FairBlondBlue	none
3	Father: Anders Gustafsson, Tobracken, Or	Cal.	San Francisco	No	Self	25Yes	1904-San Francisco, Cal.	Friend: Edwin Eddy, 2602 Pacific Ave., San Francisco, Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	FairBrownBrown	none
4	Aunt: Anette Nilsson, Väby	Ill.	Rockford	No	Self	50Yes	1919-Rockford, Ill.	Home: 1139-13th Ave., Rockford, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	FairBrownBlue	none
5	Mother: Johanna Löfström, Övra Husargatan 6, Göteborg	N.Y.	Jamaica	No	Self	25Yes	1920-Jamaica, N.Y.	Friend: Gertrud Nyström, 1117-138th Str., Jamaica, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	FairBrownBlue	none
6	Mother: Christina Lövgren, Gåsbornshyttan	Ill.	Chicago	No	Self	1000Yes	1912-Chicago, Ill.	Brother: Carl Lövgren, 5749 Carpenter Str., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	FairGrayBlue	none
7	Mother: Mathilda Sjödin, Storgatan 10, Hernösand	Mass.	Boston	No	Self	25Yes	1921-Boston, Mass.	Husband: Oskar Nelson, 16 Batavia Str., Boston, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	FairBrownBlue	none
8	Father: Olaus Peterson, Bredavik, Sturkö, Karlskrona	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	Self	250Yes	1921-New York, N.Y.	Uncle: Ivar Andersson, 364 Prospect Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	FairBlondBlue	none
9	Father: Carl Svensson, Hoson, Gryt	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	50Yes	1917-New York, N.Y.	Home: 1014 Nilson Ave., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 -	FairDarkBrown	none
10	Father-in-law: do.	do.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	1906-do.	Home: do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	FairBrownBlue	none
11	Sister: Esther Rydeman, Bondstorp	Cal.	Los Angeles	No	Self	50Yes	1898-Los Angeles, Cal.	Husband: Carl Hall, 1816 N. Normandie Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	FairBrownBlue	none
12	Father: Josef Jantles, Talhima t. 62, Raekvere, Esth.	Cal.	San Francisco	See 1. 13, Yes Col. 3.	Self	25 No	1921-Chicago, Ill.	Accomp. Husband, Home: 69 Prosper Str., San Francisco, Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	FairBrownBrown	none
13	Father: Erik Lindberg, Anihult, Häradsbäck	Ill.	Chicago	No	Self	25Yes	1926 Ill.	Sister: Esther Medlin, 5149 Lowell Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	FairBlondBlue	none
14	Sister: Nanny Holgerson, Hotelliet, Björka, Säby	N.Y.	Mannar	No	Self	25Yes	1905-New York, N.Y.	Sister: Martina Anderson, Briarcliff Mannar, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	FairBlondBlue	none
15	Mother: Sofia Ahlgren, Deje	Md.	Baltimore	No	Self	100Yes	1896-Balti- more	Friends: John Willcox, 218 N. Carey Str., Baltimore, Md.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	FairBrownGray	none
16	Sister: Carolina Person, Källaberg, Halmstad	Ill.	Evanston	No	Self	50Yes	1909-Evans- ton	Home: 1022 Church Str., Evanston, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	FairBlondBlue	none
17	Sister-in-law: do.	do.	Ill.	Evanston	See 1. 18, No Col. 3.	- Yes	1906-do.	Home: do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	FairDarkBlue	none
18	Mother: Mathilda Svensson, Marieberg 1, Vättersnäs	Ill.	Chicago	No	Self	75Yes	1910-1925 Chicago, Ill.	Friend: Maria Andersson, 360 W. 85 Place, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	FairRedBlue	none
19	Sister: Kristina Persson, Björklunda, St. Olof	Wash.	Seattle	No	Self	500Yes	1921-Seattle, Wash.	Daughter: Matilda Clarkson, 1423 N. 47th Str., Seattle, Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	FairGrayBlue	none
20	Mother: Pella Jönsson, Lärby, Lister, Mjällby	Cal.	San Francisco	No	Self	25Yes	1914-San Francisco, Cal.	Sister: Minnie Johnson, 171 Commonwealth Ave., San Francisco, Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	FairBrownBrown	none
21	Mother: Amanda Olsson, Södra Svalehult, Nybro	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	Self	25Yes	1919-Brook- lyn, N.Y.	Sister: Agnes Olsson, 1298 E. 34th Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	FairBrownBlue	none
22	Father: Axel Svensson, Olstorp- Bjuv	Ill.	Chicago	No	Self	25Yes	1919-Chicago, Ill.	Friend: Harry Morris, 852 Junior Terrace, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	FairRedBlue	none
23	Cousin: Alfred Matison, Tunnelgatan 15, Stockholm	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25 Yes	1923-New York, N.Y.	Husband: Anton Gronbeck, 58 W. 90th Str., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	FairDarkGray	none
24	Father: Nils Johansson, Viggbyholm	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	100Yes	1921-New York, N.Y.	Sister: Merta Swanson, 214 W. 69th Str., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	FairBrownBlue	none
25	Father: Oskar Liljekvist, Ordenshuset, Vadstena	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	50 Yes	1914-New York, N.Y.	Friend: Alma Benson, 250 E. 53rd Str., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	FairBrownBlue	none
26	Brother: Johan Svensson, Tureberg	N.Y.	Astoria, L.I.	No	Self	50 Yes	1897-Astoria, L.I., N.Y.	Friend: Otto Anderson, 524-1st Ave., Astoria, L.I., N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	FairBlondBlue	none

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Elisen, Master, of the t/s "Drottningholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1926.  
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, Stationary engineer, Passenger, Engineer, Mining engineer, Brass polisher, Steel polisher, Gun molder, Wood turner, etc., and not simply navigator, painter, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds)?" In answering these questions the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, and manifest should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of the district, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of the district, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14. These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States as of last returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

S. S. "Drottningholm"

sailing from

GOTHENBURG

9 OCT. 1926

19

Arriving at Port of New York

19 OCT. 1926

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Andersson Albin	62	M	M	31-1701-1	Cert. of Nat. iss. by Court of Common Pleas at New York, N.Y., August 31, 1892, No number	280 Dean Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Anderson Edith	37	F	M	Married, 1910	Holds passport iss. by Dept. of State at Wash., D.C. June 19th 1926 No 252931	Plymouth, Ind.
3	Baija Margaret	54	F	S		Passport issued by Dept. of State at Wash. D.C., March 26, 1926 No 174888	1837 Foster Ave., Chicago, Ill.
4	Bergsten Anna	42	F	S		Cert. of Nat. iss. by District Court at Chicago, Ill., July 14, 1926, No. 2363708	1015 Hyde Park Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
5	Gothberg John	32	M	M	December 12, 1893 in Naugatuck, Conn.	Holds passport iss. by Dept. of State at Wash. D.C. Aug. 1st 1926 No 107473	304 Hillside Ave., Naugatuck, Conn.
6	do. Bertha	25	F	M		do do	do. do.
7	do. Bernice	2	F	S	March 3, 1924 in Naugatuck, Conn.	do do	do. do.
8	Hogner Richard	74	M	S		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Federal Court at Boston, Mass., September 30, 1919 No 1258519	Chambers, Arizona
9	Larson Knute	45	M	S		Cert. of Nat. iss. by District Court at Minneapolis, Minn., July 23, 1920 No 1324803	1600 Elliot Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
10	Reynolds Karin Sophia	37	F	M		Passport issued by Dept. of State at Wash. D.C., March 27, 1926 176136	St. James, L.I., N.Y.
11	do. Helen	6	F	S	September 4, 1920 in Huntington, L.I., N.Y.	do.	do. do.
12	do. Margaret	6	F	S	September 4, 1920 " " "	do.	do. do.
13	Samuelson Charolena	55	F	M		do. April 10, 1926 185560	131-50 Maple Ave., Flushing, L.I., N.Y.
14	Svensson Wigert Reinhold	48	M	M		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Superior Court at Saohomish, Wash., Sept. 10, 1908 No 37908	1130 Colby Ave., Everett, Wash.
15	do. Ellen Maria	47	F	M		do.	do. do.
16	do. Clarence	9	M	S	December 31, 1916 in Everett, Wash.	do.	do. do.
17	HARRIS OLIS	36	M	M	JAN. 29TH 1870, ATLANTIC CITY, IA.	HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. ON APRIL 26TH 1926 NO. 199985	Gillmore St. 14118, Van Nuys, Cal.
18	DO GEORGINE	33	F	M		DO DO DO	DO
19	MAURITZ NELLIE	37	F	S	APRIL 21ST 1889, CERESCO, NEBR.	JUNE 2ND 1926 236737	EDNA, TEXAS
20	DO JENNIE	35	F	S	APRIL 3RD 1891, CERESCO, NEBR.	DO DO DO	DO
21	Taube Herman	75	M	M		Cert. of Nat. iss. at county of Warren 2nd June 1920 No 1253195	Diamond Point, N.Y.
22	Cedarleaf Anna	54	F	M		Holds passport nr. 276252, iss. by the Dept. of State Wash. D.C. Aug. 10, -26	Box 786, Delia, Fla.
23	Pearsson Anna	44	F	S		Cert. of Nat. iss. by the Distr. Co. of Ramsey Co. St. Paul, Minn. May 19, -26.	400, Summit Ave., St. Paul Minn.
24	Fiskerling Lilian	32	F	M	Jan 30, 1894, St. Paul, Minn.	Holds passport nr. 276251, iss. by the Dept. of State Wash. Aug. 10, 1926.	Box 786, Delia, Fla.
25	Johansson Reinholdt	65	M	wa		Cert. of Nat. Court of Common Pleas held at Jersey City, N.J. Sept. 25th 1884.	15, Stevens Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
26	FALKENSTRÖM CARL	59	M	S		PASSPORT NO. 243469 DEPT. OF STATE WASHINGTON D.C. JUNE 9th 1926.	1642 - 92 AVE OAKLAND, CAL.
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

"Drottningholm"

sailing from

GOTHENBURG

9. OKT. 1926

19

Arriving at Port of New York

19. OKT. 1926

111

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ANDERSON KARIN	39	F S		HOLDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 10, 1921 NO. 1608569	7 WEST 92ND STR., NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	ANDERSON PETER	58	M M		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. ON APRIL 24TH 1926 NO. 198486	615 BRADDOCK AVE, BRADDOCK, PA.
3	DO HANNAH	54	F M		DO DO	DO
4	CARLSON JOHAN	65	M M		HOLDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT CITY COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y. ON SEPT. 10TH 1894	419 - 68TH STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	CARLSON GUSTAVE	60	M M		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. ON APRIL 6TH 1926 NO. 182364	2186 UNION STR., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
6	ELLISON JOSEPH	43	M M		APRIL 20TH 1926 194279	511 EAST 75TH STR., CHICAGO, ILL.
7	DO INGEBORG	28	F M		DO DO	DO
8	DO CLIFFORD	2	M S	MARCH 21ST 1924, CHICAGO, ILL.	DO DO	DO
9	ESSELIUS FLORENCE	37	F S		HOLDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT CIRCUIT COURT COOK CO., ILL. JULY 17, 1924 NO. 1917378	323 W. 59TH PLACE, CHICAGO, ILL.
10	JOHANSSON OSKAR	40	M S		HOLDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT DIST. COURT OF UNITED STATES PHILADELPHIA 5. NOV. 1915 #6258	639 NORTH 19TH STR., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
11	JOHNSON ADOLPH	43	M M		HOLDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT COMMON PLEAS COURT ESSEX CO., N.J. ON MAY 19, 1908 NO. 35748	83 ESSEX AVE, MONTCLAIR, N.J.
12	DO ELLEN	48	F M		DO DO	DO
13	DO SWEA	16	F S		DO DO	DO
14	DO LILLIAN	14	F S		DO DO	DO
15	DO ELIZABETH	18	F S		DO DO	DO
16	KEHR GUSTAF	44	M M	MAY 26TH 1882, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. ON APRIL 12TH 1926 NO. 187039	LYNBROOK, L.I., N.Y.
17	DO MARY	36	F M		DO DO	DO
18	DO MARIANNE	9	F S	NOV. 9TH 1916, BROOKLYN N.Y.	DO DO	DO
19	DO BETTY	8	F S	JAN. 15TH 1918, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	DO DO	DO
20	DO JOSEPHINE	6	F S	APRIL 1ST 1920, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	DO DO	DO
21	LUNDSTEDT TEKLA SOFIA	60	F S		CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT CIRCUIT COURT OF COOK COUNTY CHICAGO 31. MAY 1923, NO 1774583	3939 PINE GROVE AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
22	LUNDSTRÖM ANNA	30	F S		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. ON APRIL 23RD 1926 NO. 196713	466 WOLCOTT AVE, ASTORIA, L.I., N.Y.
23	MARTENSON GUST	58	M M		HOLDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT COUNTY COURT KINGS CO. BROOKLYN, N.Y. OCT. 27, 1899	16 CLOVER HILL PLACE, MONTCLAIR, N.J.
24	DO JENNY	50	F M		DO DO	DO
25	NYLUND IDA	45	F M		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. ON APRIL 2ND 1926 NO. 179721	1621 N. DOVER STR., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
26	PETERSON AGNES	34	F M		APRIL 22ND 1926 196272	247 WOOD CRT, WILMETTE, ILL.
27	DO CARL HENRY	2	M S		DO DO	DO
28	PETERSON ANDREA	50	F M		HOLDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT SUPERIOR COURT COOK CO. CHICAGO, ILL. JAN. 21, 1921 NO. 1350875	3337 SUNNY SIDE AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
29	SHELBURN OSCAR	43	M M		HOLDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT COMMON APPEALS COURT HUDSON CO. JERSEY CITY, N.J. 4. NOV. 14 #512729	45 FERONIAWAY, RUTHERFORD, N.J.
30	WAUMUND VALBORG	33	F S		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. ON JULY 10, 1926 NO. 264723	360 EAST 50TH STR., NEW YORK, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



3

Form 630  
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

212

S. S. "Drottningholm"

sailing from Gothenburg

October 9th.

1926

Arriving at port of New York

19 OCT. 1926

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Davidson	Robert Purty	56	M	M	Ransey, N.J., September 6th. 1869	Passport is issued Dep. of State Wash- ington D.C. September 16, 1925. No 119887	Weed, Calif.
2	do.	Mary Francis	50	F	M	Brooklyn, NY, October 7th, 1874	d:0 No 119886	Weed, Calif.
3	Ericsson	Otto	61	M	M		Passport is issued Dep. of State Washing- ton D.C. April 2nd. 1926, N:ir 179830	Chicago, Ill. 8151 Paoria street.
4	Johanson	Nils Gustaf	38	M	S		Passport is issued Dep. of State Washing- ton, April 26th. 1926, N:ir 199440	New York, N.Y. 59 West 104 street.
5	Michelson	Anna Elisa	38	F	W		Passport is issued Dep. of State Washing- ton D.C. June 22nd. 1926, N:ir 255072	Staten Island, N.Y. 923 Carlton Blvd, Annadale.
6	Myhre	Elsie	45	F	M		Passport is issued Dep. of State Washing- ton October 29th. 1925, N:ir 131002	Baltimore, Md. 5 South Broadway.
7	Nelson	Erik	38	M	S		Passport is issued Dep. of State Washing- ton D.C. July 15th. 1926, N:ir 267477	Douglas Comp. Sancta Monica, Calif.
8	Osbeck	John Hugo	53	M	M		No. 80-165 Certificate of Naturalization District Court of the U.S.A. Eastern District of New York March 9. 1926. 12 Bay Ridge Place	Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Rydbom	Elvira	43	F	S		Passport is issued Dep. of State Washing- ton D.C. May 17th. 1926, N:ir 221729	New York, N.Y. 1010 East Frencout ave.
10	Williams	Abbie	26	F	M	Newpark, R.I. February 15th. 1899	Passport is issued Dep. of State Washing- ton D.C. August 25th. 1926. N:ir 113232	Newport, R.I. Svart street.
11	do.	Barbara	12	M	S	Newpark, R.I., September 29th, 1914	Passport: do.	do.
12	do.	Roger	7	M	S	Newpark, R.I., January 31st. 1920	Passport: do.	do.
13	Klemi	Raymond	27	M	S		Passport nr. 256915 iss. by the Dept. of State Wash. D.C. June 25, 1926.	645-40th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	De Vola	Thomas	29	M	M		Holds Passport nr. 174509 iss. by the Dept. of State Wash. D.C. April 25, 1926.	236 West 10th Str. New York N.Y.
15	Do.	Hilma	33	F	M		Do.	Do.
16	Do.	Anthony	8	M	S	Oct. 14, 1917 New York, N.Y.	Do.	Do.
17	Do.	Thomas	3	M	S	Febr. 8, 1923, New York, N.Y.	Do.	Do.
18	Larsson	Oscar	42	M	S		Cert. of Nat. nr. 49202. Superior Court held at Chicago, Ill. May 13th 1910.	238, E. 63rd Str. New York, N.Y.
19	Pika	Ida Elise	39	F	M		Naturalized through marriage Nov. 19th 1914. Her Husband was born in U.S.A.	Palisbury, Mass.
20	Hendrichson	Mabel	30	F	S		Holds passport iss. by Dept. of State at Wash. D.C. May 22nd. 1926 No 227227	Hartford, Conn. 65 Wethersfield Ave.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walfrid Hamne, Surgeon of the Drottningholm employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Oct., 19 26

at New York N.Y.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

214

**Note.**—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the renunciation of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master, of the T/S DROTTHINGHOIM, from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ellsen  
Master

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Oct., 19 26  
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

16-430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (i. e., if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Valfrid Hamne, Surgeon of the t/s "Drottningholm" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1926.

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

14

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm"

Passengers sailing from

GOTHENBURG

9. OCT 1926

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1		DAHL ✓	EMIL	24	✓	M	S	GEN. WORKER	YES	1-701	SWEDISH	YES	FINLAND	SCAND.	FINLAND	REPLÖT	350 Q1	HELSINGFORS	OCT. 4 1926	FINLAND	REPLÖT								
X		KOKKONEN ✓	LYYLÄ	23	✓	F	S	H. WORK	YES	1-1701	FINNISH	YES	DO	FINNISH	DO	VEHMERSALMI	341 Q1	DO	OCT. 1 1926	DO	HELSINGFORS								
3		KOPS ✓	FRITZ	26	✓	M	M	CIVIL ENGINEER	YES	1-701	SWEDISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BIELEFELD	2685 Q1	DO	OCT. 1 1926	DO	ÅBO								
X		LEPPÄNEN ✓	MIINA	23	✓	F	S	H. WORK	YES	2-714	FINNISH	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	FINLAND	KONTIOLAHTI	340 Q1	DO	OCT. 1 1926	DO	JOENSUM								
59		NORRGÅRD ✓	JUHO	58	✓	M	M	FARMER	YES	2-714	FINNISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	AHLAINEN	97 Q1	DO	OCT. 6 1926	DO	AHLAINEN								
60		DO ✓	ANNA SOFIA	56	✓	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	2-714	FINNISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	MERIKARVIN	98 Q1	DO	OCT. 6 1926	DO	DO								
7		ROINILA ✓	SELMA MARIA	47	✓	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	2-714	FINNISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	KONTIALATHI	344 Q1	DO	OCT. 1 1926	DO	HELSINGFORS								
8		DO ✓	ELIZABETH	16	✓	F	S	H. WORK	YES	2-714	FINNISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	JOENSUM	346 Q1	DO	OCT. 1 1926	DO	DO								
9	UNDER 16	DO	LEO VIKTORI	7	✓	M	S	SCHOOLAR	YES	FINNISH	FINNISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	HELSINGFORS	345 Q1	DO	OCT. 1 1926	DO	DO								
10		SUTINEN	AINO	18	✓	F	S	H. WORK	YES	2-714	FINNISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	VIROLAHTI	358 Q1	DO	OCT. 6 1926	DO	DO								
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers . . . 10  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

19. OKT. 1926

19

216

### List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ten or printed

14

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsén, Master, of the t/s "Drottningholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Helge Ellsén*

Master ~~xyboor~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1926.  
at New York, N.Y.

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

14-430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply *carpenter*, *tailor*, *tailor*, *tailor*, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Valfrid Hamne, Surgeon of the t/s "Drottningholm", employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Valfrid Hamne*

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 19 26.

at New York, N.Y.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

13

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm"

Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG

9. OCT. 1926

19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ADMITTED	Hermansson	Gustaf Alexanter	14	11	M	S	Farmla- borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Götlunda	2657 q1	Stockholm	July 1st 1926	Sweden	Götlunda
2		Johansson ✓	Albert Arvid	32	11	M	S	Farmla- borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hjelmseryd	6511 q1	Göteborg	July 1st 1926	Do	Hjelmseryd
3		Larsson ✓	Martin Signe	26	11	F	S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sundsjö	3109 q1	Stockholm	July 1st 1926	Do	Gröttingen
4		Schulstedt ✓	Johan Gottfrid	28	11	M	M	Baker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Färila	3095 q1	Stockholm	July 7th 1926	Do	Färila
5		Skoglund ✓	August Konrad	25	11	M	S	Farmla- borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hedesunda	3263 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 2nd 1926	Do	Hedesunda
6		Svård ✓	Johan Eric	23	11	M	S	Farmla- borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hydaborg	6213 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 3rd 1926	Do	Hydaborg
7		Stetterberg ✓	Karolina	49	11	F	M	H. wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Lysvik	2114 q1	Göteborg	July 13th 1926	Do	Lysvik
8		Do	Inez	21	11	F	S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	2119 q1	Göteborg	July 13th 1926	Do	Do
9		Ericson ✓	Helge August	25	11	M	S	Gen. worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Söderköping	3068 q1	Stockholm	July 6th 1926	Do	Söderköping
10		Forsberg ✓	Ingrid Arvid	16	11	F	S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Huldikavall	3461 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 10th 1926	Do	Bergejö
11		Olsson ✓	Erik Rangvald	21	11	M	S	Farmla- borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Nor	6252 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 3rd 1926	Do	Nor
12		Sällström ✓	Anders Henrik	30	11	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Krokstad	8376 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 6th 1926	Do	Göteborg
13		Dahl ✓	Trans Hilmer	27	11	M	S	Store- keeper	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	3454 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 6th 1926	Do	Stockholm
14		Domey ✓	Per Ferdinand	31	11	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sjöbo	3254 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 2nd 1926	Do	Domey
15		Fornell ✓	Erik Hilding	20	11	M	S	Pulpmill- worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Nedre Ullevad	5606 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 24th 1926	Do	Dage
16		Johansson ✓	Gustaf	19	11	M	S	Carpen- ter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hälsjö	4560 q1	Göteborg	July 2nd 1926	Do	Värmland
17		Lill ✓	Harald Isidor	22	11	M	S	Farmla- borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Nor	6566 q1	Göteborg	July 1st 1926	Do	Nor
18		Nordström ✓	Sigrid Maria	18	11	F	S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Urshult	5675 q1	Malmö	July 27th 1926	Do	Urshult
19		Palm ✓	Knut Einar	22	11	M	S	Farmla- borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Linneryd	4990 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 2nd 1926	Do	Linneryd
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Line 14: Domey, Per Ferdinand transferred to cabin manifest 12, line 26 before leaving Gothenburg.

John E. Forsberg,  
Purser.

Chambers  
July 2nd 1926  
44

Line 14: Domey, Per Ferdinand transferred to cabin manifest 12, line 26 before leaving Gothenburg.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-430



## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

218

19 OKT. 1926

19

*Note.*—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsén, Master, of the t/s "Drottningholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~XXXX~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1926.  
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 26 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 27 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 28 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 29 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 30 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.



Examined and passed

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Valfrid Hamne, Surgeon of the t/s "Drottningholm" employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1926.  
at New York, N.Y.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







List

12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (white) sheet is for the listing of

Examined by  
Technical Advisers

S. S. "Drottningholm" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 9. OCT. 1926, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Malas	Marjanna	26		F		work	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Dobreschow	3645 41	Warsaw	Sept. 9th 1926	Poland	Dobreschow
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be a actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

19. OKT. 1926

19

220

List.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellén, Master, of the t/s "Drottningholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October, 1926.  
at New York, N.Y.

Helge Ellén  
Master X

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect (the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Triestina) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

### Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 28 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 29 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 30 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 31 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 32 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 33 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 34 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 35 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 36 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 37 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 38 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 39 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 40 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 41 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 42 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 43 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 44 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 45 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 46 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 47 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 48 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 49 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 50 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 51 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 52 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 53 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 54 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Valfrid Hamne, Surgeon of the t/s "Drottningholm", employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

221

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1926.

at New York, N.Y.

*Valfrid Hamne*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

11

Examined by  
Technical Advisors

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" . . . Passengers sailing from Gothenburg , 9th. Oct.- , 1926 .

[illegible]

Total passengers	.....	.....
U. S. citizens	.....	.....
Aliens	.....	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



## List

11

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Examined by  
Technical Advisors

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" . . . Passengers sailing from Gothenburg . . . , 9th. Oct. . . . , 1926.

[illegible]

Total passengers	.....	12
U. S. citizens	.....	
Aliens	.....	

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-07



## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten ~~or printed~~.

19. OKT. 1926

19

222

ten printed

11

*Note.*—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Elisen, Master, of the t/s "Drottningholm", from Gothenburg, do  
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1926.  
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not *worker*, *laborer*, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A distinction should be made between the following:

- A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
- A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made before the final heading of the terminal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the alien should state the language he is able to read and write, or the ground upon which he claims exemption from the literacy test.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the race heading and similarly, "French" appearing under the country of birth heading, should be

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the case of persons who are citizens of more than one country, they may appear under the heading of any one of them.

the head of race or people does not mean "Trade by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the W. Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall be required in the United States prior to arrival in this country, except in cases where the alien resided with the intention of returning to his native land.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last residence therein.

remaining one year of temporary residence in the United States, and the country of permanent residence. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town or last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien first came to United States). If no such relative living in United States, give address of nearest relative in foreign country.

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future destination of the alien, whether to take up permanent residence in the United States or to return to his native country.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head

Column 22 (Whether before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should be made whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period) of each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—This column should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 23 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However,

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Valfrid Hamne, Surgeon of the t/s "Drottningholm", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 19 26.  
at New York, N.Y.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	











States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

**STEEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19. OKT. 1926

19

224

## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten on pink paper.

# 10

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



Examined and passed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master, of the t/s "Drottningholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Helge Ellsen  
Master ~~Ellsen~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 19 26.  
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

16-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Examined and passed

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Valfrid Hamre, Surgeon of the t/s "Drottningholm", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 19 26.

at New York, N.Y.

*Valfrid Hamre*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russin.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm". Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 9 OCT 1926, 19

Line 24: Frelin, Erik Sigurd transferred to cabin manifest 8, line 8 before leaving Gothenburg.  
Line 28: Sarström, Oskar Emil " " " " " 8. " 20 " " " "

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19. OKT. 1926

19

226

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
1	Father: Johan Andersson, Brunnsberg	N.Y. Pleasantville	No	Self	25	No	Husband: Ernest Millback, Munsons Estate, Pleasantville, NY.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	FairDarkGray	none	
2	Grandfather: do.	do. N.Y. Pleasantville	No	See 1. 1.	-	No	Father: do.	do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	-	FairDarkBlue	none	
3	Grandfather: do.	do. N.Y. Pleasantville	No	See 1. 1.	-	No	Father: do.	do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	-	FairBlondBlue	none	
4	Grandfather: do.	do. N.Y. Pleasantville	No	See 1. 1.	-	No	Father: do.	do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	-	FairBlondBlue	none	
5	Father Alfred Magnusson, N.E. Edane.	Wash. Snohomish	Yes	Self	30	No	Friend: Isaac Nygren, R.F.D. 1, Snohomish, Wash.	nc	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	FairBlondBlue	none	
6	Brother: Anders Anderson, Mellerud	Minn. West Duluth	Yes	Self	25	No	Cousin: Anders Nilson, West Duluth, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	FairDarkBlue	none	
7	Brother: do.	do. Minn. West Duluth	Yes	Self	25	No	Cousin: do.	do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	FairCendrBlue	none	
8	Father: Ernst Dahlberg, Alem, Timmernabben	N.Y. Oyster Bay	No	See Col. 23	25	No	Brother: Erik Dahlberg, Oyster Bay Cove, Oyster Bay, L.I., NY.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	FairBlondGray	none	
9	Father: Johan Dahlstrom, Billdal	Ill. Chicago	No	Self	25	No	Uncle: Andrew Hansen, 3636 S. Huron Str., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	FairBrownBlue	none	
10	Mother: Matilda Johansson, Ljunganäs, Arset	N.Y. Jamestown	Yes	Self	75	No	Friend: Carl Swanson, 152 Vecks Str., Jamestown, NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	FairDarkBrown	none	
11	Father: Emanuel Kullgren, Lb. 130, Hagfors	R.I. Providence	No	See Col. 23	25	No	Brother-in-law: Thure Seaberg, 225 Brightside Ave., East Providence, R.I.	nc	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	FairDarkGray	none	
12	Father: Nils Johansson, Nybyn, Sidensjö	Wash. Sultan	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend: Kilian Eskilson, Box 276, Sultan, Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	FairCendrBlue	none	
13	Father: Gustaf Sangberg, Master Johangat. 14, Göteborg	N.Y. Bronx	No	See Col. 23	25	No	Brother: Carl Sangberg, 365 Prospect Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	FairBlondBlue	none	
14	Father: Carl Silfverling, Kaptensbo, Jönköping	Mich. Detroit	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend: John Schroeder, 500 Jefferson Ave., E., Detroit, Mich.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	FairCendrBlue	none	
15	Father: Rudolf Åberg, Köpingsbo	N.Y. Brooklyn	No	Self	110	No	Friend: Alfred Jonson, 249 Euclid Ave., Brooklyn, NY.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 -	FairBlondGray	none	
16	Father: Håkan Andersson, Ljungby	Ill. Chicago	Yes	Self	30	No	Friend: Smertrid Jonsson, 3150 W. Grand Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 1	FairBrownBrown	none	
17	Mother: Augusta Carlsson, Sörby, Fredsberg	Pa. Philadelphia	Yes	Self	50	Yes	San Francis-Brother: Eskil Carlsson, 1925 co. Cal. 450 W. Franklin Str., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	FairBlondBlue	Signs: E F on left arm	
18	Uncle: David Erickson, Mosserud, Skived	Ind. La Porte	Yes	Self	75	No	Friend: Carl Lindberg, La Porte, Ind.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	FairBrownBlue	none	
19	Father: Alfred Rydquist, Ryd, Ålfserud	Mich. Detroit	No	Self	35	No	Brother: Arthur Rydquist, 5942 Linwood Str., Detroit, Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	FairBrownBlue	none	
20	Father: Johan Setterberg, Ransbysäter, Lysvik	Ore. Astoria	Yes	Self	40	No	Brother: Johan Johnson, 10 Bond Str., Astoria, Ore.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	FairBlondBlue	none	
21	Father: Karl Andersson, Tomten 4, Box 154, Trollhättan	Mo. Kansas City	Yes	See Col. 23	40	No	Aunt: Josefina Bramvel, R. 5, Box 26, Rosedale, Kansas City, Mo.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	FairDarkBlue	none	
22	Father: Johan Bergman, Munkrud, Munkfors	Idaho Muller	Yes	Self	25	No	Uncle: John Wahlback, Box 320, Muller, Idaho	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	FairDarkBlue	none	
23	Father: Johannes Edvall, Bön, Artemark	Mich. Republic	Yes	Self	100	No	Uncle: Gustaf Swanson, Box 204, Republic, Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	FairBlondBlue	Scar on the left cheek.	
24	Father: Anders Frelin, Orsa	Minn. Minneapolis	No	Self	25	No	Friend: Emil Erikson, 4420 15th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	FairCendrBlue	none	
25	FATHER, CARL HÖGBERG, Sjövik, Ryr	Cal. Los Angeles	Yes	Self	40	No	UNCLE, ELMER FALK, 705 W. 34th Str., Los Angeles, Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	FairBlondBlue	Scar on the forehead	
26	Mother: Betty Johansson, Magasinsgatan 17, Trollhättan	N.J. New Brunswick	No	Self	75	No	Brother: Harald Johansson, 22 Morrell Str., New Brunswick, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	FairDarkBlue	Left forefinger amputated	
27	Mother: Klara Lagerquist, Alghultsby	Ill. Rockford	Yes	Self	40	No	Brother: Thor Lagerquist, 1223-14th Ave., Rockford, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	FairBlondBlue	none	
28	Father: Ernst Särström, Orsa	Kans. Clay Center	No	Self	25	No	Aunt: Christina Viborg, Clay Center, Kansas	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 2	FairDarkGray	Tattooed on the left underarm.	
29	Father: Sanfrid Söderquist, Haddebo, Hjortkvarn	Cal. Pomona	Yes	Self	100	No	Uncle: Fritz Fernstrom, c/o Calif. Print Wrapping Mills, Inc., Pomona, Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 -	FairBlondBlue	none	
30	Father: Erik Ostlund, Brunn, Hedesunda	N.J. Perth Amboy	No	Self	25	No	Friend: Johannes Skoglund, 442 Laurie Str., Perth Amboy, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	FairBlondBlue	none	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsén, Master, of the t/s "Drottningholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Ellsén

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1926.  
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Valfrid Hamne, Surgeon of the t/s "Drottningholm", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Valfrid Hamne*

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1926.

at New York, N.Y.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm"

### Passengers sailing from

GOTHENBURG

9. OKT. 1926

19

Total passengers . . . . 180  
U. S. citizens . . . .             
Aliens . . . .           

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



printed

8

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19. OKT. 1926

19

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master, of the t/s "Drottningholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ellsen  
Master ~~xxxxx~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1926.  
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14-430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, on what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the proper people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Valfrid Hamne, Surgeon of the t/s "Drottningholm" employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

229

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1926.

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States  
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofExamined by  
Technical Advisers

S. S. "Drottningholm"

Passengers sailing from

GOTHENBURG

9. OCT. 1926

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		Karlsson Erik Vilhelm	19	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes Swedish	Yes Sweden	Scand.	Sweden Värnamo	6703 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 14th 1926	Sweden Värnamo
2		Skoglund Markus Alexander	19	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do Hedesunda	3830 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 27th 1926	Do Hedesunda
3		Andersson Karl Oskar	24	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do Perserum	6747 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 21st 1926	Do Rogberga
4		Bergkvist Johan	19	M	S	Gardner	Yes Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do Tjärby	5914 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 23rd 1926	Do Tjärby
5		Bredberg Knut Oskar	22	M	S	Matchmaker	Yes Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do Agnetorp	8628 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 22nd 1926	Do Agnetorp
6		Hartwig Harry Mattias	28	M	M	Tailor	Yes Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do Norrköping	5899 q1	Stockholm	Oct. 9th 1926	Do Norrköping
7		Högberg Johan Rudolf	23	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do Nor	6751 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 21st 1926	Do Fryksände
8		Jonasson John Viktor	32	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do Dals-Ed	6731 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 17th 1926	Do Dals-Ed
9		Janasson Johan Gottfrid	25	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do Kila	6648 q1	Göteborg	Oct. 1st 1926	Do Kila
10		Johansson Gustaf Yngve	24	M	S	Painter	Yes Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do Stenkyrka	8556 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 16th 1926	Do Göteborg
11		Johansson Nils Johan	23	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do Fr.	6529 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 14th 1926	Do Fr.
12		Karlsson Erik	23	M	M	Farmla-borer	Yes Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do Belmsö	6583 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 21st 1926	Do Fredared
13		Lindouf Ture	24	M	S	Clerk	Yes Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do Falkenberg	8715 q1	Göteborg	Oct. 4th 1926	Do Elfsåker
14		Magnusson Maja	18	F	S	H.wife	Yes Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do Linköping	3878 q1	Stockholm	Oct. 4th 1926	Do Linköping
15		Malm Bengt Gustaf	32	M	S	Clerk	Yes Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do Västerfors	3586 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 8th 1926	Do Norberg
16		Moback Erik Harry	19	M	S	Painter	Yes Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do Helsingborg	8472 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 7th 1926	Do Göteborg
17		Nilsson Gösta	27	M	S	Waiter	Yes Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do Alnå	3618 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 25th 1926	Do Alnå
18		Nilsson Magnus	33	M	M	Farmla-borer	Yes Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do Neder Kalix	3614 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 25th 1926	Do Do
19		Do Adina	34	F	M	H.wife	Yes Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do Alnå	3616 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 28th 1926	Do Do
20	UNDER 16	Do Erik	4	M	S	Child	No	No	Do	Do				
21	U. S. C.	Do Alvar	9	M	S									
22		Nilsson Nils Evald	22	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes Swedish	Yes Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A. New York	3843 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 28th 1926	Sweden Normlösa
23		Oleson Gustav Adolf	26	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Sweden Jörlanda	8538 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 15th 1926	Do Jörlanda
24		Rodin Ernst Valdemar	19	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do Lur	8605 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 21st 1926	Do Tanum
25		Evenasson-Skall Nils Gunnar	19	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do Briemene	8575 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 20th 1926	Do Briemene
26		Osterberg Eva	25	F	S	H.wife	Yes Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do Anundsjö	3847 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 28th 1926	Do Vännäs
27		Do Asta	20	F	S	H.wife	Yes Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do Vännäs	3846 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 28th 1926	Do Do
28		Persson Oskar Teodor	20	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do Tidaholm	6732 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 21st 1926	Do Baltak
29														
30														

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.Total passengers . . . 30  
U. S. citizens . . . 12  
Aliens . . . 18



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

19. OKT. 1926, 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

230

Note.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsén, Master, of the t/s "Drottningholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Ellsén

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 19 26.  
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14-520

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1874-1877, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 37 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 38 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 39 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 40 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 41 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 42 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 43 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Valfrid Hamne, Surgeon of the t/s "Drottningholm", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

231

*Valfrid Hamne*

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 19 26.

at New York, N.Y.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

10 OCT 1926

States, or a port of another insular p  
**STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

19. OKT. 1926

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master, of the t/s "Drottningholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ellsen

Master Ellsen

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1926.  
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14-430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, boatman, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as customer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—The column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Prussia" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Prussian" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

233

I, Valfrid Hamne, Surgeon of the t/s "Drottningholm" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 19 26.

at New York, N.Y.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



5

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 9 OCT. 1926, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
X 1		Hautala	Matti	31	✓	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGE 1-17-24	Gen. worker	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Alajärvi	67 nqi	Helsingfors	Oct. 6th 1926	U.S.A. Hines & Hines	
X 2		Ulfes	Lempi Julia	38	✓	F	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGE 1-27-24	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Alingsås	15 nqi	Helsingfors	Oct. 6th 1926	W. H. Hines Milwaukee	
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .  
 U. S. citizens . . . . .  
 Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

**STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19. OKT. 1926....., 19

## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

234

5

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master, of the t/s "Drottningholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master H. Ellsen

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1926.  
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or H-brew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Examined and passed

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Valfrid Hamne, Surgeon of the t/s "Drottningholm", employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

235

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1926.

at New York, N.Y.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm"

Passengers sailing from **GOTHENBURG**

9. OKT. 1926 19

Line 3: Bengtson, Johannes not on board (did not sail)

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .	-----
U. S. citizens . . . . .	-----
Aliens . . . . .	-----

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42



## List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19. OKT. 1926, 19

236

**Note.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master, of the t/s "Drottningholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ellsen  
Master ~~by X~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1926  
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14-430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien of any race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NOT RECORDED IN THE INDEX



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Valfrid Hamne, Surgeon of the t/s "Drottningholm", employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

237

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1926.  
at New York, N.Y.

*Valfrid Hamne*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

3

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm"

Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG

9, OCT. 1926

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		PERMIT Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Gunnerson	Svend	28		M	S	Painter	Yes	English Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Nakshov	136928	Washington	March 20th 1926	U.S.A.	Miami
2		Johansson	Hugo	38		M	M	Toolmaker	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Halmstad	132869	Washington	March 5th 1926	Do	Jamestown
3		And	Anna Linnea	24		F	S	Work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hjälmseryd	147611	Washington	April 21st 1926	Do	Los Angeles
4		Anderson	Johan	30		M	S	Sawmill- worker	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Wangskog	157934	Washington	May 26th 1926	Do	Everett
5		Magnuson	Levi	34		M	M	worker	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	165234	Washington	June 11th 1926	Do	Skykomish
6		Do	Jenny	31		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	165235	Washington	June 11th 1926	Do	Skykomish
7	U. S. CIT.	Do	Roy	7		M	S	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH												
8		Olsson	Frida Rosalie	40		F	S	Waiter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Mörbylänga	156305	Washington	May 19th 1926	U.S.A.	New York
9		Johansson	Charles	26		M	S	Cabinet- maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Wagby	151485	Washington	May 4th 1926	Do	Rockford
10		Olson	Augusta	44		F	S	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Varad	154145	Washington	May 10th 1926	Do	Chicago
11		Berglund	John Nader	34		M	S	Captaker	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Andl	130911	Washington	July 16th 1926	Do	Pebble Beach
12		Andersson	Mila	46		F	S	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Finland	Do	Finland	Joensuu	176504	Washington	July 6th 1926	Do	New York
13		Hämäläinen	Kalle	36		M	M	Electrician	Yes	English Finnish	Yes	Do	Finnish	Do	Mikkeli	169435	Washington	June 24th 1926	Do	Detroit
14		KHaki	Kristian	62		M	M	Gen. worker	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Virolahti	145515	Washington	April 14th 1926	Do	Gariner
15		Kahkonen	Aina	21		F	S	H.wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ruuhkylä	134013	Washington	March 9th 1926	Do	Brooklyn
16		Ahlberg	Erik Wilhelm	34		M	W	Artist	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Kenneby	119446	Washington	Dec. 15th 1925	Do	Moorhead
17		Gustafson	Johan Ernst	38		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skeryd	163526	Washington	July 23rd 1926	Do	Elizabeth
18		Do	Eva	36		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	173199	Washington	June 30th 1926	Do	Do
19		Naslund	Oskar	31		M	M	Gen. worker	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skön	155781	Washington	May 17th 1926	Do	Jamestown
20		Peterson	Hanna	61		F	S	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	164650	Washington	July 28th 1926	Do	Brooklyn
21		Grahn	Milda	50		F	S	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Österstorp	172152	Washington	June 30th 1926	Do	Summit
22		Zetterlund	Milda	20		F	S	clerk	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Vastarås	149278	Washington	May 1st 1926	Do	Chicago
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

9 OKT. 1926

19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten.

238

# 3

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Helge Ellsen, Master, of the t/s "Drottningholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Helge Ellsen  
Master ~~Ellsen~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1926.  
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14-430

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

UNRECORDED PRINTING OFFICE



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 8897  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

NOV 11 1943  
Date

Walter T. Clum  
Camera Operator

NOV 11 1943  
Date

Robert Bassett Chief  
Mail, Files & Records Section  
Port of New York



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 8897  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

NOV 11 1943  
Date

Earl T. Hunter  
Camera Operator

NOV 11 1943  
Date

Eric R. Berman Chief  
Mail, Files & Records Section  
Port of New York



## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"Drottningholm"

sailing from

GOTHENBURG

9. OKT. 1926

, 19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YGRK

19. OKT. 1926

23919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Johnsson	Arvid	58	M	S	May 26th 1926. No 160 Holds Seaman's Protection Certificate iss. Dept. of State Commerce Bureau of Navigation, Distr. of Galveston, Texas. CERT. OF NAT. 540338 DIST. COURT BERGEN CO. HACKENSACK N.J. MARCH 31 1915	Beeumont, Texas. N.J. 330 BROAD AVE, PALISADES PARK	
2	ENOCKSON	CARL	46	M	M			
3	DO	MATHILDA	49	F	M			
4	DO	OLGA	9	F	S	OCT. 18 1917 PALISADES PARK N.J.		
5	DO	CARL	6	M	S	AUG. 4 1920 PALISADES PARK N.J.		
6	NELSON	AXEL	31	M	M		CERT. OF NAT. SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK N.Y. NOV. 12 1918 No 920403	1223 FOSTER AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
7	LJUNGGREN	JOHN	35	M	S		CERT. OF NAT. DIST. COURT AT ST. LOUIS MO. NOV. 29 1918 No 1101377	3725 ALBANY AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
8	PETERSON	JOHN	28	M	S		CERT. OF NAT. SUPREME COURT HANCOCK CO. ELLSWORTH ME, APRIL 20 1891	ELLSWORTH, ME.
9	Andersson	Ida	27	F	M		Holds passport nr. 198753 iss. by the Dept. of State Wash. D.C. April 24, -26	1510, Hammersley Ave, New York, N.Y.
10	Do.	William	5	M	S	Jan. 4, 1921 Englewood, N.J.	Do.	Do.
11	Do.	Helen	2	F	S	Nov. 7, 1924, Mount Vernon, N.Y.	Do.	Do.
12	Antilla	Wenja	27	M	M	Aug. 18, 1899, Tellwride, Colo.	Holds passport nr. 279888 iss. by the Dept. of State Wash. Aug. 23, 1926.	722, North 10th Str. De Kalb, Ill.
13	Carlsson	Martta	29	F	M		Holds Passport nr. 132666, iss. by the Dept. of State Wash. D.C. Nov. 5, -26	c/o Jackson, 522, W. 151th Str. New York, N.Y.
14	Kokkila	Auth	46	M	M		Holds passport nr. 485762, iss. by the Dept. of State Wash. D.C. Oct. 25, 1924.	945, Newport Location, Ironwood, Mich.
15	Porkka	Arvo	33	M	M		Holds Passport nr. 180589 iss. by the Dept. of State Wash. D.C. April 3, 1926.	820-42nd Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Do.	Hilma	32	F	M		Do.	Do.
17	Do.	Paul	2	M	S	July, 3, 1924, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Do.	Do.
18	Nelsson	John	35	M	M		Holds Passport nr. 229086 iss. by the Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 24, 1926.	1901, W. 4th Str. Duluth, Minn.
19	Do.	Helen	27	F	M	Sept. 29, 1899, Superior, Wis.	Do.	Do.
20	Do.	Charles	1	M	S	March 18, 1925, Duluth, Minn.	Do.	Do.
21	Nelsson	Per	68	M	M		Holds Passport nr. 229087 iss. by the Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 24, 1926.	1901-W. 4th Str. Duluth, Minn.
22	Paulsson	Hulda	35	F	Wd		Holds Passport nr. 145613 iss. by the Dept. of State Wash. D.C. Dec. 29, 1925.	629, Main Str. Willmette, Ill.
23	Do.	Ruth	8	F	S	Nov. 29, 1917, Lethsfield, Minn.	Do.	Do.
24	Do.	Robert	4	M	S	May 4, 1922, Ashland, Wis.	Do.	Do.
25	Petterson	Alfred Julius	18	M	S	April 25, 1908 Sea Bright, N.J.	Holds Certificate of Birth Cert. of Nat. iss. at Emmelsbury, Ia. Sept. 6th 1918. nr. 488334.	c/o J. König, 226, Van Derverten ave, Astoria, L.I. N.Y. Hansell, Ia.
26	Gustafsson	Elmer	42	M	M		Cert. of Nat. Distr. Court of Marin Co. / no number / Mont Tiry, Minn. Sept. 29, 06. Mont Tiry, Minn.	
27	Johnsson	Charles Bernhard	54	M	S		Holds passport No 182360 iss. by Dept. of State Wash., D.C. April 6th 1926	4233 N. Richmond, Chicago, Ill.
28	Andersson	Adolf	41	M	M		Holds passport No 182360 iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. April 6th 1926.	4233 N. Richmond, Chicago, Ill.
29	Do.	Olga	46	M	M			
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

240

S. "Drottningholm"

sailing from GOTHENBURG

9. OCT. 1926, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19. OCT. 1926, 19.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mon.					
1	JOHNSON	CARL ERNST	59	M	S		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C., ON MAY 1ST 1926 NO. 204404	2171 TEMPH COURT, ST. PAUL, MINN.
2	WESTER	WILLIAM	20	M	S	OCT. 23RD 1905, CENTERVILLE, MISS.		GLOSTER, MISS.
3	Andersson	August	31	M	S		Holds Citizen paper iss. Distr. Court of Galveston, Co. Texas, Oct. 19, -22.	Galveston, Texas.
4	Andersson	John	35	M	S		Holds passport nr. 214914 iss. by the Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 1, -26	1147, Wilfrid Str. Chicago, Ill.
5	Andersson	Anders Jacob	31	M	W		Cert. of Nat. Iss. by the Distr. Co. of Galveston, Tex. Sept. 15, 1911.	162, S. 4th Str. Galveston, Tex.
6	Andersson	Aina	32	F	M		Holds passport nr. 194177 iss. by the Dept. of State Wash. D.C. Aug. 6, 1926	2926, Belmont Ave. Pittsburg, Cal.
7	Andersson	Laria Wilhelmina	20	F	S		Holds passport nr. 194177 iss. by the Dept. of State Wash. D.C. Aug. 6, 1926	118, Grant Str. Rock Springs, Wyo.
8	Do.	Anders	19	M	S		Holds passport nr. 194177 iss. by the Dept. of State Wash. D.C. Aug. 6, 1926	Do. Do.
9	Bergsson	Louise Emil	33	F	S		Cert. of Nat. Iss. by the Distr. Co. of Galveston, Tex. Sept. 15, 1911.	Box 28, Lawrence, Cal.
10	Bergsson	John	28	M	S		Holds passport nr. 194177 iss. by the Dept. of State Wash. D.C. Aug. 6, 1926	1922, N. Hamilton Str. Chicago, Ill.
11	Carlsson	Peter	30	M	S		Cert. of Nat. Iss. by the Distr. Court of Martin Co. Fairmont, Minn. Oct. 12, -25	Menerey, Minn.
12	Carlsson	Christina	38	F	M		Cit. paper iss. by the Superior Court King Co. Seattle, Wash. Aug. 4, 1921.	Bothell, Wash.
13	Do.	Lloyd	3	M	S	December 31, 1-22, Kenton, Wash.	Do. Do.	Do. Do.
14	Carlsson	Alf	70	M	W		Cert. of Nat. Superior Court of Kings County Brooklyn, N.Y. Oct. 14, 1899.	214, Fulton Str. Jersey City, N.Y.
15	Dahlén	Erland	34	M	S		Holds passport nr. 194177 iss. by the Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 11, 1926.	104, Stinson Str. Chicago, Ill.
16	Gryneiviez	Agnes	21	F	S	Jan. 9th 1906, Chicago, Ill.	Holds passport nr. 19 iss. by the Dept. of State Wash. D.C. Aug. 6, 1926	1111 - 18th Str. Chicago, Ill.
17	Helm	Valerid	41	M	S		Cert. of Nat. Iss. by the Superior Court of Cook County, Illinois, Sept. 9th 1917	Box 734, Los Angeles
18	Johnson	Frank	33	M	S		Nat. paper iss. Oct. 16, 1924 Distr. Co. Seattle Co. Washington	Daws, Ia.
19	Johnson	Anton	41	M	S		Cert. of Nat. Iss. by the Distr. Co. of Galveston, Tex. Sept. 15, 1911.	4019, Oakland Ave. Chicago, Ill.
20	Do.	Ellen	33	F	S		Do. Do.	Do. Do.
21	Do.	Key	6	M	S	Jan. 1, 1903, Minneapolis, Minn.	Do. Do.	Do. Do.
22	Johnson	Cliff	23	M	S	1901, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Holds passport nr. 114 iss. by the Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 11, -26.	807, Fletcher Str. Chicago, Ill.
23	Lundeen	Anst Eric	26	M	S		Nat. paper term of the Distr. Co. of U.S.A. Held at Los Angeles, Cal. March 19, -26.	1443, Dominion Ave. Pasadena, Cal.
24	Do.	Maria Alfrida	22	F	S		Nat. paper term of the Distr. Co. of U.S.A. Held at Los Angeles, Cal. Sept. 26, 1926.	1443, Dominion Ave. Pasadena, Cal.
25	Nicholsen	Olaf	27	M	S		Nat. paper iss. by the Distr. Co. Martin Co. Ia. State Minn. Ia. Sept. 9, 1889.	Daws, Ia.
26	Petersson	Geor	46	M	S		Cert. of Nat. Distr. Co. Webster Co. Iowa, Jan. 14, 1908.	Bowrie, Ia.
27	Scott	Arthur	37	M	S		Nat. paper iss. in Hartford, Conn. March 27, 1914.	60, Pleasant Str. So. Manchester Conn.
28	Kassman	Thomas	19	M	S	Aug. 23, 1907, Chicago, Ill.	Holds passport nr. 231438 iss. by the Dept. of State Wash. D.C. Aug. 17, 1926.	3543, N. Ashland Ave. Chicago, Ill.
29	Swansson	Patrick	47	M	S		Holds passport nr. 274354 iss. by the Dept. of State Wash. D.C. Aug. 4, 1926.	111, Prospect Str. Greenwich, Conn.
30	Lind	Annie	60	F	M		Nat. paper term of the Distr. Co. of Hennepin Co. Minneapolis, Minn. Jan. 31-96	1135, Cleveland Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.** 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

N. Y. Form 80  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

241

S. S. DROTTHINGHOLM

SWED AM

arrived 10/19/26

, 192

M.,

, from

Det. Erdman

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	LEPPANEN Miina	3:20	14	14	1	to call	Sis Lina L. 202 St James Pl. Bk. Johns		10/14	3 <sup>45</sup>			
2	KOKKONEN Lyyla	3:20	14	2	1	to call	Cons Lydia Miettinen 227 E 66 St. " "		"	3 <sup>40</sup>			
3	NORDSTROM Sigrid	3:00	13	18	1	to call	Ann Amanda Dahl 214 Morris St. " "		"	3 <sup>40</sup>			
4	ANDERSSON Bror G	3:00	6	27/29	1	to call	Sister Mrs. Olga Anderson 257 37 St. " "		"	4 <sup>25</sup>			
	Thyra						Do		"	"			
	Karl B						Do		"	"			
5	GUSTAFSON Gustav Emil	4:10	8	23	1	MED HOLD	Uncle Carl Dahl 314 Forrest Ave. " "		10/20	1 <sup>15</sup>	1	1	1
6	PAULSSON Edwin G	4:50	10	9	1	" "	bro Nils O. Paulson 629 Main St. " "		"	1 <sup>15</sup>	1	1	1
7	HAUTAAHO Matti	4:00	5	1	1	to hosp on arr. Ref 10/23-10 <sup>20</sup>	fr. Kalli Nerni Rock Springs N.Y. Johns		10/23	10 <sup>15</sup>			
8	ULFVES Lempi Julia	4:00	5	2	1	to hosp on arr. Ref 10/27-10 <sup>30</sup>	Do		10/27	10 <sup>15</sup>			
9	KARLSON Olof 1st Cab	4:00	9	24/26	5	#1 to hosp on arr.	Died E. 9. Hosp. 10/20 5 Pm. Johns		10/21	12 <sup>00</sup>	8	8	8
	Henrietta						Sister Gertrude Gustafson 734 N. Church St. Johns		"	"			
	Syster						Rockford Ill. " "		"	"			
	JOHNSON Enid						Do		"	"			
	Arthur						Do		"	"			
10	SVENSSON Carl 1st Cab	4:55	4	10/11	2	#1 to hosp on arr.	Do		10/23	10 <sup>20</sup>	4	3	4
	Alma						Do		"	"			



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. DROTTHINGHOLM

SWED AM

arrived 10/19/26

, 19

M.,

from Cpt. Erdman

242

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
		GROUP	No.			DEF. - EXCL.		REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
						Date	Page	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y										Date	Page	Sec'y	Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
20f	1 ZETTERLUND Ada M	3	22	SWED RET PERM?	3:15	MONTGOMERY	10/25	10	10	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/25	10/2



SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

**Sec. 36.** That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the date of their entry at the port of arrival; and if there are no such lists, or if any of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel, the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of each alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the departure of such vessel, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, together with the wages they have received and labels; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to do, he shall be liable to pay a fine of \$10 for each such employee who has been so paid off and discharged, and in addition to such fine, to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arrived or departed, as required, to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival; and in case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

#### QUALITY MANAGEMENT FULL-TIME OFFICER

14-1619

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

October 23rd 1926

I, master of the Swedish S. S. "DROTNINGHOLM"  
from port of Gothenburg, Sweden (Nationality) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	231	Number of seamen deserted	6
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	-----
Number of seamen signed on at this port	-----	Total crew this date	224

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 19th, 1926, consigned to Swedish American line, New York, N.Y., is now lying at Pier 96th N.Y., and is expected to sail October 23rd, 1926, for Gothenburg, Sweden via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States this voyage was N E W Y O R K.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
267A Skoog, Hugo Alexander bugler.	25	Sweden	Gothenburg 9/9-1926
292A <del>Andersson</del> Olof Helge bartender- Ass.	28	- " -	Gothenburg 10/6-1926
319 <del>Carlsson</del> Axel Robert Pentryboy.	34	- " -	Gothenburg 10/6-1926
282 <del>Valander</del> Nolf Gerhard waiter	25	- " -	Gothenburg 10/6-1926
284 <del>Erisk</del> Oscar Harald waiter.	20	- " -	Gothenburg 10/6-1926
14 <del>Ohansson</del> Axel Manfred A/B Seaman.	27	- " -	Gothenburg 1/20-1926
239 <del>Davidsson</del> Gustaf Valfrid musician	28	- " -	Gothenburg 10/6-1926.

18	18	Karlsson	Gunnar Eloff	✓						29				5/8	170
19	19	Skoglund	Frans Adolf	✓						25				5/7	154
20	20	Andersson	Olie Stefan	✓						46				5/9	165
21	21	Andersson	Johannes	✓						32				5/8	150
First 22	22	Hansson	Hans Rickard	✓	Ord. Seaman	21/6-24				22				6/2	170
23	23	Nilsson	Erik Valentin	✓		9/9-25				25				6/1	154
24	24	Lindahl	Karl Axel Olaus	✓		1/20-24				26				5/11	154
25	25	Bergman	Karl Arthur	✓						16				5/11	187
26	26	Andersson	John Amundus	✓						26				5/10	152
27	27	Göranesson	Karl Gunnar	✓		3/9-26				26				5/9	150
28	28	Manuelsson	John Norrman	✓		8/10-26				22				5/8	147
29	29	Karlsson	Adolf Kasper	✓	Seaman	9/2-25				23				5/6	143
30	30	Friberg	Lars Gösta	✓		8/10-26				17				6/3	154

Printed in England.

A/B Svenska Amerika Linien.

1412

Owners

Swedish American Line, New York City.

Local Agents  
14-1840

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.







## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s "DROTTHINGHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 19, 1926, from the port of GÖTTEBURG, SWEDEN.

DROTTHINGHOLM

No. on list	(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
		NAME IN FULL					POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED										
		Family name.	Given name.					When										Where
1	1	Ellén	Helge Andreas	✓		Master	1/20-26	Gothenburg	Yes	40	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	6/2	150			
2	2	Öhrwall	Frans Verner	✓		Chief Officer	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	145			
3	3	Jonsson	Karl Valdemar	✓		2nd	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6/1	215			
4	4	Nordensson	Harry Gunnar	✓		3rd	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	143			
5	5	Ihrfeldt	Sven Morten	✓		4th	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	154			
6	6	Löfgren	Johan Sigfrid	✓		5th	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	150			
7	7	Karlsson	Karl Hjalmar	✓		Chief Bos'n	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6/2	187			
8	8	Pettersson	Ivar Reinhold	✓		2nd	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	152			
9	9	Olsson	Johan Herbert	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6/1	165			
10	10	Johansson	Gustav Fredrik	✓		Quartermaster	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	154			
11	11	Karlsson	Olof Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/11	158			
First 12	12	Lindström	Johan Tysko	✓		"	1/20-26	"	"	37	"	"	"	3/10	154			
First 13	13	Svensson	Klas Helge	✓		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	154			
14	14	Johansson	Axel Manfred	✓		A/B Steward	1/20-26	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	154			
15	15	Pettersson	Emil	✓		"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	167			
16	16	Karlsson	Karl Adolf	✓		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	143			
17	17	Andersson	Karl Botvid	✓		"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	154			
18	18	Karlsson	Gunnar Elof	✓		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	172			
19	19	Skoglund	Frans Adolf	✓		"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	154			
20	20	Andersson	Olle Stefan	✓		"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/9	165			
21	21	Andersson	Johannes	✓		"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	150			
First 22	22	Hansson	Hans Rickard	✓		Ord. Seaman	1/20-26	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/2	176			
23	23	Nilsson	Erik Vilhelm	✓		"	9/9-26	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/1	154			
24	24	Lindahl	Karl Axel Olaus	✓		"	1/20-26	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/11	154			
25	25	Benson	Karl Arthur	✓		"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/11	187			
26	26	Andersson	John Amundus	✓		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	152			
27	27	Göransson	Karl Gunnar	✓		"	9/9-26	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	150			
28	28	Manuelsson	John Norman	✓		"	8/10-26	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	147			
29	29	Karlsson	Adolf Kasper	✓		Seaman	9/9-26	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	143			
30	30	Priberg	Lars Gösta	✓		"	8/10-26	"	"	17	"	"	"	6/0	154			

Printed in England.

Line A/B Svenska Amerika Linien.

Owners " " " " Gothenburg, Sweden.

Local Agents Swedish American Line, New York City.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND, OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Rule 10 which appear below.

*W. E. Hansen*  
 Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s "DROTTHINGHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 14, 1926, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

215

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

*J. E. Ells*  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *a/s "DROTENINGHOLM"*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *OCTOBER 19*, 1926, from the port of *GOETEBURG, SWEDEN*.

246

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(3) Given name.	(4) No. of seaman's identification card	(5) Length of service at sea	(6) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(9) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(10) Whether able to read	(11) Age	(12) Sex	(13) Race*	(14) Nationality	(15) Height	(16) Weight	(17) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						When	Where									
126	1	Källstedt	Gustav Martin	✓	Steward	9/2-26	Gothenburg	No	Yes	22	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/10	155	
127	2	Andersson	Arvid Alexius	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	130	
128	3	Kindberg	August Oskar	✓	"	8/12-26	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/10	165	
129	4	Björnbäck	Olof Herman	✓	"	6/12-26	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/1	190	
130	5	Nordström	Karl Algot	✓	"	8/13-26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	160	
131	6	Sandberg	Axel Einar	✓	"	6/30-26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	135	
132	7	Karlsson	Erik Gustav	✓	"	5/25-25	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	195	
133	8	Larsson	Lars Ivar	✓	Member	8/9-26	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/6	150	
134	9	Flood	Bror Oskar	✓	"	1/12-26	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/8	140	
First 135	10	Bäckström	John Ivar Vilgot	✓	"	10/4-26	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/6	130	
201	11	Andersson	Anders Johan	✓	Purser	1/20-26	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/10	170	
202	12	Hanne	August Valfrid	✓	Postman	8/12-26	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/10	178	
203	13	Kinnman	Tota	✓	Nurse	1/12-26	"	"	"	31	Female	"	"	5/3	126	
204	14	Jonsson	Gunnar	✓	Med. Assistant	"	"	"	"	30	Male	"	"	6/1	167	
205	15	Eketam	Tekla Ulrika	✓	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	19	Female	"	"	5/7	171	
206	16	Erson	Erik Johan	✓	Cashier	"	"	"	"	31	Male	"	"	5/7	142	
207	17	Bergman	Karl Valmer	✓	Clerk	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	143	
207 A	18	Johansson	Olof Brynolf	✓	"	8/12-26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	165	
208	19	Johansson	Charles Johan	✓	Cleaner	1/20-26	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/10	170	
209	20	Johansson	Knut Ivar	✓	Asst.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	142	
210	21	Malmberg	Axel	✓	Chef Cook	6/30-26	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/6	136	
211	22	Håkansson	Håkan	✓	Deck	8/12-26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	154	
212	23	Andersson	Jarl Arvid Luvig	✓	"	9/9-26	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	143	
213	24	Barkman	Gillis Oskari	✓	"	3/8-26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	143	
214	25	Olsson	Gustav Bernhard Valdemar	✓	"	9/1-26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	143	
215	26	Johansson	Uno Gösta	✓	Kitchenboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/11	145	
216	27	Andrén	Karl Gösta Bernhard	✓	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/7	121	
217	28	Andrén	Erik Gustav Egon	✓	"	6/12-26	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	130	
218	29	Bolin	Nils Gustaf Anders	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/1	154	
218 A	30	Andersson	Axel Isidor	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	135	

Printed in England.

Line *A/B Svenska Amerika Linien*.Owners *" " " " Gothenburg, Sweden.*Local Agents *Swedish American Line, New York City.*

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

*J. J. Allen*  
Master, First or Second Officer

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

*J. J. Allen*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebre v.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *s/s "DROTNINGHOLM"*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *OCTOBER 19*, 19 *26*, from the port of *GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN*.

248

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
First 245	1	Andersson	Einar Gustav Hugo		Waiter	10/6-26	Göteborg	No	Yes	33	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/11	150	
246	2	Svensson	Sven Reinhold		"	9/11-26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	135	
247	3	Svensson	Karl Mauritz		"	8/12-26	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	135	
First 248	4	Olander	Knut Edwin		"	9/9-26	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/10	160	
First 249	5	Svensson	Henning		"	10/6-26	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	143	
250	6	Pettersen	Erik Julius		"	4/21-26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	143	
First 251	7	Örtengren	Karl Georg		"	10/6-26	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6/1	155	
252	8				VACANT											
253	9															
253 A	10	Hogsten	Karl Johan		Barman	9/9-26	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/3	160	
254	11	Andersson	Tora Osvold		Portryman	5/25-26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/11	143	
255	12	Glebo	Gösta Sigfrid		Portryman	4/21-26	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	6/1	132	
First 256	13	Pettersen	Karl Erik Sigurd		"	10/6-26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	140	
257	14	Johansson	Eder Vilhelm		"	9/9-26	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	154	
First 257 A	15	Paulin	Paul Filip		"	10/6-26	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6/1	165	
First 257 B	16	Sjöberg	Åke Lemnert		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/10	154	
258	17	Alain	Erik William		Portryman	1/10-26	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/10	143	
258 A	18				VACANT											
259	19	Nilsson	Ernst		Stewardess	1/10-26	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/11	138	
260	20	Johansson	Einar Arthur		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	150	
261	21	Pjörkdahl	Karl Herman		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	154	
262	22	Johansson	Gustav Adolf		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	145	
263	23	Bråbäck	Mathias Oskar		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	39	Female	"	"	5/3	149	
264	24	Nilsson	Kenn		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/1	123	
265	25	Pettersen	Bess Johanna		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5	154	
266	26	Landström	Karl Gustav		Deckhand	9/9-26	"	"	"	21	Male	"	"	5/10	143	
267	27	Relin	Per Stellan Bertil		Ass.	9/12-26	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6/3	158	
267 A	28	Skoog	Hugo Alexander		Deckhand	9/9-26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/11	155	
268	29	Wahlgren	Joni Gunnar		Deckhand	1/20-26	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6/1	154	
269	30	Johansson	Ester Linett		Stewardess	1/10-26	"	"	"	31	Female	"	"	5/7	150	

Please note only 27 numbers on this manifest. Number 30 and 31 are total on steamers leaving Göteborg.

Printed in England.

Line *A/B Svenska Ameriska*

Owners *" " " Göteborg, Sweden*

Local Agents *Swedish American Line, New York City.*

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **s/s "DROTNINGHOLM"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **OCTOBER 19**, 19 **24**, from the port of **GOthenBURG, SWEDEN**.

249

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(3) Given name.	(4) No. of seaman's identification card	(5) Length of service at sea	(6) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(8) Where	(9) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(10) Whether able to read	(11) Age	(12) Sex	(13) Race	(14) Nationality	(15) Height	(16) Weight	(17) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
270	1	Byström	Harry Oskar		Watchman	1/20-26	Gothenburg	No	Yes	23	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	6/1	145	
271	2	Sollander	Svante Harald		Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	148	
First 272	3	Mölldén	Tore Johan William		Waiter	10/6-26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	150	
273	4	Hansson	Hans Henry Bertil		"	1/20-26	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/1	161	
274	5	Johansson	Bror Alarik		"	8/12-26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6/1	150	
275	6	Skoglund	Sven Erik		"	8/12-26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6/1	155	
First 276	7	Bengtsson	Karl Edvard		"	1/20-26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/7	154	
277	8	Lagerqvist	Oskar Villiam		"	1/20-26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/10	159	
First 278	9	Carlund	Bror Erland		"	1/20-26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/10	143	
279	10	Andersson	Gustav Bernhard		"	1/20-26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/9	137	
280	11	Mathiasen	Sven Vallentin		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/10	154	
281	12	Antonsson	Erik Algot		"	8/12-26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	150	
First 282	13	Velander	Rolf Gerhard		"	10/6-26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/11	143	
First 283	14	Svensson	Axel Einar Håkan		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	143	
First 284	15	Frisk	Oskar Harald		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/11	165	
First 285	16	Johansson	Göte Holger		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	140	
286	17	Widerström	Runer		"	8/12-26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/10	170	
First 286 A	18	Olsson	Axel Georg Frank		"	10/6-26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	134	
287	19	Andersson	Gustav Filip		Polishman	1/20-26	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/11	170	
288	20	Mole'n	Karl Anders		Polishman	1/9-26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/11	154	
First 289	21	Eriksson	Nils Villiam		"	1/20-26	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/1	162	
290	22	Carlberg	Sven		"	8/12-26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	125	
291	23	Granberg	Gunnar		"	8/9-26	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	8/11	143	
292	24	Kallkopf	Otto Gunnar		Bar tender	1/20-26	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	135	
First 292 A	25	Andersson	Olof Helge		Ass.	10/6-26	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	154	
293	26	Andersson	August		Bedsteward	1/20-26	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/7	155	
294	27	Svensson	Hjalmar Linus		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/10	143	
295	28	Neijman	Erik Gustav Torsten		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	154	
First 296	29	Olsson	Helén Susanna		Stewardess	10/6-26	"	"	"	33	Fem.	"	"	5/8	145	
297	30	Cederholm	Ebba Maria		"	8/12-26	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	121	

Printed in England.

Line **A/B Svenska Amerika Linien.**

Owners

Gothenburg, Sweden.

Local Agents  
11-1240

Swedish American Line, New York City.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

*Fuller*  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s "DROTTNINGHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 19, 1926, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

251

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(3) Given name.	(4) No. of Seaman's identification card	(5) Length of service at sea	(6) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(8) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(9) Whether able to read	(10) Age	(11) Sex	(12) Race*	(13) Nationality	(14) Height	(15) Weight	(16) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						When	Where									
325	1	Martinson	Robert Emanuel	✓	Watchman	1/20-26	Gothenburg	No	Yes	37	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/8	166	
326	2	Pettersen	Karl Birger	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/9	155	
327	3	Montén	Lars Allan	✓	Waiter	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	151	
328	4	Kristensen	Karl Edvard	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/1	162	
329	5	Rube	Hans Rudolf	✓	"	8/12-26	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	165	
330	6	Kollberg	Gustav Vilhelm	✓	"	1/20-26	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/10	159	
331	7	Gustavsson	Karl Gustav	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/11	139	
332	8	Rutgeresen	Tage Barthold	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/11	146	
333	9	Johansson	Anders Emil	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	133	
333 A	10	Karlsson	Erik Verner	✓	"	8/12-26	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/9	145	
333 B	11	Wolff	Carl Hilding	✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6/1	154	
334	12	Johnsson	Erik Algot	✓	Bedsteward	1/20-26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	134	
335	13	Appelqvist	Karl Gustav	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/11	143	
336	14	Olsson	Stig Rudolf Alexander	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6/1	132	
337	15	Olsson	Oskar	✓	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/9	136	
338	16	Lundgren	Emelia Katarina	✓	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	40	Fem.	"	"	5/8	166	
339	17	Fredriksson	Anna Elvira	✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/5	132	
340	18	Karlman	Sven Albin	✓	Pentryman	"	"	"	"	32	Male	"	"	6/1	202	
341	19	Nilsson	Gunnar Hugo	✓	Pentryboy	8/12-26	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	6/1	130	
342	20	Nilsson	Harald Evert	✓	"	10/6-26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	143	
343	21	Swanberg	Rutger Volmar	✓	"	3/8-26	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/9	142	
344	22	Håkansson	Håkan Edol	✓	"	1/20-26	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/10	120	
345	23	Forsgren	Karl August	✓	Sanitaryman	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/9	141	
346	24	Sandell	Per Viktor	✓	Watchman	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5/9	154	
347	25	Köhler	Alfred	✓	Wireless Operator	9/24-26	New York	Yes	"	25	"	American	American	5/11	163	
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
SWEDEN,  
SEEN

For the journey to the United States.

GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN

Fee \$2.00  
1/15.7.52(The validity of this visa expires 12 months  
from this date, provided the passport itself con-  
tinues to be valid for that period.)

Printed in England.

A/B Svenska Amerika Linien

Line  
Owners  
Gothenburg, Sweden.

Swedish American Line, New York City.

Local Agents  
14-126

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



10-19-26

*Fuller*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

*Immigrant Inspector*

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

14-1249

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8897  
Oct. 18-19-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....NOV 11 1943....., 194.....

*Eric S. Baker*

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....NOV 11 1943.....  
Date

*Robert T. Schmitt*  
Camera Operator



